BEDDOWN OF A FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS) PILOT TRAINING CENTER (PTC) AT EBBING AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE, ARKANSAS OR SELFRIDGE AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE, MICHIGAN

DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

VOLUME II – APPENDICES

AUGUST 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX A

PUBLIC AND AGENCY INVOLVEMENT

This page intentionally left blank.

A.1. PUBLIC SCOPING SUMMARY

The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process is intended to enable federal agencies to make decisions based on an understanding of the environmental consequences of a proposed action and alternatives. Public involvement is an essential part of this process and facilitates the development of a NEPA document—an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in this case—and informs the scope of issues to be addressed in the final analysis. In compliance with NEPA and 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Section (§) 1506.6, the Department of the Air Force (DAF) notifies relevant agencies, stakeholders, and federally recognized tribes about a proposed action and alternatives. The notification process provides relevant agencies and groups the opportunity to comment on the proposed action and informs them of potential impacts that could occur. The public involvement process includes the following aspects:

- **Notice of Intent (NOI)** – A notice that announced the DAF's intent to prepare an EIS was published in the *Federal Register* on January 14, 2022. The NOI formally initiated the public scoping process. The NOI included descriptions of the alternatives and the scoping process, and the dates, times, and locations of the scoping meetings. The NOI also invited affected federal, state, and local agencies; affected Indian tribe(s); and interested persons (e.g., public) to participate in the scoping process.
- **Scoping** – Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations at 40 CFR § 1501.9 requires a process called "scoping" to involve the public early in the assessment process. The scoping process is designed to solicit input from the public and interested agencies on the nature and extent of issues and impacts to be addressed and the methods by which potential impacts are evaluated. The DAF published advertisements in local newspapers near Ebbing Air National Guard (ANG) Base and Selfridge ANG Base and under the airspace proposed for use a week prior to the scoping meetings. Each advertisement provided scoping meeting dates and locations applicable to that area. **Table A-1** identifies the newspapers of record in which notices of public scoping were published, while **Table A-2** provides information regarding the public scoping meetings.

Table A-1. Public Scoping Notices

Newspaper	City/Location	Publication Date(s)	Ad Type
Ebbing ANG Base			
Southwest Times Record	Fort Smith and 10 counties in western Arkansas and eastern Oklahoma	Monday, January 17, 2022 Monday, January 31, 2022	Display
River Valley Democrat-Gazette/Northwest Arkansas Democrat-Gazette	Norwest Arkansas, Fort Smith, River Valley	Sunday, January 16, 2022 Sunday, January 30, 2022	Display
Media Release and Public Service Announcement	All local media	Friday, January 28, 2022 Tuesday, February 1, 2022 Thursday, February 3, 2022	N/A
Selfridge ANG Base			
Macomb Daily	Macomb County	Sunday, January 16, 2022 Sunday, January 30, 2022	Display
The Voice	North Macomb County, St. Clair County	Wednesday, January 19, 2022 Wednesday, January 26, 2022	Display
Media Release and Public Service Announcement	All local media	Friday, January 28 Tuesday, February 1 Thursday, February 3	N/A

Table A-2. Public Scoping Meetings*

Location	Date / Time	No. of Participants
Virtual	February 1, 2022 – 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. Central	82
Virtual	February 3, 2022 – 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. Central	96

* Each meeting was held to be inclusive of both locations; i.e., each meeting was advertised for both Ebbing ANG Base and Selfridge ANG Base, and the public was encouraged to attend both meetings.

The DAF held two virtual public scoping meetings to inform the public and solicit comments and concerns about the proposal. The scoping meetings began with a brief welcome message followed by a 30-minute presentation by the DAF describing the purpose of the scoping meetings, project schedule, opportunities for public involvement, the Proposed Action and alternatives, and resources to be analyzed. After the formal presentations was a 30-minute live question and answer session where meeting participants were able to ask technical questions of the panel presenters. After the technical presentations and question and answer session, the official scoping comment submission portion of the meetings began. The scoping comment submission session lasted 55 minutes, where members of the public could provide up to a 3-minute comment.

The 30-day scoping comment period began on January 14, 2022, and officially ended on February 14, 2022. Comments and stakeholder input received within the scoping comment period were considered during the development of the alternatives and the analysis presented in the Draft EIS. Comments received after the official end of the scoping comment period were also considered in determining the range of actions, alternatives, and environmental analysis of significant issues in the Draft EIS, to the maximum extent practicable, prior to its publication. **Table A-3** provides a summary of the number and format of comment submittals received.

Table A-3. Public Scoping Comment Submittal Summary

Submittal Format	Number of Submittals
Standard Mail	1
Website	26
Virtual Public Scoping Meetings (Oral Comments)	40
Total	67

A summary of the substantive comments received during scoping and how the DAF addressed those comments in this EIS is included in Chapter 5 of the EIS. Substantive comments generally include, but are not limited to, comments that identify potential environmental impacts for analysis, identify reasonable alternatives for analysis, identify feasible mitigations for consideration, or otherwise recommend relevant information that should be considered in the development of the Draft EIS. Non-substantive comments generally include, but are not limited to, comments that express a conclusion, an opinion, or a vote for or against the proposal itself, or some aspect of it; that state a position for or against a particular alternative; or that otherwise state a personal preference or opinion. All comments received on this proposal will be included in the Administrative Record regardless of when they were received and regardless of their substantive or non-substantive nature.

A.1.1. Agency Consultation

During the development of this EIS, the DAF notified and consulted with federal, state, and local agencies with jurisdiction that could be affected by the alternative actions. Agencies contacted included, but were not limited to, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Michigan State Historic

Preservation Officer (SHPO), Arkansas SHPO, Oklahoma SHPO, Michigan Department of Environment, and Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality. All correspondence with federal, state, and local agencies is included in Section A.2, *Regulatory Consultations*. Prior to the scoping meetings, the DAF initiated direct contact with potentially interested and affected government agencies, government representatives, elected officials, and parties in the states potentially affected through distribution of initial coordination letters. The letters announced the beginning of the scoping process and included maps of the Proposed Action and alternative locations, a list of scoping meeting dates and locations, and the scoping flier. Responses from all government agencies, government representatives, elected officials, and parties in the states are included in Section A.2.

Table A-4. Consultation and/or Coordination Requirements

Authority	Topics	Statutory and Regulatory Authorities	Status of Consultation and/or Coordination
Federal Aviation Administration	Proposed modifications to Fort Smith Regional Airport airfield	Title 49 U.S.C. Transportation, Subtitle VII – Aviation Programs, Part A – Air Commerce and Safety (49 U.S.C. 40101–40104)	Cooperating agency
Federally recognized Indian tribes	Government-to-government consultation with federally recognized Indian tribes Consultation with federally recognized Indian tribes	Executive Order 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments*; DoDI 4710.02, *Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes*; and Department of the Air Force Instruction 90-2002, *Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes* National Historic Preservation Act (PL 113-287) (54 U.S.C. 300101–320303); 36 CFR 800, *Protection of Historic Properties*	See Volume II Appendix A, Section A.3 (Native American Tribal Coordination). Government-to-government coordination and consultation is ongoing.
SHPO and Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Arkansas, Michigan, Oklahoma)	Buildings, sites, districts, structures, objects, or traditional cultural properties eligible for or listed in the National Register of Historic Places within the Area of Potential Effects	National Historic Preservation Act (PL 113-287) (54 U.S.C. 300101–320303); 36 CFR 800, *Protection of Historic Properties*	See Volume Appendix A, Section A.2.1 (National Historic Preservation Act). Consultation with SHPOs and Advisory Council on Historic Preservation is ongoing.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Protected species (threatened or endangered species, migratory birds, bald and golden eagles)	Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); 50 CFR 17, *Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants*; Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703–712); 50 CFR 21, *Migratory Bird Permits*; Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668–668c); 50 CFR 22, *Eagle Permits*	See Volume II Appendix A, Section A.2.2 (Endangered Species Act). Consultation with USFWS is ongoing.

Key: AFI = Air Force Instruction; CFR = Code of Federal Regulations; DoDI = Department of Defense Instruction; EIS = Environmental Impact Statement; FAA = Federal Aviation Administration; MOA = Military Operations Area; PL = Public Law; SHPO = State Historic Preservation Officer; U.S. = United States; U.S.C. = United States Code

A.2. REGULATORY CONSULTATIONS

A.2.1. NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT

A.2.1.1. Preferred Alternative (Ebbing ANG Base)

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
3501 FETCHET AVENUE
JOINT BASE ANDREWS 20762-5157

January 11, 2022

Jennifer L. Harty
Cultural Resources Program Manager
NGB/A4VN
3501 Fetchet Drive
Joint Base Andrews, MD 20762

Stacy Hurst
State Historic Preservation Officer
Arkansas Historic Preservation Program
1100 North Street
Little Rock, AR 72201

SUBJECT: Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, Michigan

Dear Ms. Hurst,

Pursuant to the *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969* (NEPA), as amended, the *Council on Environmental Quality Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA*, and the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) procedures for implementing NEPA (32 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Part 989, *Environmental Impact Analysis Process*), the DAF intends to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency; therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan (Enclosure 1). The EIS will assess the potential environmental consequences resulting from construction and renovation of facilities required for the undertaking. In accordance with Section 306108 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800, the DAF is initiating consultation with your office and tribal governments who have expressed an interest in the affected area.

DAF's proposed FMS PTC beddown would be composed of up to 16 F-16 aircraft, up to 36 F-35 aircraft, and a PTC. The FMS mission would operate under the direction of the DAF Air

Education and Training Command. The purpose and need for the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC at a single centralized location within the continental United States.

Additional information about the FMS PTC beddown may be found on the Internet at http://www.FMSPTCEIS.com.

In the EIS, DAF will analyze Ebbing ANGB and Selfridge ANGB as alternatives for the Proposed Action, as well as a No Action Alternative. Ebbing ANGB, the subject of this letter, is the current preferred alternative. Renovations to existing facilities, changes in facility use, and new facilities would all be required to support the FMS mission (Enclosures 2 and 3).

DAF developed the alternatives to minimize adverse mission impact, maximize facility reuse, minimize cost, reduce overhead, and leverage the strengths of each base to optimize the FMS PTC strategy.

A summary of the proposed construction and renovation projects is provided in Table 1. New construction includes multiple F-35 flight simulator training complexes. Two sites are being considered for use to accommodate the simulators. The southern site (south of building 182) would accommodate early F-35 arrivals with a simulator complex. The northern site (north of building 216) would be used to accommodate an additional F-35 simulator complex later in the program. All construction would likely be phased to allow facility space as required.

Table 1. Proposed Construction and Renovation Projects at Ebbing ANGB

Fort Smith Building Number	Proposed Use	Square Footage	Description	F-16/F-35/Both or Displaced
108	LRS	28,923	Interior renovations	Both
119	HAZMAT pharmacy	2,400	Interior renovations – restore LOX facilities to include liquid nitrogen	Both
182	Back shops, vehicle maintenance	15,872	AGE – interior renovations (return to original use)	Both
113/115	Back shops	13,440	Back shop – interior renovations (return to original use) Communications, HVAC, and electrical upgrade	Both
200	F-35 hangar, AMU, ops, academics	60,514	Full renovation of hanger (utilities, electrical, communications, roof, security upgrade) – hydrazine canister storage	Both

Table 1. Proposed Construction and Renovation Projects at Ebbing ANGB

Fort Smith Building Number	Proposed Use	Square Footage	Description	F-16/F-35/Both or Displaced
201	Supply building (F-16 warehouse)	9,545	Interior renovations from fire department use to warehouse	F-16
202	3-bay F-16	29,087	Hangar – interior renovation (return to original use)	F-16
208	Medical clinic	Add 2,750	Add/alter – communications and medical	Both
214	Engine shop	12,200	Interior renovation (return to original use)	Both
216	F-16 ops, F-16 simulator, F-35 simulator training complex	16,824	Add/alter 3,600 square feet and interior renovation (with building 218)	Both
218	F-16 ops, academics, AFE	8,000	See building 216	F-16
219	Hush house	2,600	New door	F-16
New build	F-35 simulator training complex	20,000–50,000	Partial RSS or new construction or a combination of both to accommodate simulators and training	F-35
Sunshades	F-16 existing	9 spots	Electrical upgrades to align with solar photovoltaic system	F-16
Sunshades	F-35 existing	9 spots	Electrical upgrades to align with solar photovoltaic system	F-35
Sunshades	F-35 new	9 spots	New construction to allow appropriate distance	F-35
Arresting barrier	F-35/F-16		New pit installation at both ends of runway	Both
F-16 trim pad			Include blast deflector	F-16
Arm/de-arm berm			Addition of soil to create berm	Both
Wash rack			New construction	Both
220	Mission communications	5,000	Add/alter for 50 personnel	Displaced

Table 1. Proposed Construction and Renovation Projects at Ebbing ANGB

Fort Smith Building Number	Proposed Use	Square Footage	Description	F-16/F-35/Both or Displaced
108	Wing staff	5,000	Add/alter for 15 personnel – chaplain, Inspector General, Safety, SARC, ADC, PHA	Displaced
Civilian fire	188 FW Fire		Add/alter of a fire truck bay and sleeping area	Displaced

Key: 188 FW = 188th Fighter Wing; ADC = Area Defense Council; AFE = aircrew flight equipment; AGE = aerospace ground equipment; AMU = Aircraft Maintenance Unit; ANGB = Air National Guard Base; HAZMAT = hazardous materials; HVAC = heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; LOX = liquid oxygen; LRS = Logistics Readiness Squadron; ops = operations; PHA = Periodic Health Assessment; RSS = relocatable simulation shelter; SARC = Sexual Assault Response Coordinator

The projects and buildings identified in Table 1 are described below.

- **Building 108:** Building 108 is 32,369 square feet and was constructed in 1980. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).
- **Building 113 and 115:** Building 113 was built in 1972, and building 115 was built in 1976. The facility contains several maintenance functions but is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.
- **Building 119 (not shown on enclosure 3):** Building 119 is 2,400 square feet and was built in 1987. The facility is the current hazardous materials pharmacy. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.
- **Building 182:** Building 182 is 9,500 square feet and was built in 2007. This building is currently used for maintenance and storage. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion. A developed area south of building 182 would be utilized for construction of a new 20,000- to 50,000-square foot F-35 simulator training complex.
- **Building 200:** Building 200 is a two-story hangar containing 60,514 total square feet that was built in 1955 and remodeled in 2008. The first floor area is 25,514 square feet and has a large aircraft maintenance dock capable supporting five F-35s. The aqueous film-forming foam fire suppression system will be upgraded in the future as part of a separate project. The second floor is 18,958 square feet and available for classrooms and maintenance administration.
- **Building 202:** Building 202 is a three-bay hangar containing 29,087 square feet and was built in 2009. The facility has adequate space to support the F-16 mission. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.
- **Building 214:** Building 214 contains 12,200 square feet. It was built in 1974 and is designed as an engine shop. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.

1

- **Building 216:** Building 216 contains 16,824 square feet and was built in 1978. The facility previously held an F-16 simulator and could serve as an F-16 simulator facility. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion. A developed area north of building 216 would also support construction of a small F-35 simulator training complex.
- **Building 218:** Building 218 contains 8,000 square feet of space and was built in 1982. It was designed as an operations facility. The area outside and north of building 218 is being assessed for F-16 add/alter. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.
- **Building 219:** Building 219 contains 2,600 square feet of space and was built in 1982. The facility is an aircraft engine run noise suppressor, commonly referred to as a hush house. It is designed for aircraft engine test runs as a nondestructive inspection alternate location and as an alternate aircraft maintenance area. Minor renovation to this facility would be required. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.
- **Building 220 (not shown on enclosure 3):** Building 220 is 19,862 square feet and was built in 1975. The building is not yet 50 years old and does not require evaluation for NRHP inclusion.

Twenty-four sunshade-covered parking spaces currently exist in the ramp 1 area. Eighteen (three 3-bay) sunshade spaces are currently in place and can be reused for F-16 or F-35 aircraft parking. Nine covered spaces (three 3-bay) do not allow parking of F-35s because they do not meet aircraft separation requirements. Removal and replacement with three F-35 3-bay sunshades would ensure the ramp 1 area is configured in accordance with separation requirements for all aircraft.

Eighteen of the F-35 designated covered spaces would use Wi-Fi-connected Autonomic Logistics Information System communication kiosks, thereby reducing the need for underground connections. Electrical power for sunshades would be part of a planned solar array addition.

For the Ebbing ANGB alternative, the primary airspace that would be used is Hog Military Operations Area (MOA) and Shirley MOA (see enclosure 4). To enhance missions by flying at higher altitudes in Hog and Shirley MOAs, a corridor between the two airspaces, called the "Pig Path," may be activated. Chaff and flares are authorized in Hog and Shirley MOAs, and supersonic flight is authorized above 30,000 feet. The primary range is Razorback Range, encompassed by Restricted Area (R-) 2401 and R-2402; it is 15 nautical miles to the center point of the range from Fort Smith. R-2401A and R-2402A/B/C are scheduled through Fort Chaffee

(U.S. Army). Razorback Range includes conventional (a bomb circle and strafe pits) and tactical targets. Razorback Range is seamlessly integrated with the Hog MOA. There are no planned modifications to existing airspace.

The area of potential effect (APE) for this undertaking is defined as the proposed construction and renovation projects described in Table 1 (to include access routes and laydown yards), as well as Ebbing ANGB and the area under the airspace to be utilized for this alternative.

There are no known historic properties located on Ebbing ANGB, and all proposed construction will occur within existing disturbed land. In accordance with 36 CFR § 800.3(c)4, the DAF requests your comments on our proposed APE and input regarding any potential issues or areas of concern you feel should be addressed in the environmental analysis.

If you have any questions regarding this undertaking, please feel free to contact me by e-mail at jennifer.harty@us.af.mil. Thank you in advance for your assistance in this effort. As the environmental analysis regarding the potential implementation of the Proposed Action at Ebbing ANGB advances, the DAF will assess the proposed undertaking's potential effects to historic properties and submit our findings to your office for review and comment.

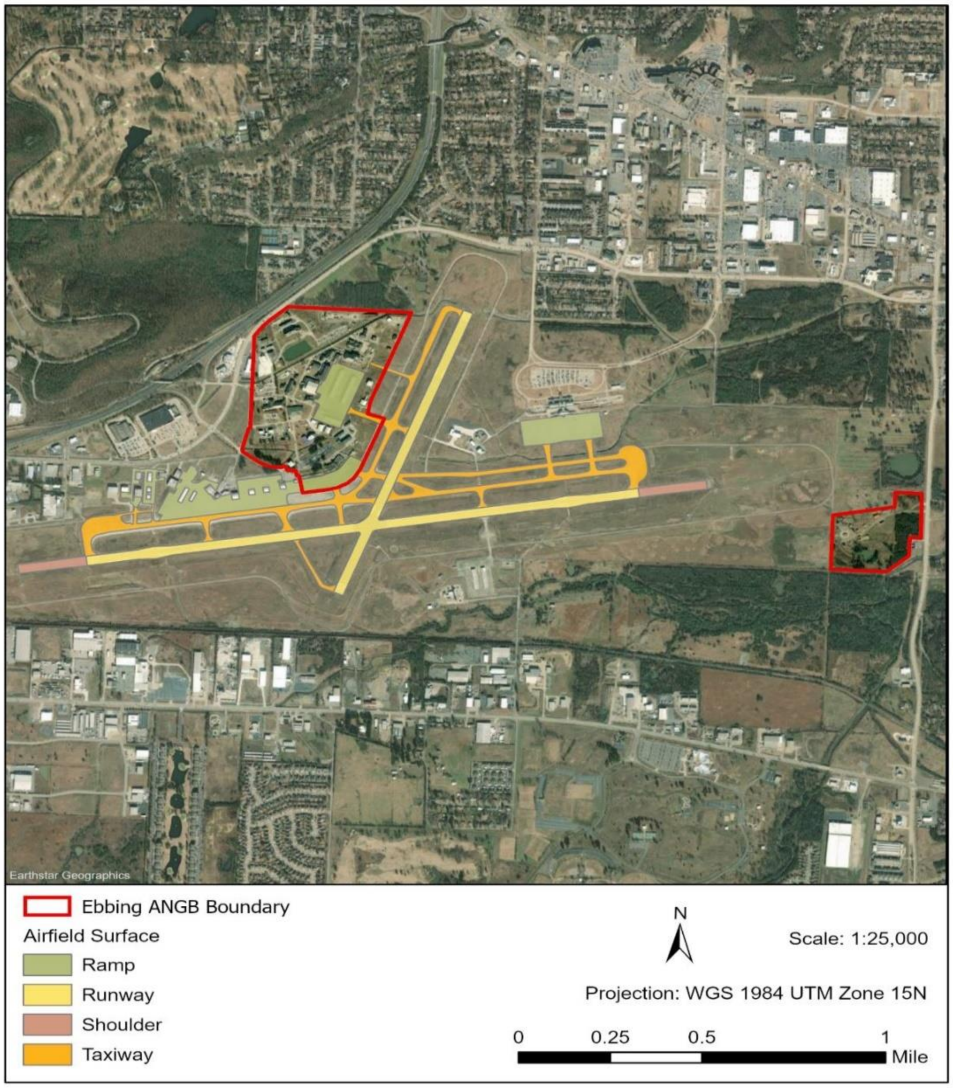
Sincerely,

JENNIFER L. HARTY, GS-13, DAF
Cultural Resources Program Manager

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Location of Proposed Action Alternatives
Enclosure 2 – Ebbing ANGB/Fort Smith Regional Airport Airfield Surface Map
Enclosure 3 – Area of Potential Development – Ebbing ANGB
Enclosure 4 – Ebbing ANGB Airspace Map

ENCLOSURE 1
Location of Proposed Alternatives

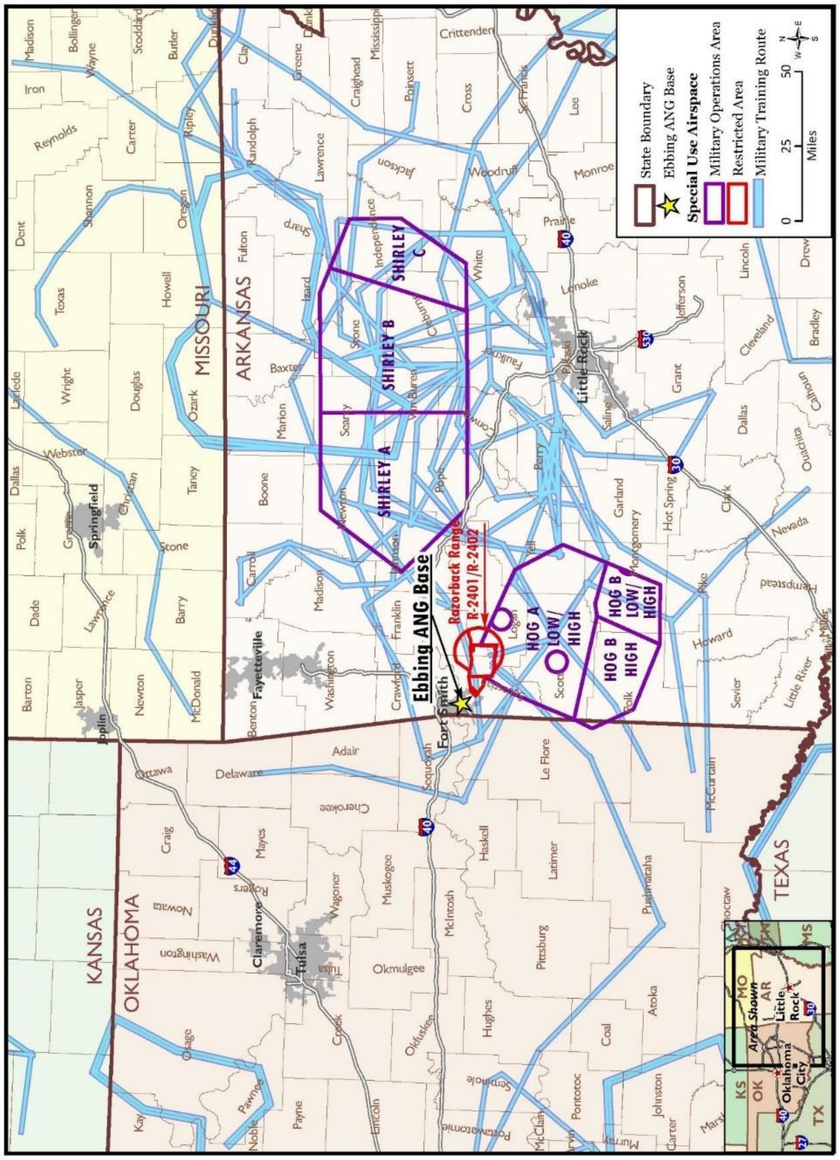
ENCLOSURE 2
Ebbing ANGB/Fort Smith Regional Airport Airfield Surface Map



1

ENCLOSURE 3
Area of Potential Development – Ebbing ANGB

ENCLOSURE 4
Ebbing ANGB Airspace Map



NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
3501 FETCHET AVENUE
JOINT BASE ANDREWS 20762-5157

January 11, 2022

Jennifer L. Harty
Cultural Resources Program Manager
NGB/A4VN
3501 Fetchet Drive
Joint Base Andrews, MD 20762

Lynda Ozan
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
Oklahoma Historical Society
800 Nazih Zuhdi Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

SUBJECT: Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, Michigan

Dear Ms. Ozan,

Pursuant to the *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969* (NEPA), as amended, the *Council on Environmental Quality Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA*, and the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) procedures for implementing NEPA (32 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Part 989, *Environmental Impact Analysis Process*), the DAF intends to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency; therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan (Enclosure 1). The EIS will assess the potential environmental consequences resulting from construction and renovation of facilities required for the undertaking, including the use of existing airspace extending into Oklahoma. In accordance with Section 306108 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800, the DAF is initiating consultation with your office and tribal governments who have expressed an interest in the affected area.

DAF's proposed FMS PTC beddown would be composed of up to 16 F-16 aircraft, up to 36 F-35 aircraft, and a PTC. The FMS mission would operate under the direction of the DAF Air

Education and Training Command. The purpose and need for the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC at a single centralized location within the continental United States.

Additional information about the FMS PTC beddown may be found on the Internet at http://www.FMSPTCEIS.com.

In the EIS, DAF will analyze Ebbing ANGB and Selfridge ANGB as alternatives for the Proposed Action, as well as a No Action Alternative. The purpose of this letter is to initiate consultation on airspace associated with the Ebbing alternative. For the Ebbing ANGB alternative, the primary airspace that would be used is Hog Military Operations Area (MOA) and Shirley MOA, both of which are located in Arkansas. However, flight training activity would also utilize Military Training Routes (MTRs) that extend into Oklahoma (Enclosure 2). There are no planned modifications to existing airspace.

DAF has defined the area of potential effects (APE) for this undertaking as the proposed construction and renovation projects (to include access routes and laydown yards) and the area directly under the associated airspace, which includes existing MTRs in Oklahoma that cover portions of the following counties: Cleveland, Pottawatomie, Seminole, Pontotoc, Hughes, Coal, Pittsburg, Atoka, Pushmataha, Le Flore, McCurtain, Haskell, Sequoyah, Cherokee, Adair, and Delaware (Enclosure 2).

There will be no ground disturbance associated with the undertaking in Oklahoma, thus no archaeological sites would be affected. DAF will conduct a records review to identify known historic properties under the airspace and will consult with Native American Tribes in order to determine if any culturally sensitive areas or historic properties have the potential to be affected by the undertaking. In accordance with 36 CFR § 800.3(c)4, the DAF requests your comments on our proposed APE and input regarding any potential issues or areas of concern you feel should be addressed in the environmental analysis.

If you have any questions regarding this undertaking, please feel free to contact me by e-mail at jennifer.harty@us.af.mil. Thank you in advance for your assistance in this effort. As the environmental analysis regarding the potential implementation of the Proposed Action at Ebbing ANGB advances, particularly the assessment of effects regarding the use of airspace extending into Oklahoma, the DAF will assess the proposed undertaking's potential effects to historic properties and submit our findings to your office for review and comment.

Sincerely,

JENNIFER L. HARTY, GS-13, DAF
Cultural Resources Program Manager

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Location of Proposed Action Alternatives
Enclosure 2 – Ebbing ANGB Airspace Map

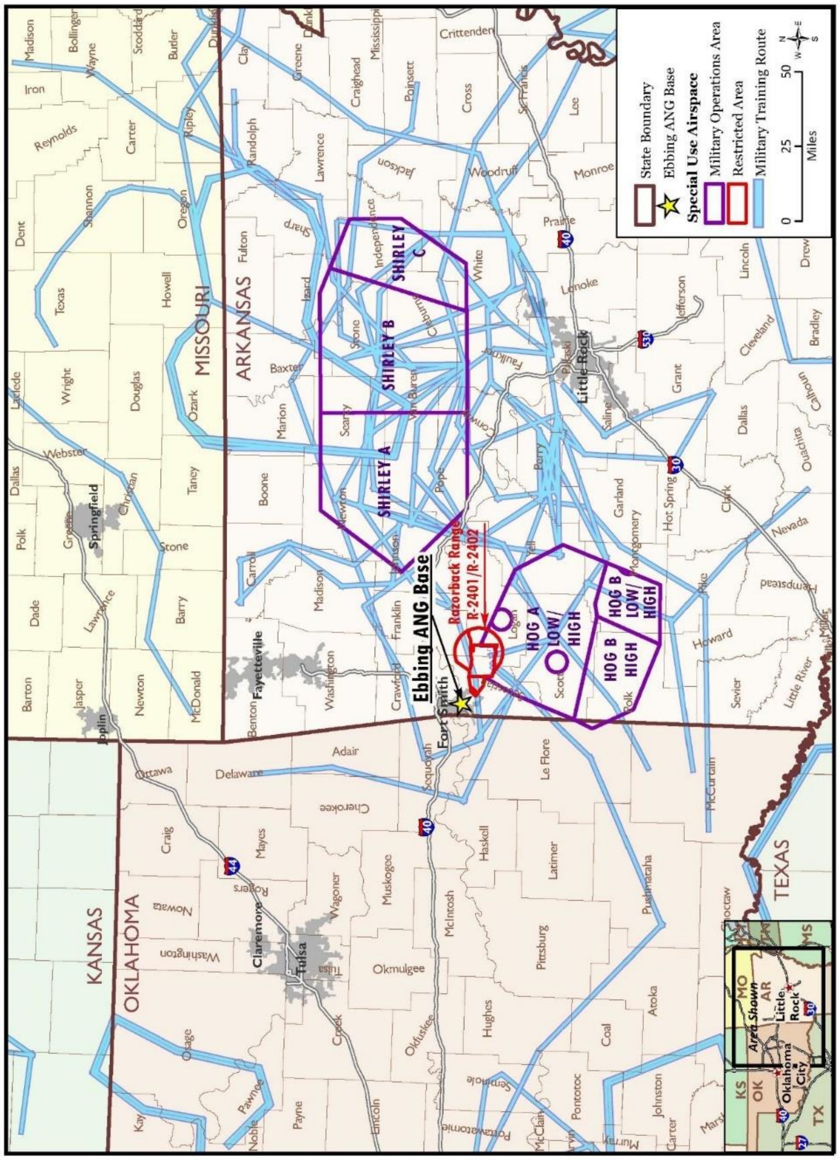
1

ENCLOSURE 1
Location of Proposed Alternatives

1

4

ENCLOSURE 2
Ebbing ANGB Airspace Map



NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
3501 FETCHET AVENUE
JOINT BASE ANDREWS 20762-5157

January 11, 2022

Jennifer L. Harty
Cultural Resources Program Manager
NGB/A4VN
3501 Fetchet Drive
Joint Base Andrews, MD 20762

Dr. Toni M. Prawl
Missouri Department of Natural Resources
State Historic Preservation Office
PO Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102

SUBJECT: Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, Michigan

Dear Dr. Prawl,

Pursuant to the *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969* (NEPA), as amended, the *Council on Environmental Quality Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA*, and the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) procedures for implementing NEPA (32 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Part 989, *Environmental Impact Analysis Process*), the DAF intends to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency; therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan (Enclosure 1). The EIS will assess the potential environmental consequences resulting from construction and renovation of facilities required for the undertaking, including the use of existing airspace extending into Missouri. In accordance with Section 306108 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800, the DAF is initiating consultation with your office and tribal governments who have expressed an interest in the affected area.

DAF's proposed FMS PTC beddown would be composed of up to 16 F-16 aircraft, up to 36 F-35 aircraft, and a PTC. The FMS mission would operate under the direction of the DAF Air

Education and Training Command. The purpose and need for the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC at a single centralized location within the continental United States.

Additional information about the FMS PTC beddown may be found on the Internet at http://www.FMSPTCEIS.com.

In the EIS, DAF will analyze Ebbing ANGB and Selfridge ANGB as alternatives for the Proposed Action, as well as a No Action Alternative. The purpose of this letter is to initiate consultation on airspace associated with the Ebbing alternative. For the Ebbing ANGB alternative, the primary airspace that would be used is Hog Military Operations Area (MOA) and Shirley MOA, both of which are located in Arkansas. However, flight training activity would also utilize Military Training Routes (MTRs) that extend into Missouri (Enclosure 2). There are no planned modifications to existing airspace.

DAF has defined the area of potential effects (APE) for this undertaking as the proposed construction and renovation projects (to include access routes and laydown yards) and the area directly under the associated airspace, which includes existing MTRs in Missouri that cover portions of the following counties: McDonald, Newton, Barry, Stone, Christian, Webster, Wright, Laclede, Taney, Ozark, Douglas, Howell, Texas, Shannon, Oregon, Ripley, Carter, Wayne, Madison, Butler, Dunklin, Pemiscot, New Madrid, and Mississippi (Enclosure 2).

There will be no ground disturbance associated with the undertaking in Missouri, thus no archaeological sites would be affected. DAF will conduct a records review to identify known historic properties under the airspace and will consult with Native American Tribes in order to determine if any culturally sensitive areas or historic properties have the potential to be affected by the undertaking. In accordance with 36 CFR § 800.3(c)4, the DAF requests your comments on our proposed APE and input regarding any potential issues or areas of concern you feel should be addressed in the environmental analysis.

If you have any questions regarding this undertaking, please feel free to contact me by e-mail at jennifer.harty@us.af.mil. Thank you in advance for your assistance in this effort. As the environmental analysis regarding the potential implementation of the Proposed Action at Ebbing ANGB advances, particularly the assessment of effects regarding the use of airspace extending into Missouri, the DAF will assess the proposed undertaking's potential effects to historic properties and submit our findings to your office for review and comment.

Sincerely,

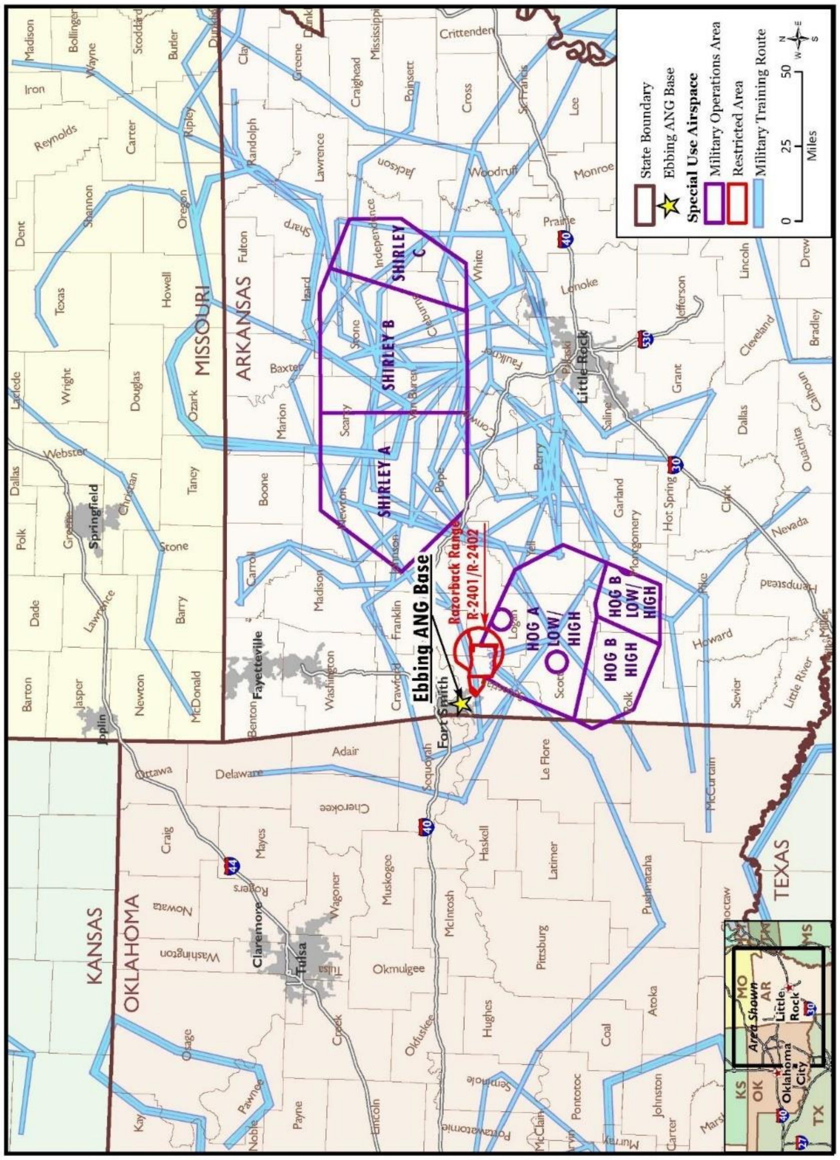
JENNIFER L. HARTY, GS-13, DAF
Cultural Resources Program Manager

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Location of Proposed Action Alternatives
Enclosure 2 – Ebbing ANGB Airspace Map

ENCLOSURE 1
Location of Proposed Alternatives

4

ENCLOSURE 2
Ebbing ANGB Airspace Map



ARKANSAS HERITAGE

Asa Hutchinson
Governor
Stacy Hurst
Secretary

January 14, 2022

Jennifer L. Harty
Cultural Resources Program Manager
NGB/A4VN
3501 Fetchet Drive
Joint Base Andrews, MD 20762

Dear Jennifer L. Harty:

This letter is to acknowledge that your letter dated January 11, 2022, regarding the "Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, Michigan," was received in my office on January 12, 2022.

The letter and attachments were promptly forwarded to the appropriate historic preservation managers to assist in your research.

Sincerely,

Stacy Hurst
Secretary, AR Dept. of Parks, Heritage & Tourism

SH:tll

Division of Arkansas Heritage
1100 North Street • Little Rock, AR 72201 • 501.324.9150
ArkansasHeritage.com

Oklahoma Historical Society *Founded May 27, 1893*
State Historic Preservation Office
Oklahoma History Center • 800 Nazih Zuhdi Drive • Oklahoma City, OK 73105-7917
(405) 521-6249 • Fax (405) 522-0816 • www.okhistory.org/shpo/shpom.htm

January 21, 2022

Ms. Jennifer L. Harty
National Guard Bureau
3501 Fetchet Avenue
Joint Base Andrews 20762-5157

RE: File #0672-22; DAF Proposed FMS Pilot Training Center Beddown Project-Ebbing ANGB

Dear Ms. Harty:

We have received and reviewed the documentation concerning the referenced project. Additionally, we have examined the information contained in the Oklahoma Landmarks Inventory (OLI) files and other materials on historic resources available in our office. We find that there are no historic properties affected by the referenced project.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this project. We look forward to working with you in the future.

If you have any questions, please contact Kristina Wyckoff, Historical Archaeologist, at 405/521-6381.

Should further correspondence pertaining to this project be necessary, please reference the above underlined file number. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Lynda Ozan
Deputy State Historic
Preservation Officer

LO:jr

CC: Mr. Swick

1

From:	Elizabeth Heavrin
To:	section106@arkansas.gov
Cc:	Akstulewicz, Kevin D. [US-US]; Tutterow, Brian W. [US-US]; Jimenez, Joseph A. [US-US]; jennifer.harty@us.af.mil; "MARTIN, DAVID GS-13 USAF AFMC AFCEC/CZN"; "GRIFFITH, LANCE A GS-12 USAF ANG 188 CES/CES"
Subject:	EXTERNAL: Department of the Air Force Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC)
Date:	Wednesday, February 02, 2022 12:00:56 PM
Attachments:	image001.jpg AR SHPO.PDF

Good afternoon,

As described in the attached letter that was sent to your office in mid-January, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) intends to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing Air National Guard Base Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan. As we begin work on the environmental analysis and Section 106 assessment for the proposed undertaking, we wanted to reach out to your office to seek your input on our proposed efforts to identify historic properties located under the airspaces that are proposed for use by the undertaking. For the Ebbing ANGB alternative, the primary airspace that would be used is Hog Military Operations Area (MOA) and Shirley MOA, both of which are located in Arkansas (see Enclosure 4 of the attached letter). There are no planned modifications to the existing airspace proposed for use.

As described in our January 11, 2022 letter, DAF has defined the area of potential effects (APE) for this undertaking as the proposed construction and renovation projects (to include access routes and laydown yards) and the area directly under the associated airspace. There will be no ground disturbance associated with the use of the airspace, thus no archaeological sites would be affected in that portion of the APE. Given the expansive land area beneath the airspace, DAF proposes two means of identifying historic properties in this area: we will conduct a records review of online National Park Service data in order to identify National Register of Historic Places-listed properties under the airspace, and we will consult with Native American Tribes in order to determine if any culturally sensitive areas or historic properties have the potential to be affected by the undertaking. Given the nature and scope of the undertaking, as well as its potential to affect historic properties, we would like your input regarding our proposed level of effort as sufficient for the identification of historic properties for determining potential effects to historic properties in those areas.

As stated in the attached letter, the DAF also requests your comments on our proposed APE and input regarding any potential issues or areas of concern you feel should be addressed in the environmental analysis. We appreciate your early input on this project.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth G. Heavrin, MHP
Director, Architectural and Cultural History
Cultural Resource Analysts, Inc.
151 Walton Avenue
Lexington, KY 40508

859.252.4737 office
859.254.3747 fax
859.421.8492 cell
859.618.5435 direct
egheavrin@crai-ky.com
http://www.crai-ky.com

Celebrating 38 Years in Business!

From:	Elizabeth Heavrin
To:	kwyckoff@okhistory.org
Cc:	Akstulewicz, Kevin D. [US-US]; Tutterow, Brian W. [US-US]; Jimenez, Joseph A. [US-US]; jennifer.harty@us.af.mil; "MARTIN, DAVID GS-13 USAF AFMC AFCEC/CZN"; "GRIFFITH, LANCE A GS-12 USAF ANG 188 CES/CES"
Subject:	EXTERNAL: Department of the Air Force Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC)
Date:	Wednesday, February 02, 2022 12:03:37 PM
Attachments:	image001.jpg OK SHPO.PDF

Good afternoon,

As described in the attached letter that was sent to your office in mid-January, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) intends to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing Air National Guard Base Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan. As we begin work on the environmental analysis and Section 106 assessment for the proposed undertaking, we wanted to reach out to your office to seek your input on our proposed efforts to identify historic properties located under the airspaces that are proposed for use by the undertaking. For the Ebbing ANGB alternative, the primary airspace that would be used is Hog Military Operations Area (MOA) and Shirley MOA, both of which are located in Arkansas. Flight training activity would also utilize Military Training Routes (MTRs) that extend into Oklahoma (see Enclosure 2 of the attached letter). There are no planned modifications to the existing airspace proposed for use.

As described in our January 11, 2022 letter, DAF has defined the area of potential effects (APE) for this undertaking as the proposed construction and renovation projects (to include access routes and laydown yards) and the area directly under the associated airspace. There will be no ground disturbance associated with the use of the airspace, thus no archaeological sites would be affected in that portion of the APE. Given the expansive land area beneath the airspace, DAF proposes two means of identifying historic properties in this area: we will conduct a records review of online National Park Service data in order to identify National Register of Historic Places-listed properties under the airspace, and we will consult with Native American Tribes in order to determine if any culturally sensitive areas or historic properties have the potential to be affected by the undertaking. Given the nature and scope of the undertaking, as well as its potential to affect historic properties, we would like your input regarding our proposed level of effort as sufficient for the identification of historic properties for determining potential effects to historic properties in those areas.

As stated in the attached letter, the DAF also requests your comments on our proposed APE and input regarding any potential issues or areas of concern you feel should be addressed in the environmental analysis. We appreciate your early input on this project.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth G. Heavrin, MHP
Director, Architectural and Cultural History
Cultural Resource Analysts, Inc.

1

151 Walton Avenue
Lexington, KY 40508
859.252.4737 office
859.254.3747 fax
859.421.8492 cell
859.618.5435 direct
egheavrin@crai-ky.com
http://www.crai-ky.com

Celebrating 38 Years in Business!

A.2.1.2. Alternative 2 (Selfridge ANG Base)

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
3501 FETCHET AVENUE
JOINT BASE ANDREWS 20762-5157

January 11, 2022

Jennifer L. Harty
Cultural Resources Program Manager
NGB/A4VN
3501 Fetchet Avenue
Joint Base Andrews, MD 20762

Mark A. Rodman
State Historic Preservation Officer
300 North Washington Square
Lansing, MI 48913

SUBJECT: Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Arkansas, or Selfridge ANGB, Michigan

Dear Mr. Rodman,

Pursuant to the *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969* (NEPA), as amended, the *Council on Environmental Quality Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA*, and the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) procedures for implementing NEPA (32 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Part 989, *Environmental Impact Analysis Process*), the DAF intends to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency; therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan (enclosure 1). The EIS will assess the potential environmental consequences resulting from construction and renovation of facilities required for the undertaking. In accordance with Section 306108 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800, the DAF is initiating consultation with your office and tribal governments who have expressed an interest in the affected area.

DAF's proposed FMS beddown would be composed of up to 16 F-16 aircraft, up to 36 F-35 aircraft, and a PTC. The FMS mission would operate under the direction of the DAF Air Education and Training Command. The purpose and need of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC at a single centralized location within the continental United States.

Additional information about the FMS PTC beddown may be found on the Internet at http://www.FMSPTCEIS.com.

In the EIS, DAF will analyze Ebbing ANGB and Selfridge ANGB as alternatives for the Proposed Action, as well as a No Action Alternative. Ebbing ANGB is the current preferred alternative. This letter addresses the Selfridge ANGB alternative. Facilities renovations, changes in use of facilities, and construction of new facilities would be required to support the FMS PTC mission at Selfridge ANGB (enclosures 2 and 3).

DAF developed the alternatives to minimize adverse mission impact, maximize facility reuse, minimize cost, reduce overhead, and leverage the strengths of each base to optimize the FMS PTC strategy. At Selfridge ANGB, F-16 and F-35 operations would use existing facilities after modifications and renovations. F-35 operations would also require construction of multiple F-35 simulator training complexes. The entirety of Selfridge ANGB has been surveyed for archaeological resources, and no National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligible archaeological sites are present within the area of potential effects (APE). No changes to existing airspace are proposed.

Table 1 provides a brief synopsis of renovation/construction required for the Proposed Action.

Table 1. Proposed Construction and Renovation Projects at Selfridge ANGB

Selfridge Building Number	Proposed Use	Required Area (Square Feet)	Description
East Ramp	F-16		
Hangar 9	Ops, academic, AMU	39,504	
RSS 4 bay	F-16 simulators and F-35 simulator training complex	10,000	New site prep
Building 158	Hydrazine	811	
New sunshades	F-16	9 spots	
West Ramp	F-35		
Hangar 1416	Maintenance	87,585	Renovate to FRD req
Building 1409	Ops, academic	23,173	Add/alter
Addition to building 1409 (new build)	F-35 simulator training complex, academic area	20,000–50,000	New site prep and RSS install
Building 1437	Forward supply	2,413	
New sunshades	F-35	18 spots	New construction with Wi-Fi kiosks

Key: AMU = Aircraft Maintenance Unit; ANGB = Air National Guard Base; FRD req = Facility Requirements Document requirements; ops = operations; RSS = relocatable simulation shelter

1

- **Hangar 9:** Hangar 9 is a 39,504-square foot deployment processing facility constructed in 1932. Renovations would include adding a 7,000-square foot secured vault, which would include a 30-seat auditorium, six briefing rooms for eight people each, mission planning areas, a room for Range Training Officer operations, and a room for datalink operations. Areas outside the vault would include a 30-person conference room and a computer cafe for up to 30 aircrew members. The National Guard Bureau (NGB) previously determined hangar 9 to be a contributing element to the East Cantonment Historic District.
- **RSS 4 bay:** Two relocatable simulation shelters (RSSs) for F-16 simulators would be located to the east of hangar 9 and house four networked training devices plus a unit training device that would require pads and power. Additionally, an approximate 10,000-square foot site would be constructed for a small F-35 simulator training complex.
- **Hangar 7:** Hangar 7 is a 14,000-square foot facility constructed in 1932. Hangar 7 would be utilized by the F-16 mission but requires no alterations. NGB previously determined this building to be a contributing element to the East Cantonment Historic District.
- **Sunshades/parking:** Nine required sunshades would be located southwest of hangar 7 on Charlie row.
- **Building 158:** Building 158 is an 811-square foot hydrazine building constructed in 1992. This building is not yet 50 years old and, therefore, does not require evaluation for NRHP eligibility.
- **Building 1409:** Building 1409 is 23,173 square feet and was built in 1960. It currently houses the Navy Operations Support Center. Renovations required to support F-35 mission operations would include a sensitive, compartmented information facility. Adjacent to building 1409 would be an addition of 25,000 to 50,000 square feet for academic areas and an F-35 simulator. Simulators require specialized HVAC, communication, and electrical and are most effectively accommodated with new construction. The addition would be located at the east end of the building. NGB previously determined this building was not eligible for inclusion in the NRHP.
- **Hangar 1416:** Hangar 1416 is 87,585 square feet and was constructed in 1981. Renovations would include upgrades to electrical; heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; and security and reconfiguration of mission maintenance and support facilities. This building is not yet 50 years old and, therefore, does not require evaluation for NRHP eligibility. NGB previously determined it was not eligible under Cold War Context for Criterion Consideration G.
- **Sunshades/parking:** Eighteen required sunshades would be located east of building 1416 in three rows of six.
- **Building 1437:** Building 1437 contains 224 square feet and was built in 1987. This building is not yet 50 years old and, therefore, does not require evaluation for NRHP eligibility. NGB previously determined it was not eligible under Cold War Context for Criterion Consideration G.

For the Selfridge ANGB alternative, flight training would primarily use the Michigan Air National Guard Alpena Combat Readiness Training Center airspace (see enclosure 2). The airspace includes Steelhead, Pike East, Pike West, and Grayling (temporary) Military Operations Areas; two range complexes (R-4201A/B and R-4207); and numerous air-to-air refueling tracks. Expenditure of chaff and flares and supersonic speeds above 30,000 feet mean sea level over

1

water are authorized, depending on the area. There are no planned modifications to existing airspace.

The APE for this undertaking is the area of the proposed construction and renovation projects (to include access routes and laydown yards), as well as Selfridge ANGB and the areas under the airspace to be utilized for this alternative.

Hangars 9 and 7 are both contributing elements to the East Cantonment Historic District. As the environmental analysis regarding the potential implementation of the Proposed Action at Selfridge ANGB advances, the DAF will assess the proposed project's potential effects to these historic properties and submit our findings and determinations to your office for comment.

In accordance with 36 CFR § 800.3(c)4, the DAF requests your comments on our proposed APE and input regarding any potential issues or areas of concern you feel should be addressed in the environmental analysis.

If you have any questions regarding this undertaking, please feel free to contact me by e-mail at jennifer.harty@us.af.mil. Thank you in advance for your assistance in this effort.

Sincerely,

JENNIFER L. HARTY, GS-13, DAF
Cultural Resources Program Manager

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Location of Proposed Action Alternatives
Enclosure 2 – Selfridge ANGB Airfield Surface Map
Enclosure 3 – East and West Ramps at Selfridge ANGB
Enclosure 4 – Selfridge ANGB Airspace Map

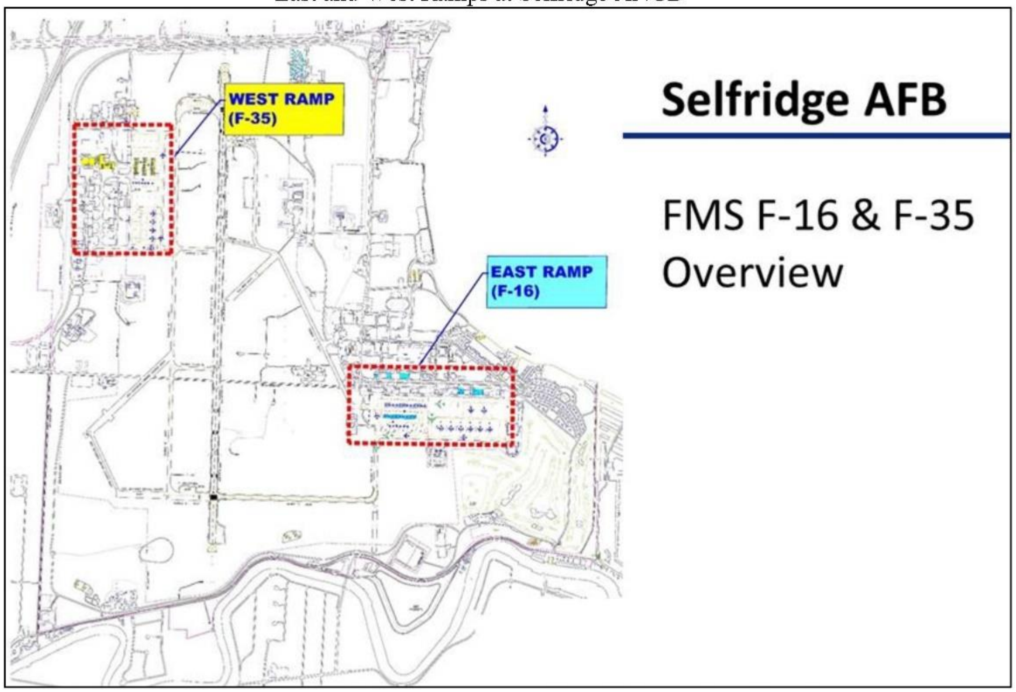
ENCLOSURE 1
Location of Proposed Action Alternatives

1

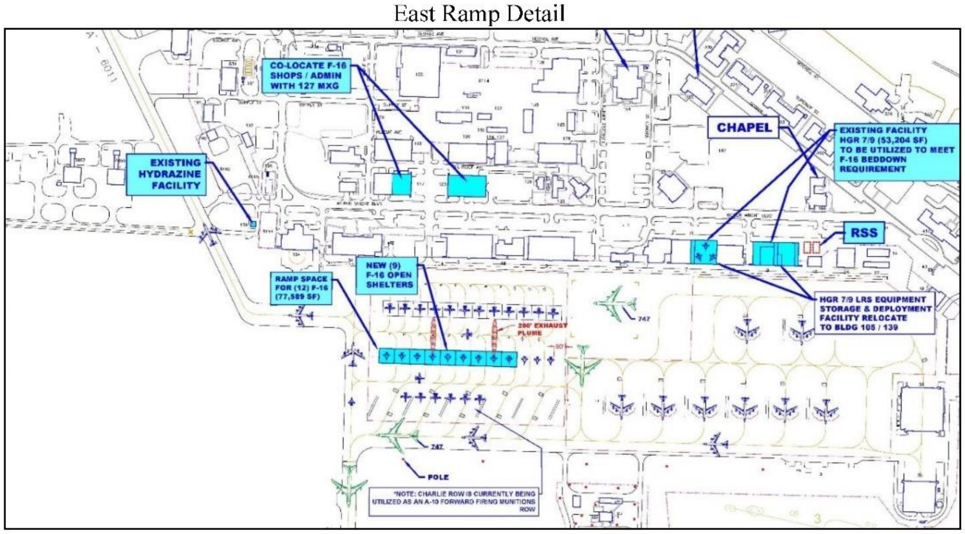
ENCLOSURE 2
Selfridge ANGB Airfield Surface Map

1

ENCLOSURE 3
East and West Ramps at Selfridge ANGB

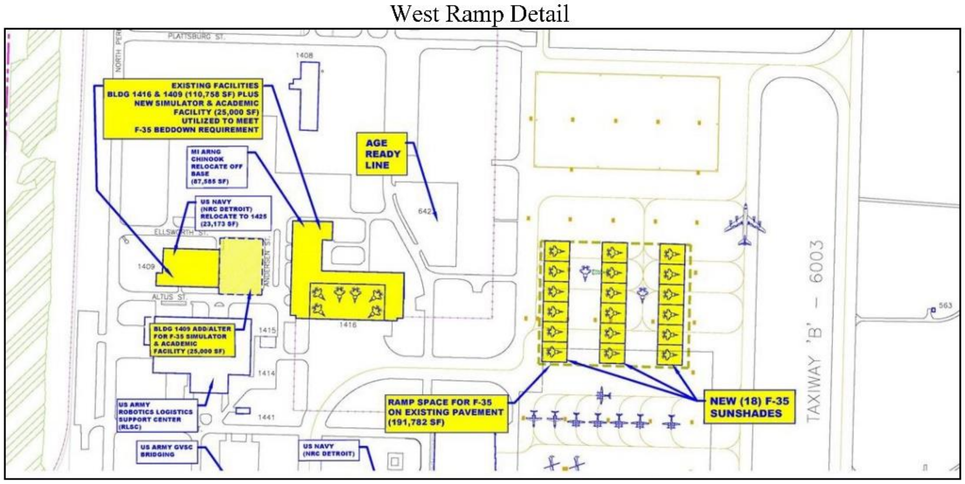


East Ramp Detail



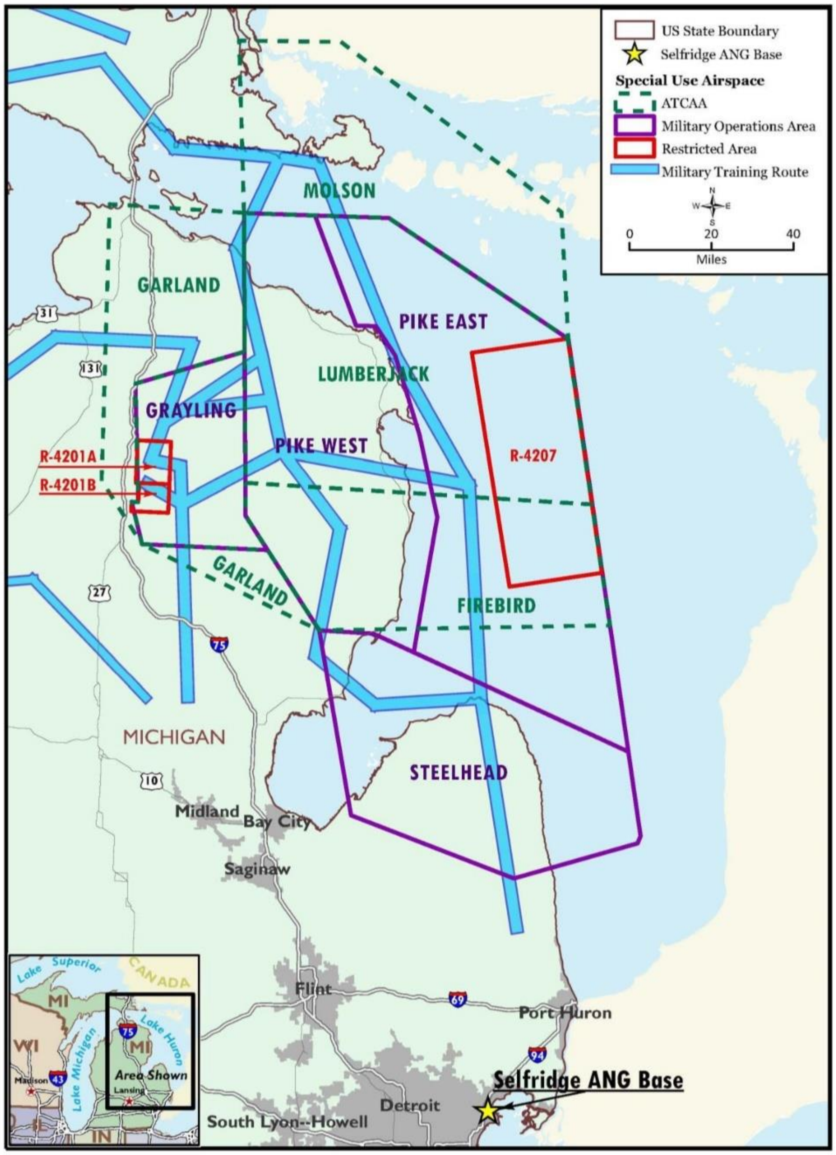
1

West Ramp Detail



1

ENCLOSURE 4
Selfridge ANGB Airspace Map



STATE OF MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STRATEGIC FUND
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

GRETCHEN WHITMER
GOVERNOR

QUENTIN L. MESSER, JR.
PRESIDENT

July 21, 2022

JENNIFER HARTY
CULTURAL RESOURCES PROGRAM MANAGER A4VN
AIR NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER
3501 FETCHET AVENUE
JOINT BASE ANDREWS MD 20762

RE: ER22-727 Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Selfridge ANGB, Harrison Township, Macomb County (ANG)

Dear Ms. Harty:

Under the authority of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, we have reviewed the above-cited undertaking at the location noted above. Based on the information provided for our review, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) concurs with the determination of the ANG that the effects of the proposed undertaking do not meet the criteria of adverse effect [36 CFR § 800.5(a)(1)]. Therefore, the project will have **no adverse effect** [36 CFR § 800.5(b)] on Selfridge Field, which in the National Register of Historic Places.

This letter evidences the ANG's compliance with 36 CFR § 800.4 "Identification of historic properties" and 36 CFR § 800.5 "Assessment of adverse effects," and the fulfillment of the ANG's responsibility to notify the SHPO, as a consulting party in the Section 106 process, under 36 CFR § 800.5(c) "Consulting party review." **If the scope of work changes in any way, please notify this office immediately. In the unlikely event that human remains, or archaeological material are encountered during construction activities related to the above-cited undertaking, work must be halted, and the Michigan SHPO and other appropriate authorities must be contacted immediately.**

We remind you that federal agency officials or their delegated authorities are required to involve the public in a manner that reflects the nature and complexity of the undertaking and its effects on historic properties per 36 CFR § 800.2(d). The National Historic Preservation Act also requires that federal agencies consult with any Indian tribe and/or Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO) that attach religious and cultural significance to historic properties that may be affected by the agency's undertakings per 36 CFR § 800.2(c)(2)(ii).

Finally, the State Historic Preservation Office is not the office of record for this undertaking. You are therefore asked to maintain a copy of this letter with your environmental review record for this undertaking. Thank you for this opportunity to review and comment, and for your cooperation.

If you have any questions, please contact Brian Grennell, Cultural Resource Management Coordinator, at 517-335-2721-285-5120 or by email at GrennellB@michigan.gov. **Please reference our project number in all communication with this office regarding this undertaking.**

Sincerely,

Martha MacFarlane-Faes
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

MMF:AK:BGG

copy: Andrew Martin, Cultural Resource Analysts, Inc.

MICHIGAN SHPO STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

300 NORTH WASHINGTON SQUARE • LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
michigan.gov/**shpo** • (517) 335-9840

A.2.2. Endangered Species Act

A.2.2.1. Preferred Alternative (Ebbing ANG Base)

Section 7 Consultation with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEER CENTER (AFCEC)
JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

1 June 2022

David Martin
AFCEC/CZN, Program Manager
2261 Hughes Avenue, Suite 155
Joint Base San Antonio
Lackland, TX 78236-9853

Melvin Tobin
Field Supervisor
United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office
110 South Amity Suite 300
Conway Arkansas 72032-8975

SUBJECT: Section 7 Consultation for Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard (ANG) Base, Arkansas

Dear Mr. Tobin

As described in a letter sent to your office in January 2022, the United States (U.S.) Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing the beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency for preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement; therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, also applies to this action. This consultation addresses potential impacts on federally listed species that would occur in association with a beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard (ANG) Base located in Fort Smith, Arkansas. Pursuant to Section 7 of the *Endangered Species Act* (ESA) of 1973 (16 United States Code §§ 1531–1544), the DAF is requesting concurrence from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) that construction activities at Ebbing ANG Base and aircraft operations at and near Fort Smith Regional Airport may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the endangered gray bat (*Myotis grisescens*) and threatened northern long-eared bat (*M. septentrionalis*) and that the activities would have no effect on the endangered Indiana bat (*M. sodalis*), threatened piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), threatened red knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*), threatened eastern black rail (*Laterallus jamaicensis* ssp. *jamaicensis*), and threatened American burying beetle *(Nicrophorus americanus*). The DAF is requesting concurrence from the USFWS that aircraft operations in the affected training airspace may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the endangered Ozark big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus (=Plecotus) townsendii ingens*), endangered gray bat, threatened northern long-eared bat, endangered Indiana bat (*M. sodalis*), threatened piping plover, threatened red knot, threatened eastern black rail, endangered whooping crane (*Grus americana*), and endangered red-cockaded woodpecker (*Dryobates borealis*).

PROPOSED ACTION

The DAF's proposed FMS PTC beddown (the undertaking) would be composed of up to 12 F-16 aircraft, up to 24 F-35 aircraft, and a PTC. The FMS mission would operate under the direction of the DAF Air Education and Training Command. The purpose and need for the undertaking is to establish a permanent FMS PTC at a single centralized location within the continental United States. The action would include renovations to existing facilities, changes in facility use, and construction of new facilities, as well as aircraft operations in training airspace (including the use of chaff, flares, and munitions in authorized areas) to support the FMS mission. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and renovation of several buildings, construction of F-35 simulator training facilities and new sunshades, construction of a wash rack three-bay ClearSpan, and construction of two aircraft barrier arresting kits.

The region of influence (ROI) for the Proposed Action is defined as areas (habitats) within a 5-mile radius surrounding Ebbing ANG Base, as well as existing airspace areas and habitats beneath the airspace that would be used for aircraft training operations. The ROI accounts for areas that could potentially be affected by infrastructure and construction projects on the base and the areas surrounding the base that may experience changes to noise levels. The ROI generally includes the developed cantonment and airfield areas of the base and areas near but outside the base boundary (Enclosure 1, **Figure 1**). The airspace portion of the ROI for military aircraft flying out of Ebbing ANG Base includes air traffic control assigned airspace, military operations areas, restricted areas, and military training routes in portions of Arkansas and Oklahoma (Enclosure 1, **Figure 2**).

FEDERALLY LISTED SPECIES KNOW TO OCCUR OR WITH POTENTIAL TO OCCUR IN THE ROI

Ebbing ANG Base and Surrounding Area

The Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) online system was accessed to identify current USFWS trust resources (e.g., species listed under ESA) with potential to occur within the ROI for Ebbing ANG Base. The USFWS Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office provided an automated Official Species List via a Section 7 letter that identified six threatened and endangered species protected under the ESA, one candidate species, and no designated critical habitat within 5 miles of Ebbing ANG Base (USFWS, 2022a) (Enclosure 2). In addition, based on a detection during surveys, the federally listed gray bat may occur on the installation (Air National Guard, 2020a; Air National Guard, 2020b). **Table 1** presents federally listed threatened and endangered species known to occur or having the potential to occur in the project area.

Of the eight species listed in **Table 1**, only one has been documented on the installation. The gray bat was recorded during 2019 acoustic bat surveys at Ebbing ANG Base (Air National Guard, 2020b). Two additional species have relatively high potential to occur within or near the Ebbing ANG Base boundary. The northern long-eared bat may occur due to the presence of roosting habitat, although the species has not been detected (Air National Guard, 2020b). Suitable roosting habitat for the northern long-eared bat is underneath bark, in cavities or in crevices of both live trees and snags, and dead trees. The species has also been found, although less commonly, roosting in structures. In addition, approximately 10.5 acres of habitat on the installation and 54 acres on the eastern end of the Fort Smith Regional Airport airfield is suitable for the federally listed American burying beetle (Air National Guard, 2020c).

Table 1. Federally Listed Species Known to Occur or with the Potential to Occur at Ebbing ANG Base

Common Name	Scientific Name[(a)]	Status	Potential for Occurrence on Ebbing ANG Base[(b)]
Mammals			
Gray bat	*Myotis grisescens*	E	O
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	P
Indiana bat	*Myotis sodalis*	E	P
Birds			
Piping plover	*Charadrius melodus*	T	U
Eastern black rail	*Laterallus jamaicensis* ssp. *jamaicensis*	T	U
Red knot	*Calidris canutus rufa*	T	U
Invertebrates			
American burying beetle	*Nicrophorus americanus*	T	P
Monarch butterfly	*Danaus plexippus*	C	P

Sources: (USFWS, 2022a; Air National Guard, 2020c; Air National Guard, 2020a; Air National Guard, 2020b)
Key: ANG = Air National Guard; C = candidate; E = endangered; T = threatened; O = observed, P = potential to occur; U = unlikely to occur; USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Notes:
a. For details on species and habitat use, see USFWS Environmental Conservation Online System (USFWS, 2022b).
b. Area includes habitats within a 5-mile radius of the installation.

Affected Airspace

Federally listed species with potential to occur under the affected airspace and to be affected by aircraft operations are presented in **Table 2**. The mammal and bird species listed in the table have the potential to be impacted by noise or collisions associated with F-35 and F-16 aircraft operations. Numerous additional federally listed and candidate fish, reptile, invertebrate, and plant species, as well as critical habitat for the Arkansas river shiner (*Notropis girardi*), leopard darter (*Percina pantherina*), yellowcheek darter (*Etheostoma moorei*), neosho mucket (*Lampsilis rafinesqueana*), and rabbitsfoot (*Quadrula cylindrica cylindrica*), also occur under the affected airspace (Enclosure 1, **Figure 3**). However, these species and critical habitats have been omitted from the analysis because ground disturbance would not occur under the training airspace, and aircraft would fly at elevations that would not substantially impact ground or aquatic species or critical habitats. Ordnance delivery and chaff and flare use would occur in training areas that are currently approved for these activities. Existing altitude and/or quantity

1

restrictions on flare use would continue to apply. Analysis in the accompanying Environmental Impact Statement concluded that the use of chaff and flares would result in insignificant impacts on biological resources, water resources, and soils.

Table 2. Federally Listed Species Known to Occur or with the Potential to Occur Under the Ebbing ANG Base Affected Airspace[(a)]

Common Name	Scientific Name[(b)]	Status	Potential for Occurrence Under the Ebbing ANG Base Affected Airspace
Mammals			
Ozark big-eared bat	*Corynorhinus (=Plecotus) townsendii ingens*	E	P
Gray bat	*Myotis grisescens*	E	P
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	P
Indiana bat	*Myotis sodalis*	E	P
Birds			
Piping plover	*Charadrius melodus*	T	P
Eastern black rail	*Laterallus jamaicensis* ssp. *jamaicensis*	T	P
Red knot	*Calidris canutus rufa*	T	P
Whooping crane	*Grus americana*	E	P
Whooping crane	*Grus americana*	EXPN	P
Red-cockaded woodpecker	*Dryobates borealis*	E	P

Sources: (USFWS, 2022c; Air National Guard, 2020a)
Key: ANG = Air National Guard; E = endangered; EXPN = experimental population; P = potential to occur; ROI = region of influence; T = threatened; USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Notes:
a. The ROI for federally listed species under the affected airspace only applies to bird and mammal species known to occur or with potential to occur in these areas and which have the potential to be impacted by noise or strikes associated with aircraft operations.
b. For details on species and habitat use, see USFWS Environmental Conservation Online System (USFWS, 2022b).

EFFECTS DETERMINATIONS

Ebbing ANG Base and Surrounding Area

Gray bat – Under the Proposed Action, construction activities would occur in maintained/landscaped areas and would therefore have no effect on gray bat foraging habitat. Construction noise would be temporary, localized, and only produced during daylight hours and would not substantially affect bats on or near the installation.

The number of aircraft operations at Fort Smith Regional Airport would increase by about 67 percent over baseline conditions, resulting in increased potential for bat-aircraft strikes and noise-related impacts in foraging habitat. Bats can present hazards to low-flying aircraft, especially near man-made structures, trees, caves, and crevices, and particularly in the late evening around sunset when bats are active. The FAA National Wildlife Strike Database documented 417 reported bat incidents in the United States between 1990 and 2010 (civil aircraft), where the greatest incident rate occurred at dusk and more incidents occurred during aircraft landing (85 percent) than takeoff (11.2 percent) (Biondi et al., 2013). A U.S. Air Force Safety Center study on bat strikes between 1997 and 2007 reported that strikes peak during the spring and fall, and about 82 percent occur between 9:00 p.m. and 9:00 am (Peurach, Dove, & Stepko, 2009). Incidents coincide with bat behaviors, including diel activity, migration, hibernation, and juvenile recruitment. For example, hibernation behavior results in a relatively low number of strikes during winter, while the increased potential for strikes at dusk and at night coincides with foraging.

Gray bats roost and hibernate in caves; this habitat type is not known to occur in the vicinity of Ebbing ANG Base. The nearest known roosting and hibernating area is approximately 68 miles from the installation (Air National Guard, 2020a). Therefore, occurrence on and near Ebbing ANG Base likely consists only of foraging or commuting individuals. Gray bats primarily feed over waterways and wetlands that are surrounded by forest habitat. Suitable foraging habitat in the vicinity of Fort Smith Regional Airport is present at Little Massard Creek, the large pond in the Ebbing ANG Base cantonment area and along the forest edge at the northern cantonment area boundary (see Enclosure 1, **Figure 1**).

Foraging and commuting gray bats occurring near Ebbing ANG Base could potentially be struck during F-35 and F-16 takeoff and landing operations. Given the distance from the nearest known roosting and hibernating area and the fact that only one acoustic detection was recorded over eight survey nights (Air National Guard, 2020b), the likelihood of occurrence on and near the installation at any given time is low. Under the Proposed Action, only about 4 percent of total airfield operations associated with F-35 and F-16 aircraft would take place between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., substantially decreasing the potential for bat strikes. Available information indicates that bat strikes at Fort Smith Regional Airport are uncommon under baseline conditions. The FAA Wildlife Strike Database identifies 92 reported wildlife strikes at Fort Smith Regional Airport between 1992 and 2021 (FAA, 2022). All strikes involved birds; bats are not among the taxa listed. An Environmental Assessment prepared for a wildlife hazard mitigation project at Fort Smith Regional Airport (FSRA, 2017) reported that two bats had been struck by aircraft, and that an additional two bats may have been struck (identification was uncertain), between 1992 and 2017. The year and type of aircraft involved in the strikes were not provided. However, the overall timeframe of strike data reported from the FAA and in the Environmental Assessment encompasses periods when the Ebbing ANG Base mission included A-10 and F-16 military aircraft operations.

Although the increase in aircraft operations over baseline conditions would increase the potential for gray bats to be struck near the airfield, based on the presumably low probability of species occurrence, low number of documented historical bat strikes, and the timing of most F-35 and F-16 flights, the probability of an aircraft striking a gray bat is extremely low.

As with other terrestrial wildlife, exposure to high anthropogenic noise levels may affect bat behaviors or potentially cause physiological effects such as stress response. Some studies have found behavioral impacts on bats that were exposed to anthropogenic noise, including effects on foraging success (Schaub, Ostwald, & Siemers, 2008; Allen et al., 2021). One investigation found that noise from a natural gas compressor resulted in changes in bat echolocation characteristics and reduced activity levels, although the effects were only documented in some of the species present (Bunkley et al., 2015). The potential for effects was apparently dependent upon the species' echolocation call frequency range. Traffic noise did not affect roost emergence on common big-eared bats (*Micronycteris microtis*) in one study (Geipel et al., 2019), but results of another study indicated that traffic noise did reduce foraging efficiency in the greater mouse-eared bat (*Myotis myotis*), presumably due to acoustic masking (Siemers & Schaub, 2011). Brazilian free-tailed bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis*) roosting under highway bridges did not show evidence of increased stress compared to individuals roosting in caves, suggesting habituation to traffic noise (Allen et al., 2010).

Regarding aircraft noise, the effect on bats is likely influenced by the noise frequencies and the animals' hearing range. Bats have their best hearing sensitivity at high frequencies. Although aircraft noise is broadband, the highest energy levels are generally in lower frequencies. High-frequency sounds attenuate rapidly with distance from the source. A study of Brazilian free-tailed bats found that foraging activity was not affected by low-level aircraft overflights at an airport (Le Roux & Waas, 2012). The authors concluded that the aircraft noise frequencies with the greatest energy were outside the echolocation frequency range of this species. In addition, the authors speculated that the bats may have habituated to aircraft noise. In general, bats may be found roosting in noisy environments, suggesting that at least some species can tolerate high anthropogenic background noise levels (Le Roux & Waas, 2012).

Under the Proposed Action, increased aircraft operations and associated noise could potentially affect foraging bats, including the gray bat. Airfield operations would result in noise levels of 65 to 80 A-weighted decibels extending beyond the airfield, primarily from each end of the runway. The area outside of the airport boundary exposed to noise levels of 65 decibels day-night average sound level and above would increase from 202 acres under baseline conditions to 8,062 acres for the Proposed Action. Most of the land associated with increased noise levels is considered developed (commercial, residential, agricultural, etc.) and fragmented, with only a relatively small amount of forested and riparian habitat present. Gray bats could potentially be deterred from foraging in areas exposed to high noise levels or could experience reduced foraging efficiency, although study results suggest that such effects vary among species and are dependent on the dominant frequencies of the noise and the species' foraging frequency. Affected animals would probably be able to forage in other nearby suitable habitat. The potential for impacts would be reduced by the attenuation of high-frequency noise with increasing distance from the airfield and by the fact that only a small percentage of operations would occur after 10:00 p.m. In addition, based on studies of other bat species, individuals could potentially habituate to the aircraft noise. Overall, the number of individuals potentially impacted, and the magnitude of impacts in the context of the health of individual bats, would be small and would not affect the viability of gray bat populations.

Based on the above discussion, implementation of the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the gray bat.

Northern long-eared bat – Impacts on northern long-eared bats would generally be the same as those described for the gray bat, with a few exceptions. During the summer and part of the fall and spring, individuals roost in forest habitats and, less commonly, in structures. Therefore, unlike the gray bat, there is some potential for individuals to roost in forested areas adjacent to Ebbing ANG Base. The potential for individuals to be struck by aircraft would not differ substantively from that discussed for the gray bat. Increased noise levels associated with F-35 and F-16 aircraft operations could potentially deter roosting near the airfield, requiring affected individuals to seek suitable habitat elsewhere. However, it is noted that at least some bat species are tolerant of anthropogenic noise and may roost in noisy environments. The number of individuals potentially affected is expected to be small relative to population size. Therefore, implementation of the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the northern long-eared bat. This determination is consistent with the final 4(d) rule for incidental take of this species, which is reflected in the determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Arkansas Determination Key for project review and guidance for federally listed species (Arkansas DKey) (Enclosure 3), and no further consultation is required for this species. The 4(d) rule specifies that incidental (not purposeful) take of northern long-eared bats outside of hibernacula resulting from activities other than tree removal is not prohibited. However, note that the USFWS proposed in March 2022 to reclassify the northern long-eared bat from threatened to endangered (USFWS, 2022d). If the proposal is finalized, the 4(d) rule will no longer apply to this species.

Indiana bat – Based on the effects determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Arkansas DKey (USFWS, 2022e) (Enclosure 3), activities associated with the Proposed Action (construction and related noise, aircraft noise, and aircraft operations near the airfield) would have no effect on the Indiana bat.

Piping plover, red knot, and eastern black rail – Under the Proposed Action, increased airfield operations would result in an increased potential for bird/wildlife-aircraft strikes in general, especially during takeoff and landing operations. However, the potential for strikes involving the piping plover, red knot, or eastern black rail is low due to their unlikely occurrence near Ebbing ANG Base. Piping plovers may occur along unvegetated lake shorelines, mudflats, or on sand bars associated with major rivers. In the vicinity of Ebbing ANG Base, such habitats are limited to a few areas along the Arkansas River (approximately 3.8 miles from the runway) and possibly along Massard Creek (approximately 1.7 miles from the runway), although plover use of tributaries such as the creek is uncertain. Migratory stopover habitat for the red knot includes mudflats and unvegetated shores of reservoirs, which are not present near the installation. The eastern black rail inhabits dense marsh vegetation, which does not occur on the installation but could potentially be present at wetlands along Massard Creek or other surface waters in the vicinity. However, the species in not known to occur in the Fort Smith area and is likely a vagrant throughout the state. Continued adherence to measures identified in the existing Arkansas ANG Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Plan (ARANG, 2002), such as bird harassment near the airfield and reporting of bird watch conditions, would further reduce the risk of collisions. Wildlife strike data for the airfield suggests a low potential to impact federally listed bird species. The FAA Wildlife Strike Database identifies 92 wildlife strikes at Fort Smith Regional Airport between 1992 and 2021 (FAA, 2022). Of the 24 strikes where species or taxonomic groups were known, none involved shorebirds (the group of birds that includes the piping plover and red knot). One strike involved egrets (unidentified species), but no other marsh-associated birds were identified.

These federally listed bird species would not be expected near construction areas due to lack of habitat and would, therefore, not be affected by construction noise or disturbance. Individuals present in the area and close enough to the airfield to detect noise produced by F-35 and F-16 aircraft could alter their behavior or avoid areas subject to noise exposure. However, due to the very low potential for occurrence, such effects are unlikely. Based on these factors and on the effects determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Arkansas DKey (USFWS, 2022e) (Enclosure 3), the Proposed Action would have no effect on the piping plover, red knot, or eastern black rail.

American burying beetle – The USFWS divides the American burying beetle's current range into three broad analysis areas based on geographic and ecological patterns. Ebbing ANG Base is located within the Southern Plains analysis area, which occurs primarily in Oklahoma but also encompasses small areas of surrounding states including Arkansas. Habitat for the American burying beetle generally consists of moist, sandy loam soil that contains organic matter. In 2020, the species was reclassified under the ESA from endangered to threatened, with an accompanying rule issued under Section 4(d) (Federal Register, Volume 85, Number 200, October 15, 2020). The 4(d) rule prohibits intentional take of the American burying beetle and prohibits incidental take only on specific conservation lands (Fort Chaffee in Arkansas and two sites in Oklahoma).

Under the Proposed Action, infrastructure projects would result in clearing of an estimated total of 10.57 acres of maintained/landscaped areas near the airfield. The affected areas are located adjacent to existing structures, have been previously disturbed or developed, and likely have low potential to provide habitat for the American burying beetle. The total affected area occurs in the context of over 16 million acres of suitable habitat in the Arkansas River portion of the Southern Plains analysis area. The USFWS considers habitat loss due to activities such as land development to present a low risk to the species in the Southern Plains region. Given the small area that would be affected, as well as the probable lack of suitable habitat characteristics, the Proposed Action would have no effect on the American burying beetle.

Affected Airspace

The federally listed species shown in **Table 2** could be affected by direct strikes and noise associated with aircraft operations in the affected airspace (Enclosure 1, **Figure 2**). The potential to impact an individual animal would be low, as operations would be spread throughout the large training airspace volume. The aircraft would often fly at altitudes above those associated with bird strikes. Most strikes occur at altitudes below 3,000 feet, although strikes at higher altitudes (up to about 7,000 feet) do occur during migration (FAA, 2021). F-35 aircraft would fly at altitudes above 10,000 feet more than 90 percent of the time. However, low-level training operations (altitudes from 100 to 500 feet) would occur in authorized areas, primarily along military training routes. Strike potential would be greater during low-level operations. Operational planning includes the option to use the Bird Avoidance Model and Avian Hazard Advisory System to decrease collision potential in the airspace (ARANG, 2002). Only about 2.3 percent of airspace operations would occur at night, decreasing the potential for low-level flights to affect foraging bats. Operations will result in an increase in noise levels within the affected airspace. Birds and bats exposed to aircraft noise, as well as individuals that visually perceive the aircraft, may experience effects such as startle or stress response. Individuals could potentially experience more intense reactions in response to exposure to low-level flights. Maximum noise levels measured about 400 to 1,200 feet away from the F-35 and F-16 range from about 105 to 109 A-weighted decibels. Noise exposure and visual disturbance would be infrequent (spread out across the training airspace) and temporary, lasting only the duration of an overflight. Overall, given the low potential for aircraft strikes and infrequent exposures to aircraft noise, significant impacts on federally listed species are not anticipated. As such, implementation of the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, federally listed species identified in **Table 2**. Additionally, implementation of the Proposed Action would have no effect on designated critical habitat.

REQUEST FOR CONCURRENCE

In accordance with the ESA, the DAF is offering the USFWS this opportunity to comment on the proposed undertaking. Please provide any comments to our office within 30 days so that we may address any concerns. Comments can be provided via email to David Martin, Arkansas National Guard Base, at david.martin.127@us.af.mil. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely

MARTIN.DAVID.1200730158 Digitally signed by MARTIN.DAVID.1200730158 Date: 2022.06.01 15:19:20 -05'00'

David Martin
AFCEC/CZN

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Region of Influence
Enclosure 2 – IPaC Official Species List (Project Code: 2022-0026129)
Enclosure 3 – USFWS Verification Letter

References

Air National Guard. (2020a). *Integrated Natural Resource Managment Plan Fort Smith AIr National Guard Base.* prepared by Ageiss.

Air National Guard. (2020b). *Final Bat Survey Report Air National Guard 188th Wing Fort Smith Arkansas.* prepared by HDR. Joint Base Andrews: Headquarter ANGB.

Air National Guard. (2020c). *Flora and Fauna Surveys Air National Guard - 188th Wing Fort Smith Arkansas.* prepared by Ageiss and HDR. Fort Smith: Headquarters ANG.

Allen et al. (2010). Allen, L. C., Gilbert, A. T., Widmaier, E. P., Hristov, N. I., McCracken, G. F., Kunz, T. H. Variation in Physiological Stress between Bridge- and Cave-Roosting Brazilian Free-Tailed Bats. *Conservation Biology, 25*(2), 374-381.

Allen et al. (2021). Allen, Louise C., Hristov, N. I., Rubin, J. J., Lightsey, J. T., & Barber, J. R. Noise distracts foraging bats. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 288.* doi:https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.2689

ARANG. (2002). *188th Fighter Wing Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Plan 91-202.* Fort Smith, Arkansas: Arkansas Air National Guard.

Biondi et al. (2013). Biondi, K.M., Belant, J. L., Devault, T. L., Martin, J. A., & Wang, G. Bat incidents with U.S. civil aircraft. *Cata Chiropterologica*, 185-192.

Bunkley et al. (2015). Bunkley, J. C., McClure, C. J., Kleist, N. J., Francis, C. D., & Barber, J. R. Anthropogenic noise alters bat activity levels and echolocation calls. *Global Ecology and Conservation, 3*, 62-71.

FAA. (2021). *Aeronautical Information Manual.* Federal Aviation Administration. Retrieved from https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/atpubs/aim_html/.

FAA. (2022). *Wildlife Strike Database.* Federal Aviation Administration. Retrieved from https://wildlife.faa.gov/search.

FSRA. (2017). *FInal Environmental Assessment, Proposed Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Project.* Fort Smith Regional Airport.

Geipel et al. (2019). Geipel, I., Amin, B., Page, R. A., and Halfwerk, W. Does bat response to traffic noise support the misleading cue hypothesis? *Behavioral Ecology, 30*(6), 1775–1781.

Le Roux, D., & Waas, J. R. (2012). Do long-tailed bats alter their evening activity in response to aircraft noise? *Acta Chiropterologica, 14*(1), 111-120. doi:10.3161/150811012X654321.

Peurach, S., Dove, C. J., & Stepko, L. (2009). A Decade of U.S. Air Force Bat Strikes. *Human-Wildlife Conflicts, 3*(2), 199-207.

Schaub, A., Ostwald, J., & Siemers, B. M. (2008). Foraging bats avoid noise. *The Journal of Experimental Biology, 211*, 3174-3180. doi:10.1242/jeb.022863.

Siemers, B. J., & Schaub, A. (2011). Hunting at the highway: traffic noise reduces foraging efficiency in acoustic predators. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 278*, 1646–1652. doi:10.1098/rspb.2010.2262.

USFWS. (2022a). *List of Threatened and Endangered Species, Ebbing ANGB.* Information for Planning and Consulatation system. Retrieved March 30, 2022, from https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/.

USFWS. (2022b). *ECOS Environmental Conservation Online System. February.* Retrieved February 2022, from https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/

USFWS. (2022c). *List of Threatened and Endangered Species, Ebbing Airspace. April.* Retrieved April 14, 2022, from IPaCInformation for Planning and Consultation: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/.

USFWS. (2022d). *Proposal to reclassify northern long-eared bat as endangered. March 22.* Retrieved from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: https://www.fws.gov/press-release/2022-03/proposal-reclassify-northern-long-eared-bat-endangered#:~:text=The%20U.S.%20Fish%20and%20Wildlife,under%20the%20Endangered%20Species%20Act.

USFWS. (2022e). *Effects Determination Letter.*

ENCLOSURE 1

REGION OF INFLUENCE

Enc 1-1

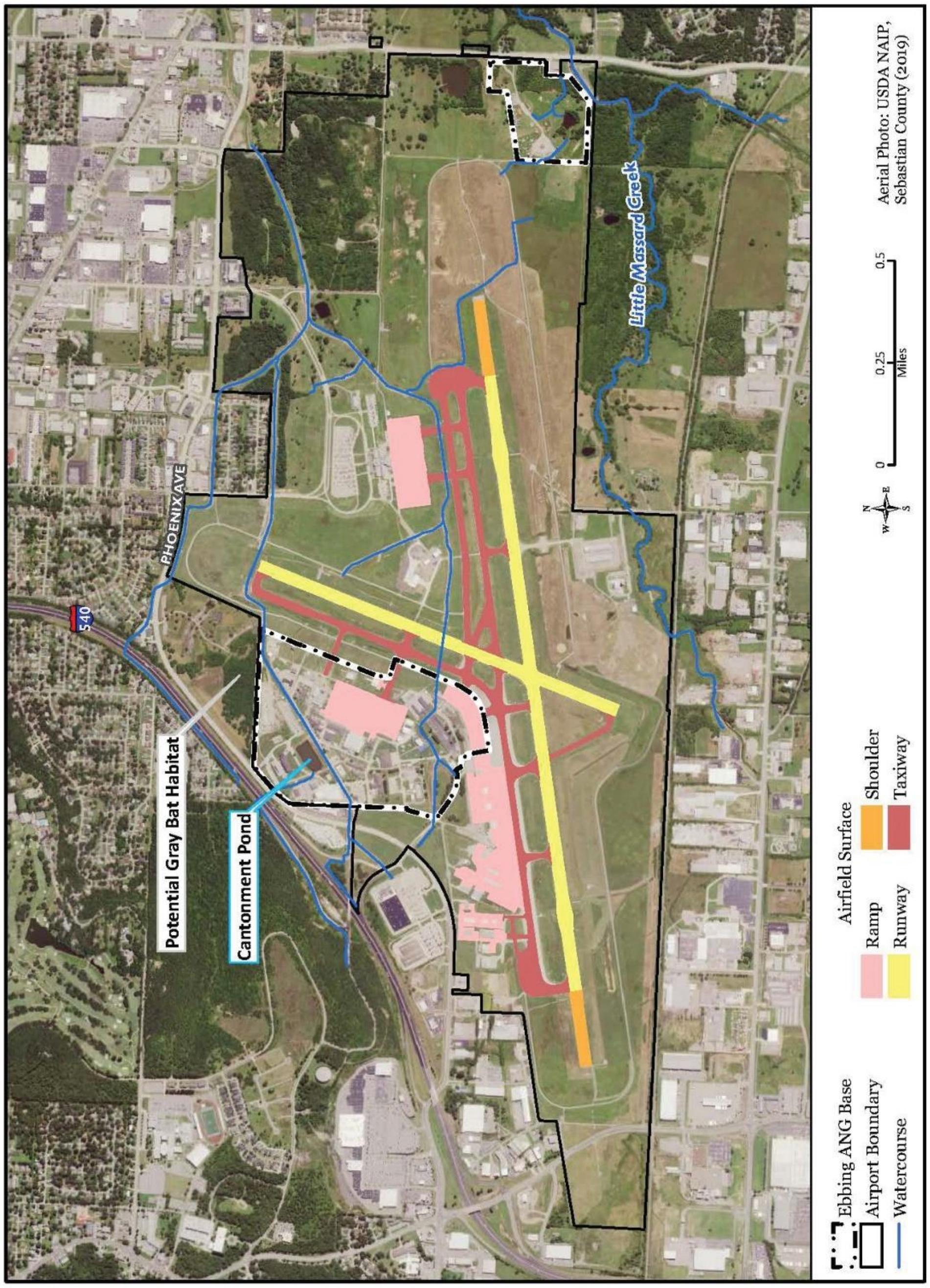


Figure 1. Ebbing Air National Guard Base / Fort Smith Regional Airport

Enc 1-2

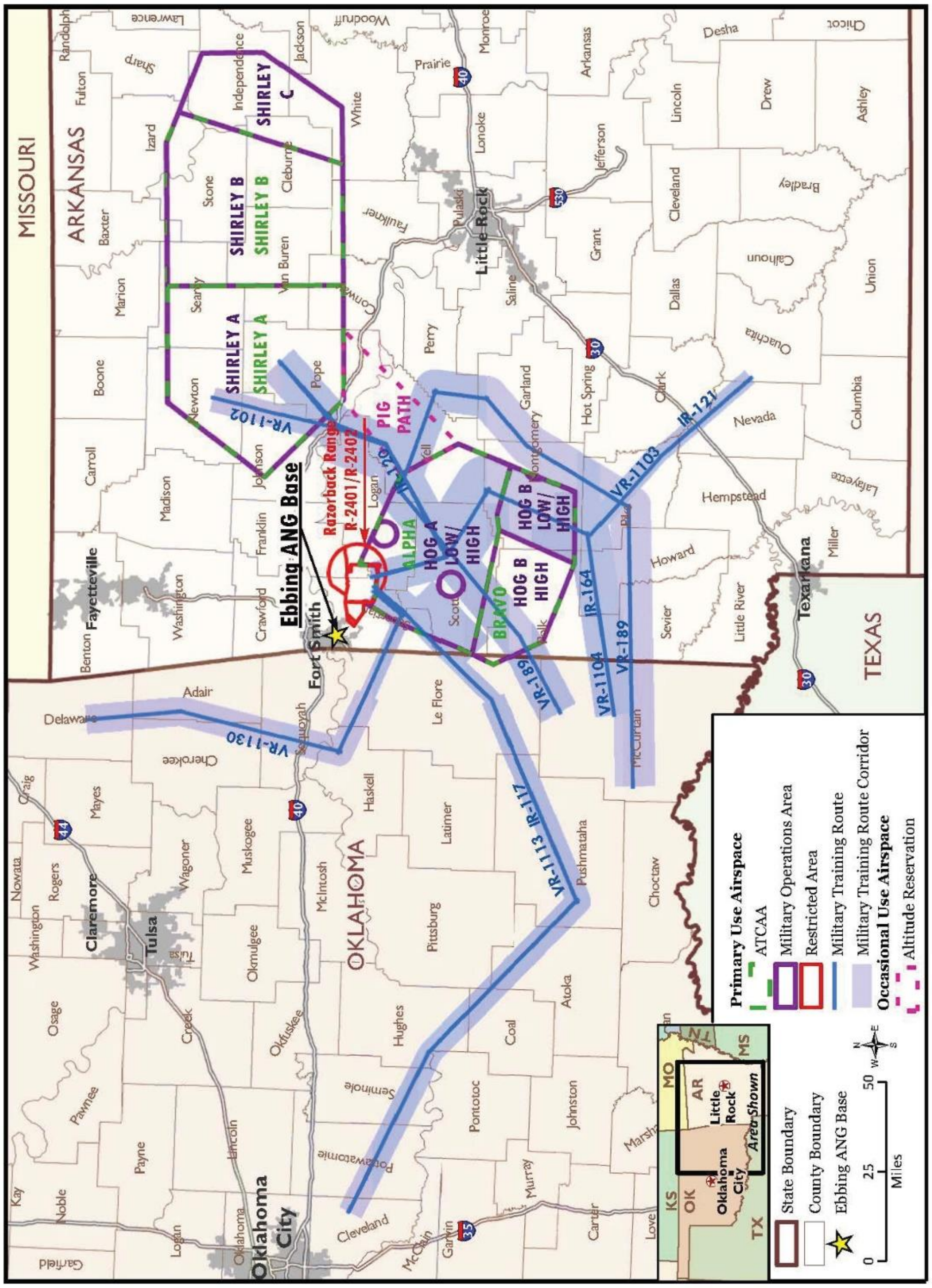


Figure 2. Ebbing Air National Guard Base Operational Airspace and Ranges

1

Enc 1-3

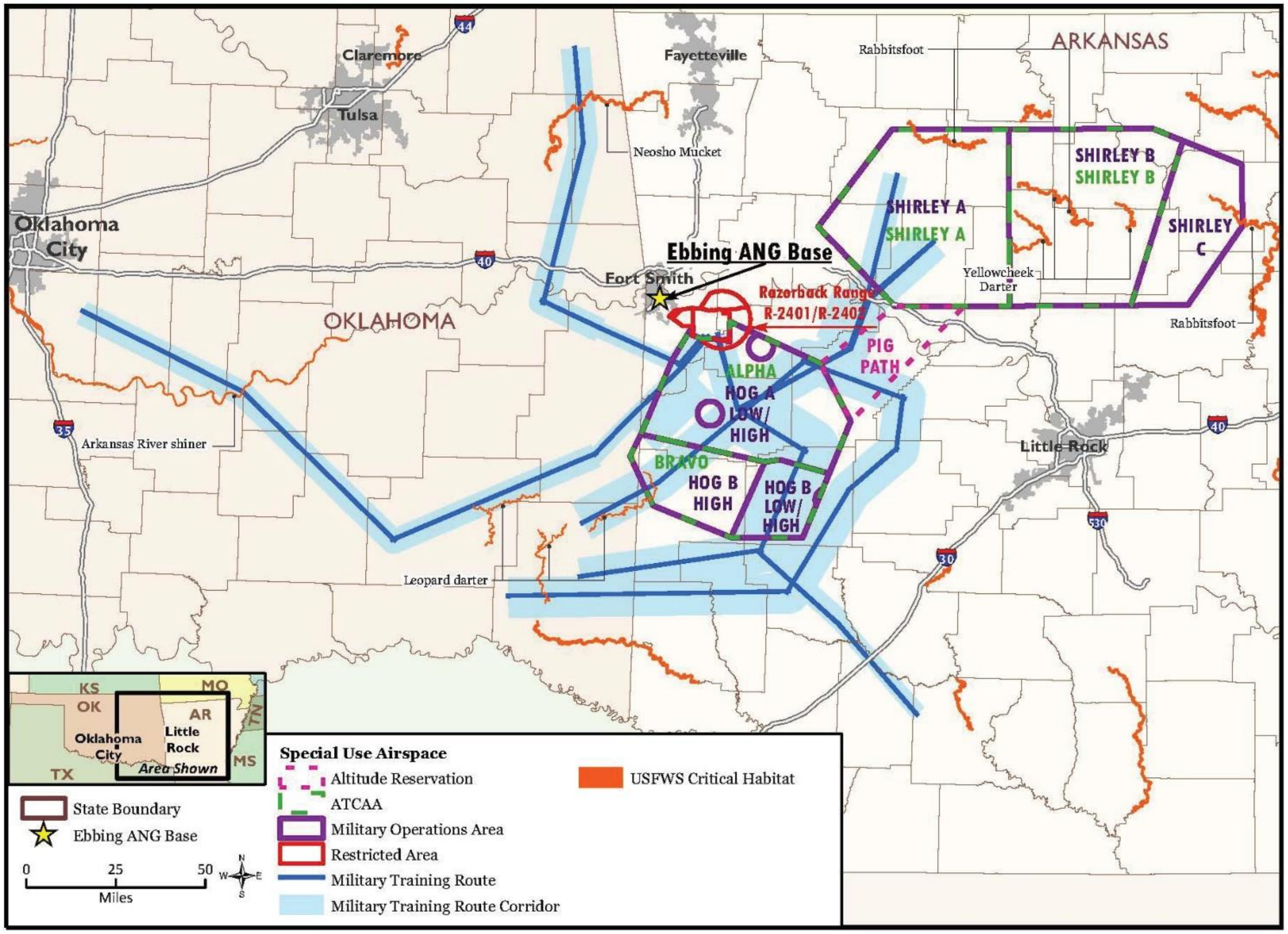


Figure 3. Critical Habitat Under Ebbing Air National Guard Base Affected Airspace

1

ENCLOSURE 2

IPAC OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST (PROJECT CODE: 2022-0026129)

Enc 2-1

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office
110 South Amity Suite 300
Conway, AR 72032-8975
Phone: (501) 513-4470 Fax: (501) 513-4480
http://www.fws.gov/arkansas-es

In Reply Refer To: March 30, 2022
Project Code: 2022-0026129
Project Name: Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Migratory Birds: In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts see https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations.php.

The MBTA has no provision for allowing take of migratory birds that may be unintentionally killed or injured by otherwise lawful activities. It is the responsibility of the project proponent to comply with these Acts by identifying potential impacts to migratory birds and eagles within applicable NEPA documents (when there is a federal nexus) or a Bird/Eagle Conservation Plan (when there is no federal nexus). Proponents should implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize the production of project-related stressors or minimize the exposure of birds and their resources to the project-related stressors. For more information on avian stressors and recommended conservation measures see https://www.fws.gov/birds/bird-enthusiasts/threats-to-birds.php.

In addition to MBTA and BGEPA, Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds,* obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations/executive-orders/e0-13186.php.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Code in the header of

Enc 2-3

this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List

Enc 2-4

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

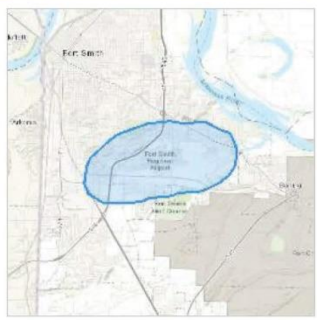
Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office
110 South Amity Suite 300
Conway, AR 72032-8975
(501) 513-4470

Project Summary

Project Code: 2022-0026129
Event Code: None
Project Name: Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base
Project Type: Military Operations
Project Description: The United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency for preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS); therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@35.33676145,-94.36587578944568,14z



Counties: Sebastian County, Arkansas

Enc 2-6

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 7 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries[1], as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat *Myotis sodalis* There is **final** critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat *Myotis septentrionalis* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045	Threatened

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Black Rail *Laterallus jamaicensis ssp. jamaicensis* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10477	Threatened
Piping Plover *Charadrius melodus* Population: [Atlantic Coast and Northern Great Plains populations] - Wherever found, except those areas where listed as endangered. There is **final** critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6039	Threatened
Red Knot *Calidris canutus rufa* There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1864	Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
American Burying Beetle *Nicrophorus americanus* Population: Wherever found, except where listed as an experimental population No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/66	Threatened
Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Candidate

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

IPaC User Contact Information

Agency: Department of Defense
Name: Sarah Bresnan Rauch
Address: 13397 Lakefront Drive, Suite 100
City: Earth City
State: MO
Zip: 63045
Email sarah.e.bresnan@leidos.com
Phone: 3144439111

ENCLOSURE 3

USFWS VERIFICATION LETTER

Enc 3-1

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office
110 South Amity Suite 300
Conway, AR 72032-8975
Phone: (501) 513-4470 Fax: (501) 513-4480
http://www.fws.gov/arkansas-es

In Reply Refer To: March 30, 2022
Project code: 2022-0026129
Project Name: Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base

Subject: Verification letter for 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base' for specified federally threatened and endangered species and designated critical habitat that may occur in your proposed project area consistent with the Arkansas Determination Key for project review and guidance for federally listed species (Arkansas Dkey).

Dear Sarah Bresnan Rauch:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **March 30, 2022** your effect determination(s) for the 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base' (the Action) using the Arkansas DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance in the Service's Arkansas DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed action.

Species	**Listing Status**	**Determination**
American Burying Beetle (*Nicrophorus americanus*)	Threatened	No effect
Eastern Black Rail (*Laterallus jamaicensis ssp. jamaicensis*)	Threatened	No effect
Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*)	Endangered	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)	Threatened	May affect
Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*)	Threatened	No effect
Red Knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*)	Threatened	No effect

Status

Enc 3-2

The Service concurs with the NLAA determination(s) for the species listed above. Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of the "No Effect" determinations. No further consultation for this project is required for these species. This letter confirms you may rely on effect determinations provided in the Arkansas Determination Key for project review and guidance for federally listed species to satisfy agency consultation requirements under Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (87 Stat. 884, as amended 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.; ESA).

The proposed project may affect the Northern Long-eared Bat. However, this project complies with the final 4(d) rule with incidental take covered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's January 5, 2016, Intra-Service Programmatic Biological Opinion on the final 4(d) rule for the NLEB addressing "Activities Excepted from Take Prohibitions. No further consultation is required for the proposed project for this species.

The Service recommends that your agency contact the Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office or re-evaluate this key in IPaC if: 1) the scope, timing, duration, or location of the proposed project changes, 2) new information reveals the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat; 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Arkansas Ecological Services Field Office should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act: The following resources are provided to project proponents and consulting agencies as additional information. Bald and golden eagles are not included in this section 7(a)(2) consultation and this information does not constitute a determination of effects by the Service.

The Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines to advise landowners, land managers, and others who share public and private lands with Bald Eagles when and under what circumstances the protective provisions of the BGEPA may apply to their activities. The guidelines should be consulted prior to conducting new or intermittent activity near an eagle nest. This document may be downloaded from the following site: https://www.fws.gov/southeast/our-services/permits/eagles/

To determine if your proposed activity is likely to take or disturb Bald Eagles, complete our step-by-step online self-certification process, which is located at https://www.fws.gov/southeast/our-services/eagle-technical-assistance/.

If the recommendations detailed in the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines cannot be followed, you may apply for a permit to authorize removal or relocation of an eagle nest in certain instances. The application form is located at http://www.fws.gov/forms/3-200-72.pdf.

Enc 3-3

Action Description
You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base':

> The United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency for preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS); therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan.

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@35.33676145,-94.36587578944568,14z

Enc 3-4

Species Protection Measures

1

Qualification Interview

1. Have you made an effects determination of "no effect" for all species in the area of the project? A "no effect" determination means the project will have no beneficial effect, no short-term adverse effects, and no long-term adverse effects on any of the species on the IPaC-generated species list for the proposed project or those species habitat. A project with effects that cannot be meaningfully measured, detected or evaluated, effects that are extremely unlikely to occur, or entirely beneficial effects should not have a "no effect" determination. (If unsure, select "No").

   No
2. Is the action authorized, funded, or being carried out by a Federal agency?

   Yes
3. Are you the the action agency or the designated non-federal representative?

   Yes
4. Choose the agency you represent in this consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service:

   f. All other federal agencies or agency designees
5. [Semantic] Does the project intersect designated critical habitat for the Leopard Darter?

   Automatically answered
   No
6. [Semantic] Does the project intersect designated critical habitat for the Neosho Mucket?

   Automatically answered
   No
7. [Semantic] Does the project intersect designated critical habitat for Yellowcheek Darter?

   Automatically answered
   No
8. [Semantic] Does the project intersect designated critical habitat for Rabbitsfoot?

   Automatically answered
   No
9. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the American burying beetle consultation area?

   Automatically answered
   Yes
10. Have you determined that the proposed action will have “no effect” on the American burying beetle? (If you are unsure select "No")

    Yes
11. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the red-cockaded woodpecker AOI?

    Automatically answered
    No

12. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Eastern black rail AOI?
    Automatically answered
    Yes
13. Will the project affect sand and gravel areas or shorelines along rivers, lakes, or reservoirs?
    No
14. Does the project take place in marshy or flooded open field habitat?
    No
15. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the red knot AOI?
    Automatically answered
    Yes
16. [Semantic (same answer as "8.1.3"] Will the project affect sand and gravel areas or shorelines along rivers, lakes, or reservoirs?
    Automatically answered
    No
17. [Semantic (same answer as "8.2"] Does the project take place in marshy or flooded open field habitat?
    Automatically answered
    No
18. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Piping Plover AOI?
    Automatically answered
    Yes
19. [Semantic (same answer as "8.1.3 or 9.3"] Will the project affect sand and gravel areas or shorelines along rivers, lakes, or reservoirs?
    Automatically answered
    No
20. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Whooping Crane AOI?
    Automatically answered
    No
21. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the interior least tern AOI?
    Automatically answered
    No
22. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Gray Bat AOI?
    Automatically answered
    No
23. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Ozark Big-eared Bat AOI?
    Automatically answered
    No
24. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Indiana bat AOI?
    Automatically answered
    Yes

25. Are there any caves within 0.5 mile of the project area?

    No

26. Does the project occur in a subdivision or urban area?

    Yes

27. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Northern Long-eared bat AOI?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

28. Have you determined that the proposed action will have "no effect" on the northern long-eared bat? (If you are unsure select "No")

    No

29. Will your activity purposefully Take northern long-eared bats?

    No

30. Is the project action area located within 0.25 miles of a known northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?
    Note: The map queried for this question contains proprietary information and cannot be displayed. If you need additional information, please contact your State wildlife agency (Semantic: Edge In Answer Path)

    Automatically answered
    No

31. Is the project action area located within 150 feet of a known occupied northern long-eared bat maternity roost tree?
    Note: The map queried for this question contains proprietary information and cannot be displayed. If you need additional information, please contact your State wildlife agency (Semantic: Edge In Answer Path)

    Automatically answered
    No

32. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Benton County Cave Crayfish AOI?

    Automatically answered
    No

33. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Hell Creek Cave Crayfish AOI?

    Automatically answered
    No

34. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Ozark cavefish AOI?

    Automatically answered
    No

35. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Missouri bladderpod AOI?

    Automatically answered
    No

Enc 3-8

36. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Geocarpon AOI?

    Automatically answered

    No

37. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the running buffalo clover AOI?

    Automatically answered

    No

38. [Semantic] Does the project intersect the Pondberry AOI?

    Automatically answered

    No

Project Questionnaire

1. Please select the activity that best matches your proposed action.

   1. Soil disturbance related to urban expansion or construction of structures

2. If you choose 13 above, please describe below. If you did not choose 13 above, please type "0".

   0

3. Estimate the total acres of suitable American burying beetle habitat that may be affected.

   3

4. **If the project includes forest conversion, report the appropriate acreages below. Otherwise, type '0' in questions 1-3.**
   1. Estimated total acres of forest conversion:

   0

5. 2. If known, estimated acres of forest conversion from April 1 to October 31

   0

6. 3. If known, estimated acres of forest conversion from June 1 to July 31

   0

7. **If the project includes timber harvest, report the appropriate acreages below. Otherwise, type '0' in questions 4-6.**
   4. Estimated total acres of timber harvest

   0

8. 5. If known, estimated acres of timber harvest from April 1 to October 31

   0

9. 6. If known, estimated acres of timber harvest from June 1 to July 31

   0

10. **If the project includes prescribed fire, report the appropriate acreages below. Otherwise, type '0' in questions 7-9.**
    7. Estimated total acres of prescribed fire

    0

11. 8. If known, estimated acres of prescribed fire from April 1 to October 31

    0

12. 9. If known, estimated acres of prescribed fire from June 1 to July 31

    0

13. **If the project includes new wind turbines, report the megawatts of wind capacity below. Otherwise, type '0' in question 10.**
    10. What is the estimated wind capacity (in megawatts) of the new turbine(s)?

    0

IPaC User Contact Information

Agency: Department of Defense
Name: Sarah Bresnan Rauch
Address: 13397 Lakefront Drive, Suite 100
City: Earth City
State: MO
Zip: 63045
Email sarah.e.bresnan@leidos.com
Phone: 3144439111

1

Consultation with Arkansas Game and Fish Commission

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEER CENTER (AFCEC)
JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

1 June 2022

David Martin
AFCEC/CZN, Program Manager
2261 Hughes Avenue, Suite 155
Joint Base San Antonio
Lackland, TX 78236-9853

Jennifer Sheehan
Arkansas Game and Fish Commission
Environmental Coordinator
2 Natural Resources Drive
Little Rock, AR 72205

SUBJECT: Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard (ANG) Base, Arkansas

Dear Ms. Sheehan

The United States (U.S.) Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing the beddown of a Foreign Military Sales Pilot Training Center. This letter addresses potential impacts on the American burying beetle (*Nicrophorus americanus*), which is listed as threatened under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 United States Code §§ 1531–1544) and as endangered by the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, associated with a beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base in Fort Smith, Arkansas. This letter also addresses the use of chaff and flares in the associated training airspace.

PROPOSED ACTION

The DAF's Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 and F-16 Foreign Military Sales aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure, and aircraft operations. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and renovation of several buildings, construction of F-35 simulator training facilities and new sunshades, construction of a wash rack three-bay ClearSpan, and construction of two aircraft barrier arresting kits. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. Infrastructure projects would occur within and adjacent to the Fort Smith Regional Airport boundary. The notional facilities layout is provided in Enclosure 1 (**Figure 1**).

American Burying Beetle

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service divides the American burying beetle's current range into three broad analysis areas based on geographic and ecological patterns. Ebbing Air National Guard Base is located within the Southern Plains analysis area, which occurs primarily in Oklahoma but also encompasses small areas of surrounding states including Arkansas. Habitat for the American burying beetle generally consists of moist, sandy loam soil that contains organic matter. In 2020, the species was reclassified under the Endangered Species Act from endangered to threatened, with an accompanying rule issued under Section 4(d) (Federal Register, Volume 85, Number 200, October 15, 2020). The 4(d) rule prohibits intentional take of the American burying beetle and prohibits incidental take only on specific conservation lands (Fort Chaffee in Arkansas and two sites in Oklahoma).

Under the Proposed Action, infrastructure projects would result in clearing of an estimated total of 10.57 acres of maintained/landscaped areas near the airfield. The affected areas are located adjacent to existing structures, have been previously disturbed or developed, and likely have low potential to provide habitat for the American burying beetle. The total affected area occurs in the context of over 16 million acres of suitable habitat in the Arkansas River portion of the Southern Plains analysis area. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service considers habitat loss due to activities such as land development to present a low risk to the species in the Southern Plains region. Given the small area that would be affected, as well as the probable lack of suitable habitat characteristics, the Proposed Action would not likely affect the American burying beetle.

Chaff and Flare Use

Some aircraft operations would involve the use of chaff and flares within training areas currently approved for these activities. The quantity of chaff and flares used would increase under the Proposed Action, but the change would not result in adverse impacts on terrestrial or aquatic habitats. Existing restrictions, such as altitude and fire danger rating restrictions, would continue to apply. The components of chaff are not considered toxic, and distribution of chaff filaments (primarily aluminum and silica) and residual materials would not affect ground or water quality. The components and combustion materials of flares are not considered toxic. The amount of magnesium dispersed from flares is too small to result in levels that would be associated with acute exposure. Overall, the components of chaff and flares are nontoxic except in very large, concentrated quantities that wildlife would not encounter in association with the proposed activities.

Request for Review

The DAF is offering the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission this opportunity to comment on the proposed undertaking. Please provide any comments to our office within 30 days, so that we may address any concerns. Comments can be provided via email to David Martin, Arkansas National Guard Base, at david.martin.127@us.af.mil. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely

MARTIN.DAVID.1200730158 Digitally signed by MARTIN.DAVID.1200730158 Date: 2022.06.01 15:21:40 -05'00'

David Martin
AFCEC/CZN

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Notional Facilities Layout, Ebbing Air National Guard Base

ENCLOSURE 1

NOTIONAL FACILITIES LAYOUT, EBBING AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE

Enc 3-1

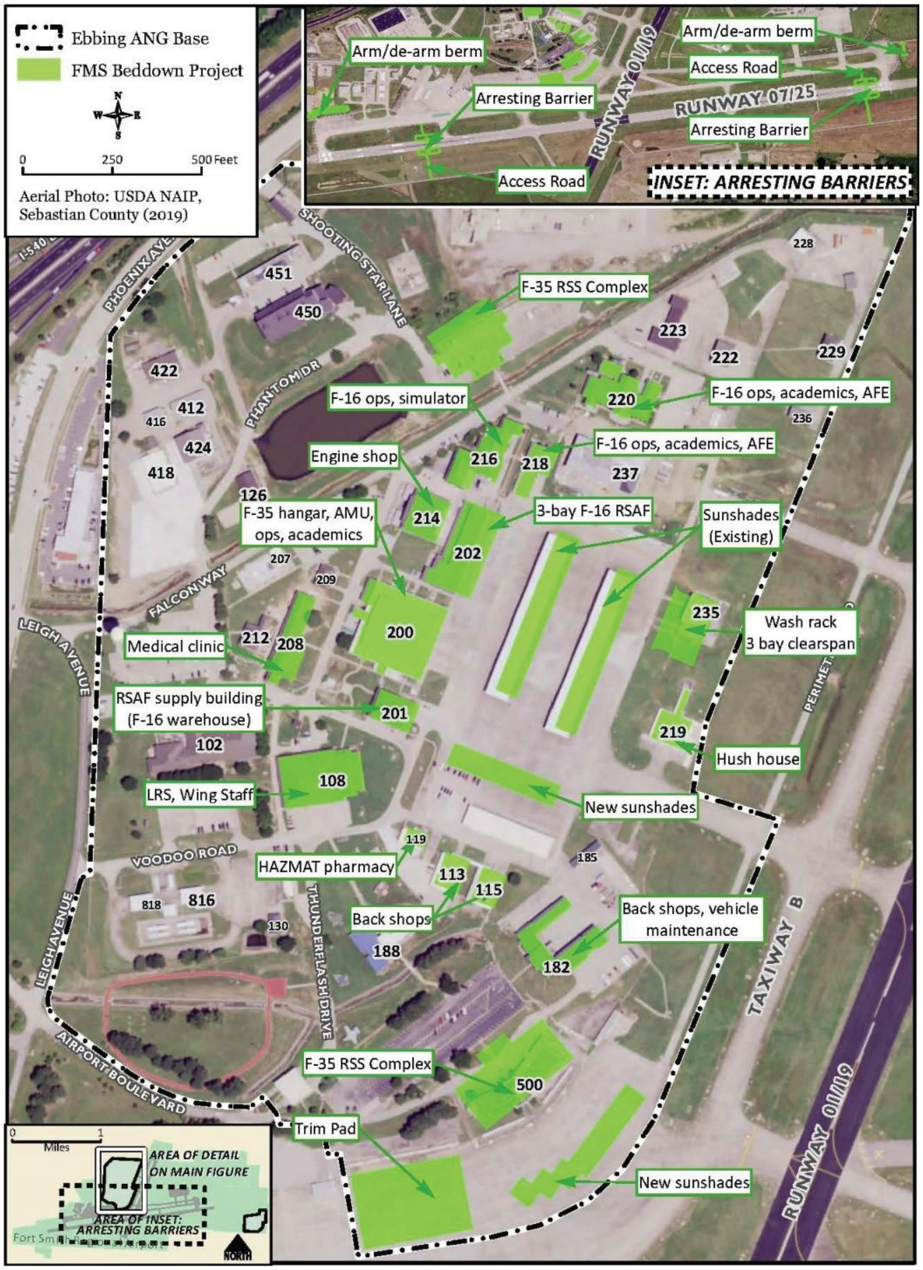


Figure 1. Notional Facilities Layout, Ebbing Air National Guard Base

Akstulewicz, Kevin D. [US-US]

From: Sheehan, Jennifer <jennifer.sheehan@agfc.ar.gov>
Sent: Friday, August 5, 2022 9:24 AM
To: Combs, Rick R. [US-US]
Cc: Akstulewicz, Kevin D. [US-US]; MARTIN, DAVID GS-13 USAF AFMC AFCEC/CZN; Tutterow, Brian W. [US-US]; kristi.kucharek@us.af.mil
Subject: EXTERNAL: Re: Foreign Military Sales Pilot Training Center, Ebbing Air National Guard Base

Hello Mr. Combs,

I apologize for our delayed response. The Arkansas Game and Fish Commission has no comments on the proposed project.

The opportunity to review is appreciated,
jen

Jennifer Elise Sheehan
Chief, Environmental Coordination Division

P: 501-223-6356 C: 501-680-0319
jennifer.sheehan@agfc.ar.gov | www.agfc.com
2 Natural Resources Drive Little Rock, AR 72205

On Wed, Aug 3, 2022 at 11:45 AM Combs, Rick R. [US-US] <RONALD.R.COMBS@leidos.com> wrote:

> Ms. Sheehan,
>
> I'm writing to follow up on a letter we sent on June 3 regarding the proposed Foreign Military Sales Pilot Training Center beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base, Arkansas. We would appreciate your comments or concurrence on the proposed action and species effects determinations. Please let me know if you did not receive the letter. We would be happy to send another copy.
>
> Please direct any questions, comments, or your concurrence to David Martin, Air Force Civil Engineer Center, at david.martin.127@us.af.mil.
>
> Thank you, and we look forward to your input.

1

Rick

Rick Combs | Leidos

Environmental Scientist | Infrastructure Planning & Management Division

phone: 850.375.3736
ronald.r.combs@leidos.com | leidos.com/infrastructure

A.2.2.2. Alternative 2 (Selfridge ANG Base)

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEER CENTER (AFCEC)
JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

1 June 2022

David Martin
AFCEC/CZN, Program Manager
2261 Hughes Avenue, Suite 155
Joint Base San Antonio
Lackland, TX 78236-9853

Scott Hicks
Field Office Supervisor
United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Michigan Ecological Services Field Office
2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101
East Lansing Michigan 48823-6360

SUBJECT: Section 7 Consultation for Proposed Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard (ANG) Base, Michigan

Dear Mr. Hicks

As described in a letter sent to your office in January 2022, the United States (U.S.) Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing the beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency for preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement; therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, also applies to this action. This consultation addresses potential impacts on federally listed species that would occur in association with a beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard (ANG) Base located in Harrison Township, Michigan. Pursuant to Section 7 of the *Endangered Species Act* (ESA) of 1973 (16 United States Code §§ 1531–1544), the DAF is requesting concurrence from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) that aircraft operations in the operational and training airspace that will be utilized may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the threatened northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*), endangered Indiana bat (*M. sodalis*), threatened piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), and threatened red knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*) and that the activities would have no effect on the threatened eastern massasauga (*Sistrurus catenatus*) and endangered snuffbox mussel (*Epioblasma triquetra*).

PROPOSED ACTION

The DAF's proposed FMS PTC beddown (the undertaking) would be composed of up to 12 F-16 aircraft, up to 24 F-35 aircraft, and a PTC. The FMS mission would operate under the direction of the DAF Air Education and Training Command. The purpose and need for the undertaking is to establish a permanent FMS PTC at a single centralized location within the continental United States. The action would include renovations to existing facilities, changes in facility use, and construction of new facilities, as well as aircraft operations in operational and training airspace that will be utilized (including the use of chaff, flares, and munitions in authorized areas) to support the FMS mission. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and renovation of several buildings, construction of F-35 simulator training facilities and new F-35 and F-16 sunshades, construction of a wash rack three-bay ClearSpan, and construction of two aircraft barrier arresting kits. Infrastructure projects would result in clearing of approximately 9.39 acres of land.

The region of influence (ROI) for the Proposed Action is defined as areas (habitats) within a 5-mile radius surrounding Selfridge ANG Base, as well as existing airspace areas and habitats beneath the airspace that would be used for aircraft training operations. The ROI accounts for areas that could potentially be affected by infrastructure and construction projects on the base and the areas surrounding the base that may experience changes to noise levels. The ROI generally includes the developed cantonment and airfield areas of the base and areas near but outside the base boundary (Enclosure 1, **Figure 1**). The airspace portion of the ROI for military aircraft flying out of Selfridge ANG Base includes air traffic control assigned airspace, military operations areas, restricted areas, and military training routes (Enclosure 1, **Figure 2**).

FEDERALLY LISTED SPECIES KNOW TO OCCUR OR WITH POTENTIAL TO OCCUR IN THE ROI

Selfridge ANG Base and Surrounding Area

The Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) online system was accessed to identify current USFWS trust resources (e.g., species listed under the ESA) with potential to occur within the ROI for Selfridge ANG Base. The USFWS Michigan Ecological Services Field Office provided an automated Official Species List via a Section 7 letter that identified six threatened and endangered species protected under the ESA, one candidate species, one nonessential experimental population, and no designated critical habitat within 5 miles of Selfridge ANG Base (USFWS, 2022a) (Enclosure 2). **Table 1** presents federally listed threatened and endangered species known to occur or having the potential to occur in the project area.

Of the eight species listed in **Table 1**, only one has been documented on the installation. A northern long-eared bat was identified during acoustic surveys in 2010 (Selfridge ANGB, 2015). Three additional species have relatively high potential to occur within or near the Selfridge ANG Base boundary. Potential habitat for the Indiana bat, red knot, and eastern massasauga is present in the ROI (Air National Guard, 2018). Suitable summer roosting habitat for the Indiana bat is underneath the bark of dead or dying trees. The species forages in or along the forest edge. Red knot habitat is not present, nor has the species been observed, on the installation. Habitat potentially occurs along the shore of Lake St. Clair adjacent to the installation. Red knots were observed at the nearby Lake St. Clair Metropark (approximately 2.7 miles from Selfridge ANG Base) in 2012. Information provided in a survey report for protected species at the installation indicates that disturbance of substantial portions of the Lake St. Clair shoreline, including placement of bulkheads and riprap, has decreased habitat suitability for species such as the red knot (National Guard Bureau, 2016). Potential massasauga habitat at Selfridge ANG Base consists

1

of forested wetland areas. However, the species was not observed during surveys on the installation, and conditions at the wetlands reduces their potential to support the eastern massasauga (National Guard Bureau, 2016).

Table 1. Federally Listed Species Known to Occur or with the Potential to Occur at Selfridge ANG Base

Common Name	Scientific Name[(a)]	Status	Potential for Occurrence on Selfridge ANG Base[(b)]
Mammals			
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	O
Indiana bat	*Myotis sodalis*	E	P
Birds			
Piping plover	*Charadrius melodus*	T	U
Red knot	*Calidris canutus rufa*	T	O
Whooping crane	*Grus americana*	EXPN	U
Reptiles			
Eastern massasauga	*Sistrurus catenatus*	T	P
Invertebrates			
Snuffbox mussel	*Epioblasma triquetra*	E	U
Monarch butterfly	*Danaus plexippus*	C	P

Sources: (USFWS, 2022a; Air National Guard, 2018; National Guard Bureau, 2016; Selfridge ANGB, 2015)
Key: ANG = Air National Guard; C = candidate; E = endangered; EXPN = experimental population; T = threatened; O = observed, P = potential to occur; U = unlikely to occur; USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Notes:
a. For details on species and habitat use, see USFWS Environmental Conservation Online System (USFWS, 2022b).
b. Area includes habitats within a 5-mile radius of the installation.

Affected Airspace

Federally listed species with potential to occur under the affected airspace and to be affected by aircraft operations are presented in **Table 2**. The mammal and bird species listed in the table have the potential to be impacted by noise or collision risks associated with F-35 and F-16 aircraft operations. Numerous additional federally listed and candidate mammal, reptile, invertebrate, and plant species, as well as critical habitat for the piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*) and Hine's emerald dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana*), also occur under the affected airspace (Enclosure 1, **Figure 3**). However, these species and critical habitats have been omitted from the analysis because ground disturbance would not occur under the training airspace, and aircraft would fly at elevations that would not substantially impact ground or aquatic species or critical habitats. Ordnance delivery and chaff and flare use would occur in training areas that are currently approved for these activities. Existing altitude and/or quantity restrictions on flare use would continue to apply. Analysis in the accompanying Environmental Impact Statement concluded that the use of chaff and flares would result in insignificant impacts on biological resources, water resources, and soils.

Table 2. Federally Listed Species Known to Occur or with the Potential to Occur Under the Selfridge ANG Base Affected Airspace[(a)]

Common Name	Scientific Name[(b)]	Status	Potential for Occurrence Under the Selfridge ANG Base Affected Airspace
Mammals			
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	P
Indiana bat	*Myotis sodalis*	E	P
Birds			
Piping plover	*Charadrius melodus*	T	P
Red knot	*Calidris canutus rufa*	T	P
Whooping crane	*Grus americana*	EXPN	P

Source: (USFWS, 2022c)
Key: ANG = Air National Guard; E = endangered; EXPN = experimental population; P = potential to occur; ROI = region of influence; T = threatened; USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Notes:
a. The ROI for federally listed species under the affected airspace only applies to bird and mammal species known to occur or with potential to occur in these areas and which have the potential to be impacted by noise or strikes associated with aircraft operations.
b. For details on species and habitat use, see USFWS Environmental Conservation Online System (USFWS, 2022b).

EFFECTS DETERMINATIONS

Selfridge ANG Base and Surrounding Area

Northern long-eared bat – Under the Proposed Action, construction activities would occur in maintained/landscaped areas and would therefore have no effect on northern long-eared bat roosting or foraging habitat. Construction noise would be temporary, localized, and only produced during daylight hours and would not substantially affect bats on or near the installation.

The number of aircraft operations at Selfridge ANG Base would increase by about 124 percent over baseline conditions, resulting in increased potential for bat-aircraft strikes and noise-related impacts in roosting and foraging habitat. Bats can present hazards to low-flying aircraft, especially near man-made structures, trees, caves, and crevices and particularly in the late evening around sunset when bats are active. The FAA National Wildlife Strike Database documented 417 reported bat incidents in the United States between 1990 and 2010 (civil aircraft), where the greatest incident rate occurred at dusk and more incidents occurred during aircraft landing (85 percent) than takeoff (11.2 percent) (Biondi, et al., 2013). A U.S. Air Force Safety Center study on bat strikes between 1997 and 2007 reported that strikes peak during the spring and fall, and about 82 percent occur between 9:00 p.m. and 9:00 a.m. (Peurach, Dove, & Stepko, 2009). Incidents coincide with bat behaviors, including diel activity, migration, hibernation, and juvenile recruitment. For example, hibernation behavior results in a relatively low number of strikes during winter, while the increased potential for strikes at dusk and at night coincides with foraging.

Northern long-eared bats hibernate in caves during winter. This habitat type is not known to occur in the vicinity of Selfridge ANG Base. During the summer and part of the fall and spring, individuals roost in forest areas and, less commonly, in structures. Individuals may collectively use forested areas, riparian habitat, wetlands, and the edges of fields and pastures for roosting, foraging, and commuting. Bats occurring near Selfridge ANG Base could potentially be struck during F-35 and F-16 takeoff and landing operations. Given that only one acoustic detection was documented in 2010 and that there were no detections during surveys conducted in 2015 (Selfridge ANGB, 2015), the likelihood of occurrence on and near the installation at any given time is probably low. Under the Proposed Action, only about 5 percent of total airfield operations associated with F-35 and F-16 aircraft would take place between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., substantially decreasing the potential for bat strikes. Available information suggests that bat strikes at Selfridge ANG Base are relatively uncommon under baseline conditions. Of the more than 270 bird/wildlife strikes recorded since 1992, the installation's Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan states that "several" have involved big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) and other bat species (Air National Guard, 2018).

Although the increase in aircraft operations over baseline conditions would increase the potential for northern long-eared bats to be struck near the airfield, based on the presumably low probability of species occurrence, low number of documented historical bat strikes, and the timing of most F-35 and F-16 flights, the probability of an aircraft striking a northern long-eared bat is extremely low.

As with other terrestrial wildlife, exposure to high anthropogenic noise levels may affect bat behaviors or potentially cause physiological effects such as stress response. Some studies have found behavioral impacts on bats that were exposed to anthropogenic noise, including effects on foraging success (Schaub, Ostwald, & Siemers, 2008; Allen, et al., 2021). One investigation found that noise from a natural gas compressor resulted in changes in bat echolocation characteristics and reduced activity levels, although the effects were only documented in some of the species present (Bunkley, et al., 2015). The potential for effects was apparently dependent upon the species' echolocation call frequency range. Traffic noise did not affect roost emergence on common big-eared bats (Micronycteris microtis) in one study (Geipel, et al., 2019), but results of another study indicated that traffic noise did reduce foraging efficiency in the greater mouse-eared bat (Myotis myotis), presumably due to acoustic masking (Siemers & Schaub, 2011). Brazilian free-tailed bats (Tadarida brasiliensis) roosting under highway bridges did not show evidence of increased stress compared to individuals roosting in caves, suggesting habituation to traffic noise (Allen, et al., 2010).

Regarding aircraft noise, the effect on bats is likely influenced by the noise frequencies and the animals' hearing range. Bats have their best hearing sensitivity at high frequencies. Although aircraft noise is broadband, the highest energy levels are generally in lower frequencies. High-frequency sounds attenuate rapidly with distance from the source. A study of Brazilian free-tailed bats found that foraging activity was not affected by low-level aircraft overflights at an airport (Le Roux & Waas, 2012). The authors concluded that the aircraft noise frequencies with the greatest energy were outside the echolocation frequency range of this species. In addition, the authors speculated that the bats may have habituated to aircraft noise. In general, bats may be found roosting in noisy environments, suggesting that at least some species can tolerate high anthropogenic background noise levels (Le Roux & Waas, 2012).

Under the Proposed Action, increased aircraft operations and associated noise could potentially affect roosting or foraging bats, including the northern long-eared bat. Airfield operations would result in noise levels of 65 to 80 A-weighted decibels extending beyond the airfield, primarily from each end of the runway. Noise levels exceeding 65 decibels (dB) day-night average sound level (DNL) would extend approximately 5 miles north of the runway and 3 miles south of the runway. A total of 7,171 acres outside of the installation boundary would be exposed to noise levels of 65 dB DNL and greater; currently, noise levels greater than 65 dB DNL do not extend beyond the boundary. Over 4,000 acres of this total consists of residential, transportation/infrastructure, commercial, and industrial land use. An additional 1,600 acres consists of water (mostly Lake St. Clair). About 1,300 acres consists of recreation and agricultural / open space / vacant land use. These areas could potentially be more conducive to bat foraging and roosting, although they are fragmented and dispersed among developed areas. Northern long-eared bats could potentially be deterred from roosting or foraging in areas exposed to high noise levels or could experience reduced foraging efficiency, although study results suggest that such effects vary among species and are dependent on the dominant frequencies of the noise and the species' foraging frequency. Affected animals would probably be able to roost and forage in other nearby suitable habitat. The potential for impacts would be reduced by the attenuation of high-frequency noise with increasing distance from the airfield and by the fact that only a small percentage of operations would occur after 10:00 p.m. In addition, based on studies of other bat species, individuals could potentially habituate to the aircraft noise. Overall, the number of individuals potentially impacted, and the magnitude of impacts in the context of the health of individual bats, would be small and would not affect the viability of northern long-eared bat populations.

Based on the above discussion, implementation of the Proposed Action would have no effect on the northern long-eared bat. This conclusion is consistent with the determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Michigan Determination Key (Michigan DKey) for project review and guidance for federally listed species (USFWS, 2022d) (Enclosure 3).

Indiana bat – Impacts on Indiana bats would generally be the same as those described for the northern long-eared bat. Construction activities would have no effect on the species. During winter, individuals hibernate in caves and other underground structures. Warm-weather roosting occurs in forested areas (including riparian zones), under the bark of dead or dying trees. Foraging occurs in forested and riparian habitats. Given the presumably low probability of species occurrence (Indiana bats have not been detected on the installation during surveys), low number of documented historical bat strikes at Selfridge ANG Base, and the timing of most F-35 and F-16 flights, the probability of an aircraft striking an Indiana bat is extremely low. Increased noise levels associated with aircraft operations could potentially deter roosting and foraging near the airfield, requiring affected individuals to seek suitable habitat elsewhere. However, it is noted that at least some bat species are tolerant of anthropogenic noise and may roost in noisy environments. The number of individuals potentially affected is expected to be small relative to population sizes. Therefore, implementation of the Proposed Action would have no effect on the Indiana bat.

Piping plover and red knot – Under the Proposed Action, increased airfield operations would result in an increased potential for bird/wildlife-aircraft strikes in general, especially during takeoff and landing operations. However, the potential for strikes involving the piping plover and red knot is low due to their unlikely occurrence on or near Selfridge ANG Base. Habitat suitable for the red knot and other shorebirds such as the piping plover is absent on the installation, and nearby potential habitat along Lake St. Clair has been altered such that protected shorebird species are unlikely to occur in large numbers (National Guard Bureau, 2016). Bird sighting reports submitted by volunteers at the Lake St. Clair Metropark include one record of juvenile red knots in 2011 and one piping plover in 2018 (eBird.org, 2022). Continued adherence to measures identified in the Michigan ANG Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Plan (Michigan ANG, 2020), such as bird harassment near the airfield and reporting of bird watch conditions, would further reduce the risk of collisions.

Federally listed bird species would not be expected near construction areas and would, therefore, not be affected by construction noise or disturbance. Individuals present in the area and close enough to the airfield to detect noise produced by F-35 and F-16 aircraft could alter their behavior or avoid areas subject to noise exposure. However, due to the very low potential for occurrence, such effects are unlikely. Based on these factors and on the effects determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Michigan DKey (USFWS, 2022d) (Enclosure 3), construction activities associated with the Proposed Action would have no effect on the piping plover and red knot; aircraft operations in the affected airspace may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the piping plover and red knot (refer to the affected airspace subsection below for additional discussion).

Whooping crane – Whooping cranes (*Grus americana*) are not known to have been observed on or near Selfridge ANG Base. Small areas of potential habitats such as marshes and rivers occur in the vicinity. Similar to the discussion of other listed bird species, individuals present near the installation could be struck by aircraft or disturbed by aircraft noise, but such effects are unlikely due to the low potential for occurrence. Individuals that occur outside the National Park System and National Wildlife Refuge System are considered a nonessential experimental population. The Proposed Action is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of this population; therefore, consistent with the determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Michigan DKey (USFWS, 2022d) (Enclosure 3), there are no further obligations under Section 7 of the ESA regarding this species.

Eastern massasauga – Eastern massasauga rattlesnakes, if present on Selfridge ANG Base, could be struck by vehicles and other equipment during construction, renovation, and demolition activities. Potential habitat for this species consists of forested wetlands, which are scattered over the installation. However, based on observations during field surveys in 2015, the relatively small areas of potential habitat are too small and generally too well-drained to support populations of the eastern massasauga (National Guard Bureau, 2016). Occurrence would likely be limited to individuals transiting the Selfridge ANG Base property, although this species has not been documented on the installation. Construction personnel would avoid purposeful contact with protected species. There would be no loss of wetlands or other effects (i.e., erosion and siltation due to construction) on wetland habitat. Snakes could detect noise produced during construction activities and during aircraft operations and exhibit behavioral reactions or move away from affected areas, although reptiles seem to be generally less sensitive to noise than some other types of animals. Based on these factors, the Proposed Action would have no effect on the eastern massasauga.

Snuffbox mussel – The snuffbox mussel is a freshwater species that occurs in the substrate of creeks, rivers, and shallow areas of glacial lakes. The species is not known to occur on or adjacent to Selfridge ANG Base. Under the Proposed Action, construction activities would not directly impact surface waters, and construction management practices would prevent effects such as erosion and siltation. Noise produced during construction activities and aircraft operations would not affect this species. Based on these factors and on the effects determination generated by use of the IPaC system's Michigan DKey (USFWS, 2022d) (Enclosure 3), the Proposed Action would have no effect on the snuffbox mussel.

Affected Airspace

The federally listed species shown in **Table 2** could be affected by direct strikes and noise associated with aircraft operations in the affected airspace (Enclosure 1, **Figure 2**). The potential to impact an individual animal would be low, as operations would be spread throughout the large training airspace volume. The aircraft would often fly at altitudes above those associated with bird strikes. Most strikes occur at altitudes below 3,000 feet, although strikes at higher altitudes (up to about 7,000 feet) do occur during migration (FAA, 2021). F-35 aircraft would fly at altitudes above 10,000 feet more than 90 percent of the time. However, low-level training operations (altitudes from 100 to 500 feet) would occur in authorized areas, primarily along military training routes. Strike potential would be greater during low-level operations. Operational planning includes the option to use the Bird Avoidance Model and Avian Hazard Advisory System to decrease collision potential in the airspace (Michigan ANG, 2020). Only about 6 percent of airspace operations would occur at night, decreasing the potential for low-level flights to affect foraging bats. Operations will result in an increase in noise levels within the affected airspace. Birds and bats exposed to aircraft noise, as well as individuals that visually perceive the aircraft, may experience effects such as startle or stress response. Individuals could potentially experience more intense reactions in response to exposure to low-level flights. Maximum noise levels measured about 400 to 1,200 feet away from the F-35 and F-16 range from about 105 to 109 A-weighted decibels. Noise exposure and visual disturbance would be infrequent (spread out across the training airspace) and temporary, lasting only the duration of an overflight. Overall, given the low potential for aircraft strikes and infrequent exposures to aircraft noise, significant impacts on federally listed species are not anticipated. As such, implementation of the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the federally listed species identified in **Table 2**. Additionally, implementation of the Proposed Action would have no effect on designated critical habitat.

REQUEST FOR CONCURRENCE

In accordance with the ESA, the DAF is offering the USFWS this opportunity to comment on the proposed undertaking. Please provide any comments to our office within 30 days so that we may address any concerns. Comments can be provided via email to David Martin, Arkansas National Guard Base, at david.martin.127@us.af.mil. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely

MARTIN.DAVID.1200730158 Digitally signed by MARTIN.DAVID.1200730158 Date: 2022.06.01 15:23:40 -05'00'

David Martin
AFCEC/CZN

Enclosures:
Enclosure 1 – Region of Influence
Enclosure 2 – IPaC Official Species List (Project Code: 2022-0031075)
Enclosure 3 – USFWS Consistency Letter

References

Air National Guard. (2018). *Final Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan/Supplemental Environmental Assessment.* Selfridge Air National Guard Base. Macomb County, Michigan: Air National Guard.

Allen, et al. (2010). Allen, L. C., Gilbert, A. T., Widmaier, E. P., Hristov, N. I., McCracken, G. F., and Kunz, T. H. Variation in Physiological Stress between Bridge- and Cave-Roosting Brazilian Free-Tailed Bats. *Conservation Biology, 25*(2), 374-381.

Allen, et al. (2021). Allen, Louise C., Hristov, N. I., Rubin, J. J., Lightsey, J. T., and Barber, J. R. Noise distracts foraging bats. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 288*. doi:https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.2689.

Biondi, et al. (2013). Biondi, K.M., Belant, J. L., Devault, T. L., Martin, J. A., and Wang, G. Bat incidents with U.S. civil aircraft. *Cata Chiropterologica*, 185-192.

Bunkley, et al. (2015). Bunkley, J. C., McClure, C. J., Kleist, N. J. Francis, C. D., Barber, and J. R. Anthropogenic noise alters bat activity levels and echolocation calls. *Global Ecology and Conservation, 3*, 62-71.

eBird.org. (2022). *Lake St. Clair Metropark (Metro Beach Metropark). April 26*. Retrieved from eBird.org: https://ebird.org/hotspot/L388494.

FAA. (2021). *Aeronautical Information Manual.*

Geipel, et al. (2019). Geipel, I., Amin, B., Page, R. A., and Halfwerk, W. Does bat response to traffic noise support the misleading cue hypothesis? *Behavioral Ecology, 30*(6), 1775–1781.

Le Roux, D., & Waas, J. R. (2012). Do long-tailed bats alter their evening activity in response to aircraft noise? *Acta Chiropterologica, 14*(1), 111-120. doi:10.3161/150811012X654321.

Michigan ANG. (2020). *127th Wing Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard (BASH) Plan 91-212.* Selfridge Air National Guard Base. Michigan Air National Guard.

National Guard Bureau. (2016). *Federal and State Listed Species Surveys at Selfridge ANGB, Michigan.*

Peurach, S., Dove, C. J., & Stepko, L. (2009). A Decade of U.S. Air Force Bat Strikes. *Human-Wildlife Conflicts, 3*(2), 199-207.

Schaub, A., Ostwald, J., & Siemers, B. M. (2008). Foraging bats avoid noise. *The Journal of Experimental Biology, 211*, 3174-3180. doi:10.1242/jeb.022863.

Selfridge ANGB. (2015). *2015 Bat Survey Final Report.* Selfridge Air National Guard Base.

Siemers, B. J., & Schaub, A. (2011). Hunting at the highway: traffic noise reduces foraging efficiency in acoustic predators. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 278*, 1646–1652. doi:10.1098/rspb.2010.2262.

USFWS. (2022a). *List of threatened and endangered species. April 12.* Information for Planning and Consulatation system.

USFWS. (2022b). *ECOS Environmental Conservation Online System*. Retrieved February 2022, from https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/.

USFWS. (2022c). *Trust Resources List, Selfridge ANGB Airspace.* IPaCInformation for Planning and Consultation. Retrieved from IPaCInformation for Planning and Consultation.

USFWS. (2022d). *Effect Determinations letter, Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system.* Michigan Ecological Services Field Office.

1

ENCLOSURE 1

REGION OF INFLUENCE

Enc 1-1

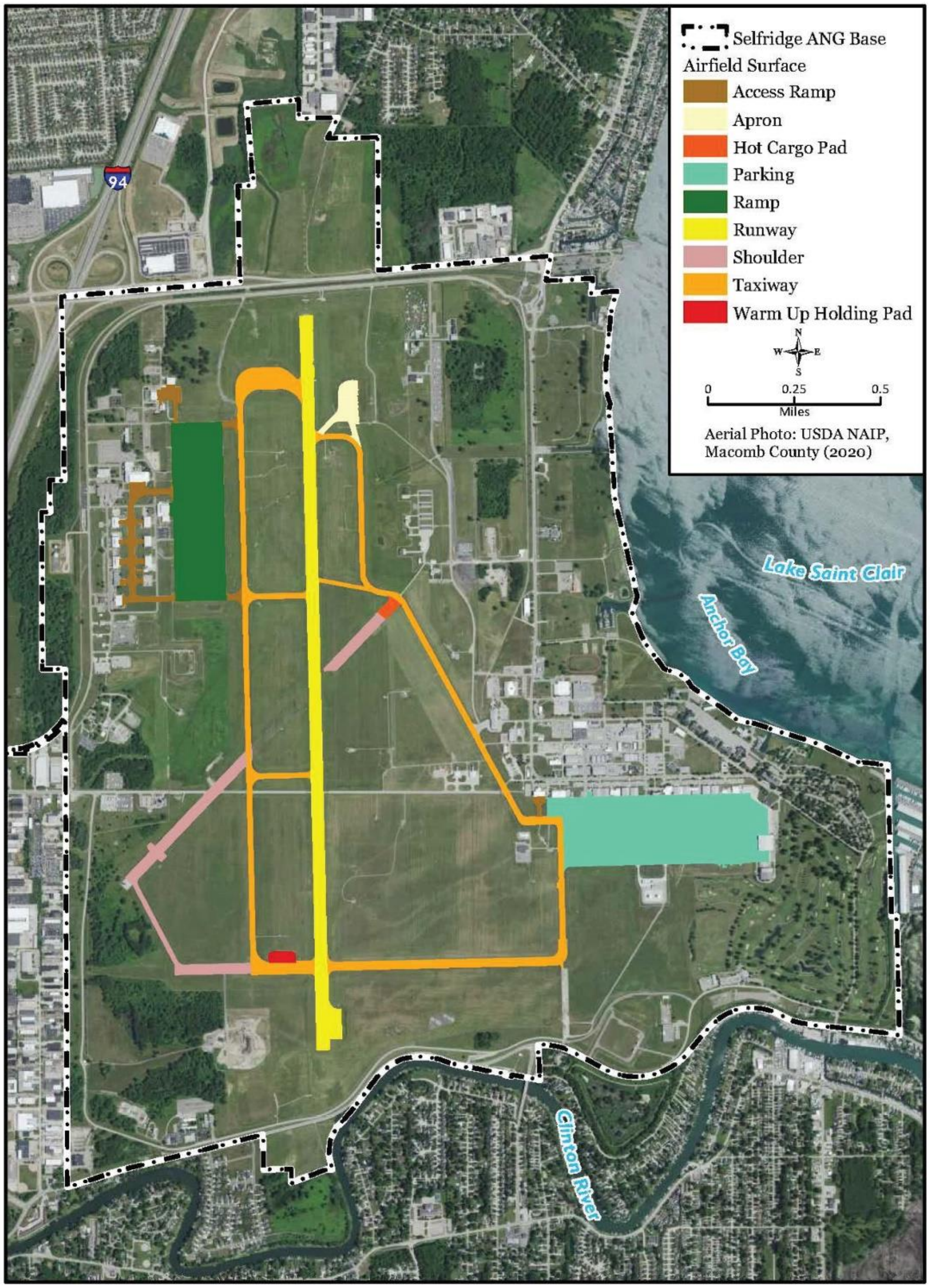


Figure 1. Selfridge Air National Guard Base

1

Enc 1-2

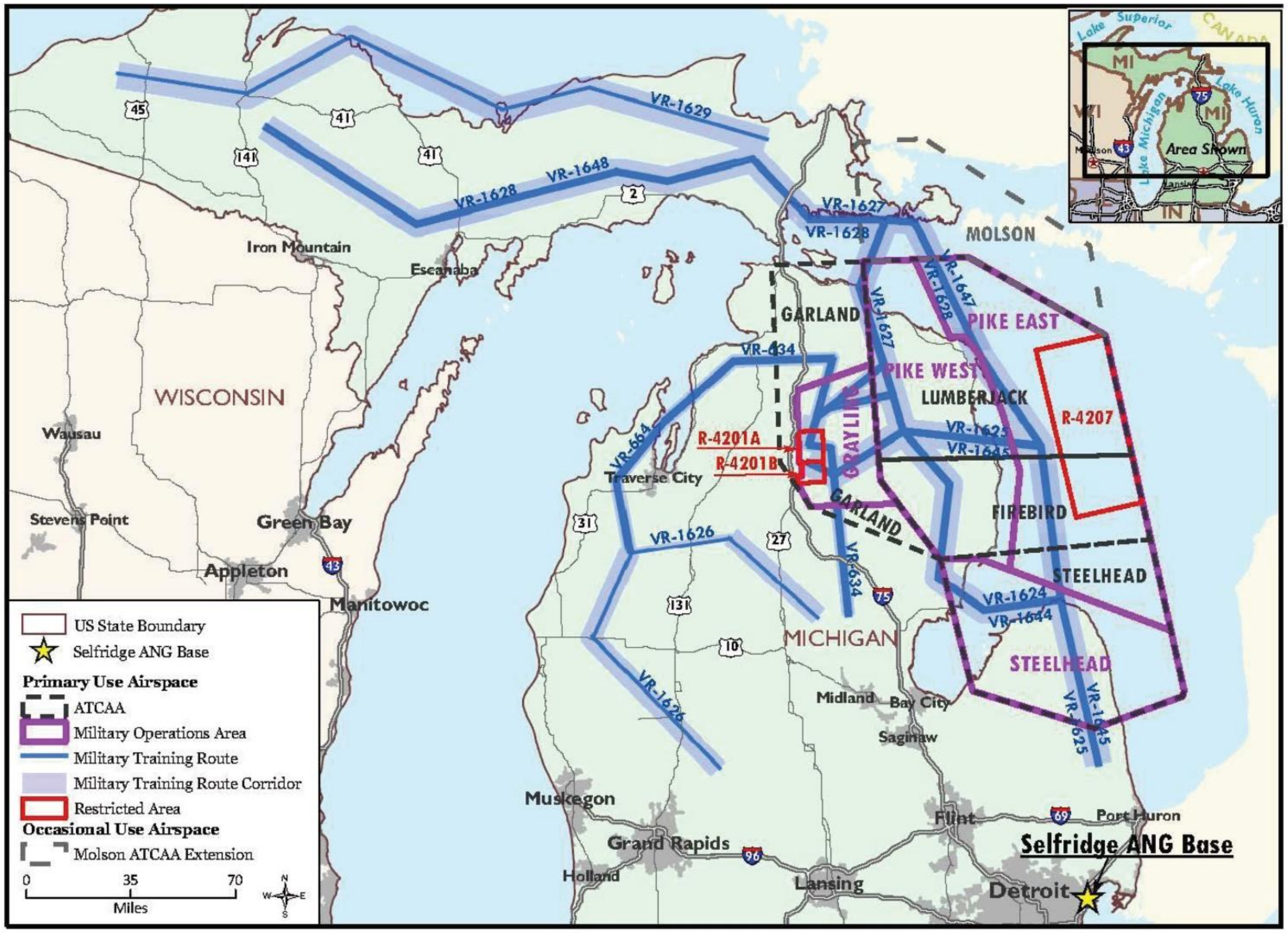


Figure 2. Selfridge Air National Guard Base Operational Airspace and Ranges

1

Enc 1-3

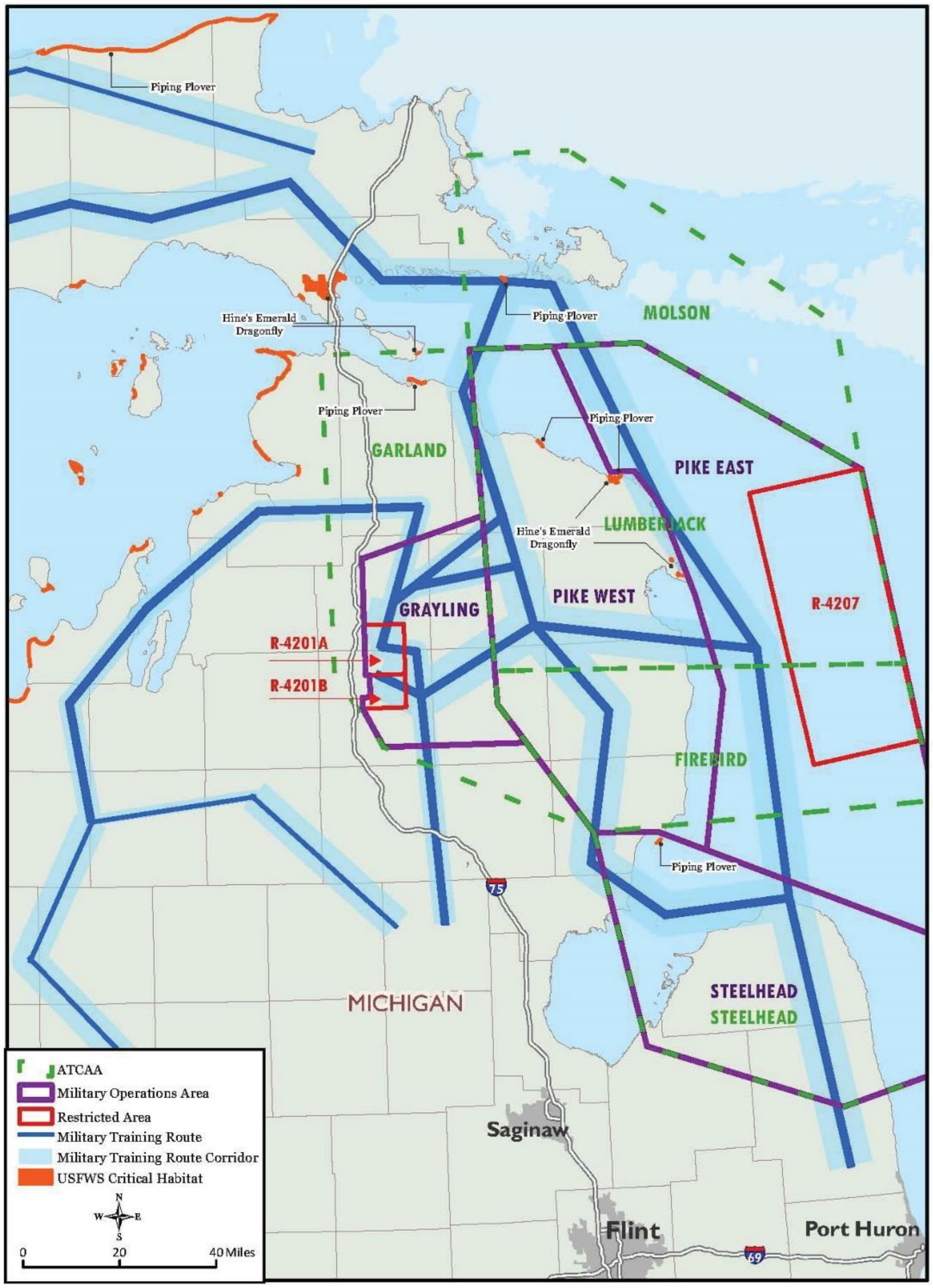


Figure 3. Critical Habitat Under Selfridge Air National Guard Base Affected Airspace

1

ENCLOSURE 2

IPAC OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST (PROJECT CODE: 2022-0031075)

Enc 2-1

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Michigan Ecological Services Field Office
2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101
East Lansing, MI 48823-6360
Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443
http://www.fws.gov/midwest/EastLansing/

In Reply Refer To: April 12, 2022
Project Code: 2022-0031075
Project Name: Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List
The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps
Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC. This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit https://www.fws.gov/midwest/EastLansing/te/pdf/MIFO_IPAC_instructions_v1_Jan2021.pdf. Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/section7/s7process/index.html. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/permits/index.html to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations/administrative-orders/executive-orders.php.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence

Enc 2-3

about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

Enc 2-4

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office
2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101
East Lansing, MI 48823-6360
(517) 351-2555

Enc 2-5

Project Summary

Project Code:	2022-0031075
Event Code:	None
Project Name:	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base
Project Type:	Military Operations
Project Description:	The United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency for preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS); therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@42.61475955,-82.85123620938047,14z

Counties: Macomb County, Michigan

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 8 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 2 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries[1], as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat *Myotis sodalis* There is **final** critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949 General project design guidelines: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/P5PAESSMGFDZVH3C3F53QVRWBQ/documents/generated/5663.pdf	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat *Myotis septentrionalis* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 General project design guidelines: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/P5PAESSMGFDZVH3C3F53QVRWBQ/documents/generated/5664.pdf	Threatened

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Piping Plover *Charadrius melodus* Population: [Great Lakes watershed DPS] - Great Lakes, watershed in States of IL, IN, MI, MN, NY, OH, PA, and WI and Canada (Ont.) There is **final** critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6039	Endangered
Red Knot *Calidris canutus rufa* There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. The location of the critical habitat is not available. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: ▪ Only actions that occur along coastal areas during the Red Knot migratory window of MAY 1 - SEPTEMBER 30. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1864	Threatened
Whooping Crane *Grus americana* Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758	Experimental Population, Non-Essential

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) *Sistrurus catenatus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: ▪ For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202 General project design guidelines: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/P5PAESSMGFDZVH3C3F53QVRWBQ/documents/generated/5280.pdf	Threatened

Clams

NAME	STATUS
Snuffbox Mussel *Epioblasma triquetra* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4135	Endangered

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Candidate

Enc 2-8

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

Enc 2-9

USFWS National Wildlife Refuge Lands And Fish Hatcheries

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

Migratory Birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act[1] and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act[2].

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described below.

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.
3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover *Pluvialis dominica* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black Tern *Chlidonias niger* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3093	Breeds May 15 to Aug 20
Black-billed Cuckoo *Coccyzus erythropthalmus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler *Cardellina canadensis* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler *Dendroica cerulea* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974	Breeds Apr 22 to Jul 20
Eastern Whip-poor-will *Antrostomus vociferus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler *Vermivora chrysoptera* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Henslow's Sparrow *Ammodramus henslowii* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3941	Breeds May 1 to Aug 31
Lesser Yellowlegs *Tringa flavipes* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Long-eared Owl *asio otus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Red-headed Woodpecker *Melanerpes erythrocephalus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Ruddy Turnstone *Arenaria interpres morinella* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds elsewhere
Rusty Blackbird *Euphagus carolinus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds elsewhere
Short-billed Dowitcher *Limnodromus griseus* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9480	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush *Hylocichla mustelina* This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

Probability Of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season (■)

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)

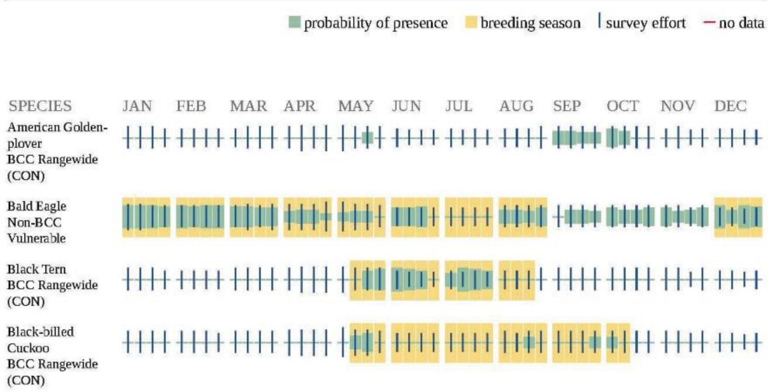
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

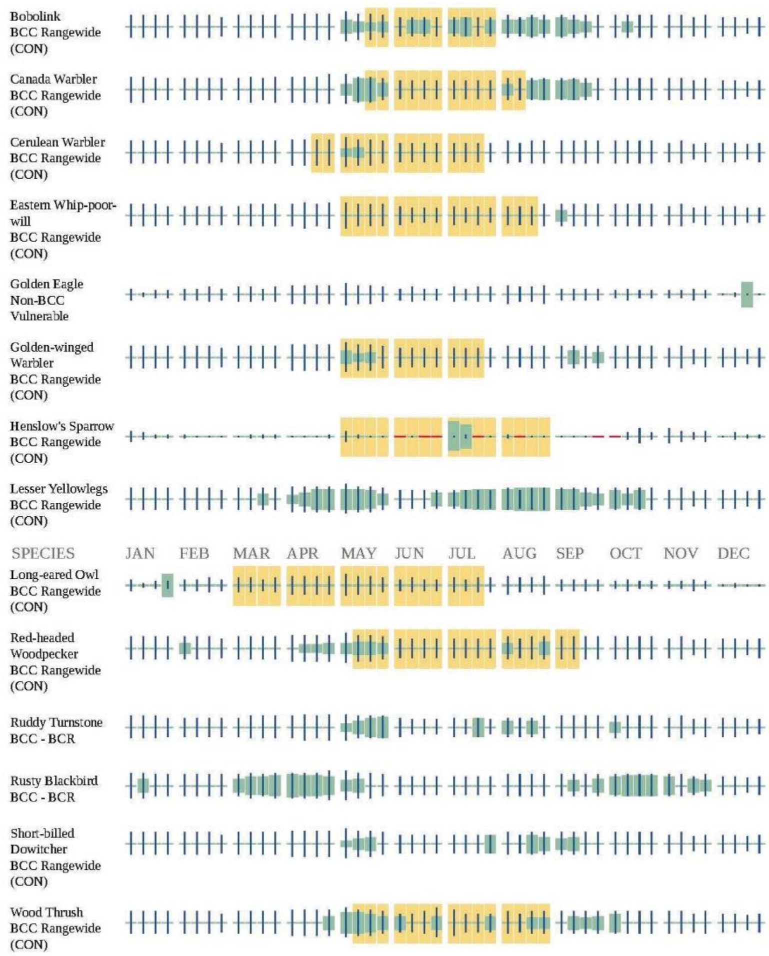
No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-birds/species

- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf

Migratory Birds FAQ

Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Conservation Measures describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (Eagle Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the AKN Phenology Tool.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets .

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, migrating or present year-round in my project area?

1

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may refer to the following resources: The Cornell Lab of Ornithology All About Birds Bird Guide, or (if you are unsuccessful in locating the bird of interest there), the Cornell Lab of Ornithology Neotropical Birds guide. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Eagle Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the Diving Bird Study and the nanotag studies or contact Caleb Spiegel or Pam Loring.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

1

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

1

Wetlands

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

WETLAND INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THIS SPECIES LIST WAS GENERATED. PLEASE VISIT HTTPS://WWW.FWS.GOV/WETLANDS/DATA/MAPPER.HTML OR CONTACT THE FIELD OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

IPaC User Contact Information

Agency: Air Force
Name: Ronald Combs
Address: 1140 Eglin Parkway
City: Shalimar
State: FL
Zip: 32579
Email combsro@leidos.com
Phone: 8503753736

ENCLOSURE 3

USFWS CONSISTENCY LETTER

Enc 3-1

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Michigan Ecological Services Field Office
2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101
East Lansing, MI 48823-6360
Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443
http://www.fws.gov/midwest/EastLansing/

In Reply Refer To: April 12, 2022
Project code: 2022-0031075
Project Name: Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base

Subject: Consistency letter for 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base' for specified federally threatened and endangered species and designated critical habitat that may occur in your proposed project area consistent with the Michigan Determination Key for project review and guidance for federally listed species (Michigan Dkey).

Dear Ronald Combs:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 12, 2022** your effect determination(s) for the 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	**Listing Status**	**Determination**
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (*Sistrurus catenatus*)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*)	Endangered	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)	Threatened	No effect
Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*)	Endangered	NLAA
Red Knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*)	Threatened	NLAA
Snuffbox Mussel (*Epioblasma triquetra*)	Endangered	No effect
Whooping Crane (*Grus americana*)	Experimental Population, Non-Essential	May affect

1

Enc 3-2

Freshwater Mussels:
Based on your answers to the Michigan DKey, the Action will have "No Effect" on Federally listed mussels. **However, state-listed mussels may occur in your Action area. Contact the Michigan Department of Natural Resources to determine effects to state-listed mussels.**

Freshwater mussels are one of the most critically imperiled groups of organisms in the world. In North America, 65% of the remaining 300 species are vulnerable to extinction (Haag and Williams 2014). Implementing measures to conserve and restore freshwater mussel populations directly improves water quality in lakes, rivers, and streams throughout Michigan. An adult freshwater mussel filters anywhere from 1 to 38 gallons of water per day (Baker and Levinton 2003, Barnhart pers. comm. 2019). A 2015 survey found that in some areas mussels can reduce the bacterial populations by more than 85% (Othman et al. 2015 in Vaughn 2017). Mussels are also considered to be ecosystem engineers, stabilizing substrate and providing habitat for other aquatic organisms (Vaughn 2017). In addition to ecosystem services, mussels play an important role in the food web, contributing critical nutrients to both terrestrial and aquatic habitats, including those that support sport fish (Vaughn 2017). Taking proactive measures to conserve and restore freshwater mussels will improve water quality, which has the potential to positively impact human health and recreation in the State of Michigan.

Whooping Crane Nonessential Experimental Population:
For Federal projects outside a National Wildlife Refuge or National Park, we treat the nonessential experimental population (NEP) of whooping crane as proposed for listing and only two provisions of section 7 would apply: section 7(a)(1) and section 7(a)(4). Section 7(a)(4) requires Federal agencies to confer with the Service on actions that are likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a proposed species. You indicated that the Action is not likely to result in jeopardy of the NEP of whooping crane. As such, your obligations under section 7 for whooping crane are complete.

Bald and Golden Eagles:
Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at http://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/pdf/NationalBaldEagleManagementGuidelines.pdf.

Enc 3-3

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Coordination with the Service is not complete if additional coordination is advised above for any species. Please email our office at MIFO_DKey@fws.gov and attach a copy of this letter, so we can discuss methods to avoid or minimize potential adverse effects to those species.

Mussel References

Baker, S.M. and J. Levinton. 2003. Selective feeding by three native North American freshwater mussels implies food competition with zebra mussels. Hydrobiologia 505(1):97-105.

Haag, W. R. and J.D. Williams, 2014. Biodiversity on the brink: an assessment of conservation strategies for North American freshwater mussels. Hydrobiologia 735:45-60.

Morowski, D., L. James and D. Hunter. 2009. Freshwater mussels in the Clinton River, southeastern Michigan: an assessment of community status. Michigan Academician XXXIX: 131-148.

Othman, F., M.S. Islam, E.N. Sharifah, F. Shahrom-Harrison and A. Hassan. 2015. Biological control of streptococcal infection in Nile tilapia Oreochromis niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) using filter-feeding bivalve mussel Pilsbryoconcha exilis (Lea, 1838). Journal of Applied Ichthyology 31: 724-728.

Vaughn, C.C. 2017. Ecosystem services provided by freshwater mussels. Hydrobiologia DOI: 10.1007/s10750-017-3139-x.

1.The Group 3 is a specific list of stream segments within known counties that contain habitat likely to be occupied by listed mussels (see Michigan Freshwater Mussel Survey Protocol and Relocation Procedures for additional information).

Enc 3-4

Action Description
You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center Beddown at Selfridge Air National Guard Base':

> The United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is proposing beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC). The DAF is the lead agency and has invited the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be a cooperating agency for preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS); therefore, FAA Order 1050.1f, Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures, also applies to this action. DAF has identified two alternative locations for the Proposed Action: Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB) located in Fort Smith, Arkansas, and Selfridge ANGB, located in Harrison Township, Michigan.

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@42.61475955,-82.85123620938047,14z

Qualification Interview

1. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

   Yes
2. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action?

   No
3. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency?

   Yes
4. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

   No
5. Does the action involve purposeful take of a listed animal?

   No
6. Does the action involve a new communication tower?

   No
7. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

   No
8. Will your action permanently affect local hydrology by impacting 1/2 acre or more of wetland; or by increasing or decreasing groundwater or surfacewater elevations?

   No
9. Will your action temporarily affect local hydrology by impacting 1/2 acre or more of wetland; or by increasing or decreasing groundwater or surfacewater elevations?

   No
10. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

    No
11. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

    No

Enc 3-6

12. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

    Yes

13. Does your action area occur entirely within an already developed area with no natural habitat or trees present? For the purposes of this question, "already developed areas" are already paved, covered by existing structures, manicured lawns, industrial sites, or cultivated cropland, AND do not contain trees that could be roosting habitat. Be aware that listed species may occur in areas with natural, or semi-natural, vegetation immediately adjacent to existing utilities (e.g. roadways, railways) or within utility rights-of-way such as overhead transmission line corridors, and can utilize suitable trees, bridges, or culverts for roosting even in urban dominated landscapes (so these are NOT considered "already developed areas" for the purposes of this question).

    No

14. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

15. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

    No

16. Have you determined that the area is not occupied by Eastern massasauga rattlesnake using the accepted survey protocol or an otherwise approved survey method? Only answer yes here if you have already coordinated with the Service on the survey effort to ensure the level of effort was sufficient to determine presence/absence. If you have conducted a survey in coordination with the Service, email a copy of your survey report to MIFO_Dkey@fws.gov with "Survey Report" in subject line, and upload the survey report(s) here in the next step of this key.

    No

17. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

    No

18. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

    No

19. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

    No

1

20. Will you use wildlife safe materials for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

    N/A

21. Will you watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake (EMR)" video, review the EMR factsheet or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

    Yes

22. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

    Yes

23. [Semantic] Does the action area intersect the snuffbox area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

24. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the piping plover area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

25. Will the action occur in suitable piping plover habitat?

    Note: Piping plover habitat consists of Great Lakes islands and mainland shorelines that support, or have the potential to support, open, sparsely vegetated sandy habitats, such as sand spits or sand beaches, that are associated with wide, unforested systems of dunes and inter-dune wetlands.

    No

26. Will the action occur during the piping plover migration season (April 1 through May 1 in spring OR August 15 through September 15 in the fall)?

    Yes

27. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the rufa red knot area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

28. Will the action occur during the red knot migration windows (May 15-June 15 or July 1-September 30?)

    Yes

29. Will the action modify beaches, dunes, mudflats, peat banks, sandbars, shoals, or other red knot habitats? For example, the following actions may modify red kot habitat: groins, jetties, sea walls, revetments, bulkheads, rip-rap, beach nourishment, nearshore dredging, dredge spoil disposal, sand mining/borrowing, beach bulldozing, sandbagging, sand fencing, vegetation planting/alteration/removal, deliberate or possible introduction of non-native vegetation, beach raking/mechanized grooming, boardwalks, aquaculture development.

    No

30. Will the action result in increased human disturbance or predation? For example, is the action likely to indirectly increase access or use of red knot habitats by humans and/or predators at times of year that the birds are typically present (e.g., commercial/residential development, beach access structures, boardwalks, pavilions, bridges/roads/ferries/trails, marinas, posts or other avian predator perches, structures or habitat features likely to encourage predator nesting/denning, trash cans or other predator attractants, feral cat colonies, policy changes likely to increase human use).

    No

31. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

32. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

    No

33. Does the action occur within a National Wildlife Refuge or National Park?

    No

34. For Federal projects outside a National Wildlife Refuge or National Park, we treat the nonessential experimental population of whooping crane as proposed for listing and only two provisions of section 7 would apply: section 7(a)(1) and section 7(a)(4). Section 7(a)(4) requires Federal agencies to confer with the Service on actions that are likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a proposed species. Is your project likely to jeopardize the continued existence of whooping crane?

    No

35. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

36. The project has the potential to affect Indiana bat. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

    No

37. Has a presence/absence bat survey following the Service's Range-wide Indiana Bat Summer Survey Guidelines been conducted within the action area within the last 5 years?

    No

38. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting Indiana bats?

    No

39. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert?

    No

40. Does the action include tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application?

    No

Enc 3-9

41. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

42. Is the project action area located within 0.25 miles of a known northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

    Automatically answered
    No

43. Will the action involve Tree Removal as defined in the 4(d) rule for northern long-eared bat?

    No

Enc 3-10

IPaC User Contact Information

Agency: Air Force
Name: Ronald Combs
Address: 1140 Eglin Parkway
City: Shalimar
State: FL
Zip: 32579
Email combsro@leidos.com
Phone: 8503753736

A.2.3. OTHER AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE

A.2.3.1. Preferred Alternative (Ebbing ANG Base)

Letter from Arkansas Department of Energy and the Environment, Division of Environmental Quality, dated March 17, 2022

ARKANSAS
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT

March 17, 2022

Nolan Swick, GS-14 DAF,
Air Force Civil Engineer Center,
2261 Hughes Avenue, Suite 155,
JBSA Lackland, TX 78236

RE: National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Comments Requested Regarding the Foreign Military Sales Pilot Training Center Beddown at Ebbing Air National Guard Base

Dear Mr. Swick:

The Arkansas Department of Energy and Environment, Division of Environmental Quality (DEQ) is pleased to comment on the plans to beddown a Foreign Military Sales Pilot Training Center at Ebbing Air National Guard Base (ANGB), Arkansas. The proposed action would establish a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANGB, Arkansas, to accommodate up to twenty-four (24) foreign F-35 aircrafts at any one time, and relocate twelve (12) Republic of Singapore Air Force F-16 aircrafts from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. The proposed action also includes the development of necessary infrastructure to support the F-16 and F-35 FMS aircrafts and provide flight training within the established airspace.

Based on the information provided, there are environmental compliance concerns. These concerns are based on data submitted by the Arkansas Air National Guard in the *2019 Remedial Investigation Report Former Fire Training Area (AT002), POL Area Oil/Water Separator Underground Tank (PL005), and Vehicle Maintenance Pit (OP006), 188th Wing, Arkansas Air National Guard, Fort Smith, Arkansas* and the *2018 Final Site Inspection Report Air National Guard Phase II Regional Site Inspections for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Fort Smith Air National Guard Base, Fort Smith, Arkansas*. With the exception of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) contamination, there are no unacceptable risks to human health or the environment from contaminants identified on the property. The potential exists for unacceptable risks from PFAS in soil or groundwater in areas proposed for upgrades or construction. New facility construction and building upgrades associated with the FMS Beddown Project that have confirmed, soil and/or groundwater PFAS contamination either at them or very near includes (note that there are not currently LHA concentration limits for soil but there is a Human Health Soil Screening Level of 1.26 mg/kg for PFOS & PFOA): Bldg. 182 – Back shops, vehicle maintenance, Bldg. 200 – F-35 hangar, AMU, ops, academics, Bldg. 201 – RSAF supply building (F-16 warehouse), Bldg. 216 – F-16 ops, simulator, Bldg. 218 – F-16 ops, academics, AFE, Bldg. 219 – Hush House, Bldg. 235 – New Sunshades, and "New Sunshades" – located on south-southwestern end of Airport Parking Ramp. For more information, contact the Office of Land Resources' (OLR) Assessment and Remediation Section, at 501.682.0844.

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

At this stage of review, DEQ could provide only generalized comments on issues to consider during the Public Comment Period. We request the opportunity to review the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) when available. This letter is issued in reliance upon the statements and representations made in the submittal. DEQ has no responsibility for the adequacy or proper functioning of the proposed project.

Sincerely,

Lucy Cross

Lucy Cross
Director of Enterprise Services, Division of Environmental Quality
5301 Northshore Drive, North Little Rock, AR 72118

LC: wma

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

A.2.3.2. Alternative 2 (Selfridge ANG Base)

Documentation will be included in the Final EIS as it becomes available.

A.3. NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBAL COORDINATION

In compliance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, the Department of the Air Force (DAF) has endeavored to identify historic properties, sacred sites, and traditional cultural properties that may be affected by the Proposed Action. The DAF has consulted Native American tribes with cultural affinity to the Proposed Action and alternative locations, in keeping with the Presidential Memorandum on Government-to-Government Relations with Native American Tribal Governments; Executive Order 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments*; Department of Air Force Instruction (DAFI) 90-2002, *Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes*, and Air Force Manual 32-7003, *Environmental Conservation*; and Department of Defense's Policy on Native American and Native Alaskan Consultation. The DAF sent letters to federally recognized tribes with potential interest in the Proposed Action. The letters requested any concerns or additional information for incorporation into the EIS. The following subsections provide a summary of the tribes contacted and responses received at the time of this publication.

A.3.1. PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE (EBBING ANG BASE)

A.3.1.1. Consulting Tribes – Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas

Tribe	Response
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town	None
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma	None
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma	No objection, contact with unanticipated discoveries
Cherokee Nation	Requested government-to-government consultation
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma	No effect, contact if artifacts or human remains encountered
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana	None
Delaware Nation of Oklahoma	None
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians	Outside area of interest
Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Indians	No adverse effect, contact with unanticipated discoveries or changes to project
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians	None
Muscogee (Creek) Nation	None
Osage Nation	No adverse effect, notify with inadvertent discoveries
Quapaw Tribe of Indians	Provided specific consultation guidance
Santee Sioux Nation, Nebraska	None
Delaware Tribe of Indians	None
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma	No objection, contact with unanticipated discoveries, accepts invitation to be consulting party
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma	No objection, contact if any discoveries under NAGPRA
Seneca-Cayuga Nation	None
Absentee Shawnee	None
Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma	Acknowledged email
Chickasaw Nation	Wish to consult. Project within 1 mi of a removal route. Unaware of specific historic properties in project area.
Citizen Potawatomi Nation	Interested in Selfridge, not Ebbing
Kialegee Tribal Town	None
Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma	No objection, contact with unanticipated discoveries
Seminole Nation of Oklahoma	None
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town	Adverse effects unlikely
United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma	None
Wichita and Affiliated Tribes of Oklahoma	None

A.3.2. ALTERNATIVE 2 (SELFRIDGE ANG BASE)

A.3.2.1. Consulting Tribes – Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan

Tribe	Response
Citizen Potawatomi Nation	Requested additional information
Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians	None
Hannahville Potawatomi Indian Community	None
Keewanaw Bay Indian Community	None
Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians	Requested additional information
Little River Band of Ottawa Indians	Confirmed receipt of initial consultation letter
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan	None
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians	No concerns, notify with unanticipated discoveries
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe	No recorded resources/no effect; contact with changes to scope of project
Bay Mills Chippewa Indian Community	None
Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Potawatomi	No objections, contact with unanticipated discoveries or changes to project
Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians	Requested additional information
Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians	None
Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin	None
Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin	None

A.4. FAA COOPERATING AGENCY AGREEMENT

U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration

Federal Aviation Administration
Airports Division, Southwest Region Planning and Programming Branch

10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, Texas 76177

January 26, 2022

Mr. Robert E. Moriarty
Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Installations)
SAF/IEI
1665 Air Force Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-1665

Dear Mr. Moriarty,

I am responding to your January 8, 2022 letter requesting the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to participate as a Cooperating Agency (CA) in the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Foreign Military Sales beddown and operation of F-16 and F-35 aircraft and associated construction, at one Air National Guard (ANG) alternative location.

I understand the Department of the Air Force (DAF) has selected development and operations at Ebbing ANG Base at Fort Smith Regional Airport as its preferred alternative. Fort Smith Regional Airport (FSM) is a Federally-obligated airport. Ebbing ANG Base is a facility tenant at FSM. Construction changes at FSM, even in tenant-controlled areas of the airport, may be subject to FAA review and approval. At a minimum, the DAF's proposed installation of an arresting barrier system along Runway 7/25 will require approval of a revision of FSM's Airport Layout Plan (ALP) before installation may begin. My team is reviewing other DAF-proposed development actions at FSM to determine if they are also under the FAA's purview. Our approval of those ALP revisions under the FAA's purview is subject to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and its associated regulations as well as other environmental resource laws and regulations.

Because the FAA has NEPA responsibilities associated with the DAF's proposal at FSM, we agree to act as a CA for the EIS. As a CA, we agree to assign FAA staff to the EIS with the goal to help the DAF develop a single, comprehensive EIS and joint record of decision that meets all of our environmental obligations. As a CA, we have submitted comments and suggestions to your staff on the proposed schedule, while maintaining the goal date for the Record of Decision. We look forward to working with your team on setting an achievable schedule.

To date, we have already worked with your team on the draft Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives document as well as the public scoping information materials. We will be participating in the public scoping meetings on February 1st and 3rd as well. We are currently waiting on your team's submission of noise protocols for our review and approval.

I trust this is responsive to your request. If you or your staff have any questions or concerns, please contact my Regional Environmental Programs Manager, Mr. Dean McMath, at 817-222-5617 or dean.mcmath@faa.gov.

Sincerely,

IGNACIO FLORES

Digitally signed by IGNACIO FLORES
Date: 2022.01.25 17:16:30 -06'00'

Ignacio Flores
Director, Airports Division
Southwest Region

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX B

LAND USE SUPPORTING INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank.

B.1. LAND USE SUPPORTING INFORMATION

B.1.1. LAND USE COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION

B.1.1.1. Department of Defense Land Use Compatibility Guidelines

In accordance with DoD Instruction 4165.57, Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (DoD 2011a), military airfields prepare studies that delineate noise exposure zones and safety hazard zones associated with the aircraft operations at the airfield. Based on safety risks and noise exposure, this instruction provides recommended land use compatibility guidelines. The AICUZ program is advisory, intended to be used by local planning agencies to develop zoning and land use controls that are compatible with the military mission.

The AICUZ study delineates noise exposure around the military airfield in 5-dB increments and overlays land use to identify areas of compatibility and incompatibility based on the land use compatibility guidelines. These guidelines are presented in **Table 1**.

Safety zones are delineated for the areas under the approach and departure paths—the areas that have the highest potential to be affected if an aircraft flight mishap were to occur. AICUZ guidelines identify three types of APZs for airfields based on aircraft mishap patterns: (1) the Clear Zone (CZ), (2) APZ I, and (3) APZ II. The standard USAF CZ for Class B runways is a rectangle area that extends 3,000 feet from the end of a runway, is 3,000 feet wide, and identifies as the area with the highest probability for mishaps. APZ I, which typically extends 5,000 feet from the end of the CZ, has a lower mishap probability, and APZ II, which typically extends 7,000 feet from the end of APZ I, has the lowest mishap probability of the three zones. **Table 2** provides the land use compatibility guidelines for the APZs and CZs, and Figure 1 [AICUZ Dimensions for Clear Zones and Accident Potential Zones] depicts the standard dimensions for these zones.

Table 1. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility for Aircraft Noise Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	A-Weighted DNL/CNEL Levels					
	<65 (dB)	65–70 dB	70–75 dB	75–80 dB	80–85 dB	85 dB
Residential use group (SLUCM Category 10)						
Residential uses, inclusive of all residential units (i.e., any type of single or multiple dwelling unit(s)).	Y	N[1]	N[1]	N	N	N
Mobile home parks or courts	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Transient lodgings	Y	N[1]	N[1]	N[1]	N	N
Manufacturing use group (SLUCM Categories 20 and 30)						
Manufacturing and industrial uses	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	Y[4]	N
Precision manufacturing	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N
Transportation, communication, and utilities use group (SLUCM Category 40)						
Rail, motor vehicle, aircraft, marine, and other transportation and communication systems and utilities	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y [3]	Y[4]	N
Highway and street right-of-way, automobile parking	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Telephone, cellular, and radio communication	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N
Trade use group (SLUCM Category 50)						

Table 1. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility for Aircraft Noise Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	A-Weighted DNL/CNEL Levels					
	<65 (dB)	65–70 dB	70–75 dB	75–80 dB	80–85 dB	85 dB
Wholesale trade	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	Y[4]	N
Building materials, hardware, and farm equipment sales	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	Y[4]	N
Mass retailing, super stores, strip malls, shopping centers, discount clubs, home improvement stores, eating and drinking establishments, etc.	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N
Services use group (SLUCM Category 60)						
Finance, insurance and real estate, personal, professional and miscellaneous services; and religious activities	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N
Cemeteries	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	Y[4]	Y[5]
Warehousing or storage and repair services	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	Y[4]	N
Hospitals or medical, child care and development services, and educational facilities	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N	N
Nursing homes	Y	N[1]	N[1]	N	N	N
Governmental	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N
Cultural, entertainment, and recreational use group (SLUCM Category 70)						
Cultural activities, and auditoriums and concert halls	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N	N
Nature exhibits	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Public assembly	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Outdoor music shells and amphitheaters	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Outdoor sports arenas and spectator sports	Y	Y[6]	Y[6]	N	N	N
Amusements	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Outdoor recreational activities	Y	Y	Y[2]	Y[3]	N	N
Resorts, camps, parks, and other cultural, entertainment, and recreational activities	Y	Y	Y[2]	N	N	N
Resource production and extraction use group (SLUCM Category 80)						
Agriculture and forestry	Y	Y[7]	Y[8]	Y[9]	Y[9]	Y[9]
Livestock farming and animal breeding	Y	Y[7]	Y[8]	N	N	N
Fishing, mining, and other resource production or extraction	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Source: Air Force Handbook 32-7084, *AICUZ Program Manager's Guide*

Key: AICUZ = Air Installations Compatible Use Zones; CNEL = Community Noise Equivalent Level; dB = decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level; N = No (Land use and related structures are not compatible and should be prohibited.); Nx = No with exceptions (The land use and related structures are generally incompatible. However, see note(s) indicated by the superscript.); SLUCM = Standard Land Use Coding Manual; Y = Yes (Land use and related structures are compatible without restrictions); Y^x = Yes with restrictions (The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, see note(s) indicated by the superscript.)

Notes:

Land use compatibility in aircraft noise zones general notes for all uses:

a. Compatibility designations in Table 2 generally refer to the principal use of the site. If other uses with greater sensitivity to noise are

Table 1. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility for Aircraft Noise Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	A-Weighted DNL/CNEL Levels					
	<65 (dB)	65–70 dB	70–75 dB	75–80 dB	80–85 dB	85 dB

proposed, a determination of compatibility should be based on that use which is most adversely affected by noise and its contribution to the successful use of the property.

b. Where a proposed development falls within two DNL or CNEL noise zones, the land use recommendations of the higher noise zone should be used. For example, if a proposed development is exposed to 70 dB DNL or CNEL, land use recommendations for the 70–75 dB DNL or CNEL noise zone should be applied.

c. When appropriate, noise level reduction (NLR) may be necessary to achieve compatibility. NLR (outdoor to indoor) is achieved through the incorporation of sound attenuation into the design and construction of a structure. Measures to achieve an indoor noise reduction do not necessarily solve noise issues outside the structure, and additional evaluation may be warranted. Building location, site planning, design, and use of berms and barriers can help mitigate outdoor noise exposure, particularly from aircraft ground maintenance run-ups. Measures that reduce noise at a site should be used wherever practical in preference to measures that only protect interior spaces.

d. All land uses are generally compatible with noise below 65 dB DNL. However, localities, when evaluating the application of these guidelines, should consider possible annoyance tied to land uses that involve predominately outdoor activities or where quiet is a basis for the use.

e. Land uses that involve outdoor activities in areas above 80 dB DNL are not recommended.

Footnotes specific to certain land uses:

1. Residential
   a. Although local conditions regarding the need for housing may require residential use in these zones, residential use is discouraged in DNL 65–70 and strongly discouraged above DNL 70. The absence of viable alternative development options should be determined, and an evaluation should be conducted locally prior to local approvals. These evaluations should clearly demonstrate that the community's need for additional residential property could not be met if development were prohibited in these zones, and that the expense of additional noise attenuation will not undermine affordable housing goals.
   b. Where the community determines that these uses must be allowed, measures to achieve outdoor to indoor NLR of at least 25 dB in DNL 65–70 and 30 dB in DNL 70–75 should be incorporated into building codes and be considered in individual approvals for transient housing; an NLR of at least 35 dB should be incorporated in DNL 75–80.
   c. Normal permanent construction can be expected to provide an NLR of 20 dB, thus the reduction requirements are often stated as 5, 10, or 15 dB over standard construction and normally assume mechanical ventilation, upgraded sound transmission class ratings in windows and doors, and closed windows year-round. Additional consideration should be given to modifying NLR levels based on peak noise levels (as defined in the glossary) or vibrations.
2. Measures to achieve NLR of 25 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise-sensitive areas, or where the normal noise level is low.
3. Measures to achieve NLR of 30 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise-sensitive areas, or where the normal noise level is low.
4. Measures to achieve NLR of 35 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise-sensitive areas, or where the normal noise level is low.
5. Buildings where public is received are not recommended.
6. Land use is compatible, provided special sound reinforcement systems are installed.
7. Where residences are permitted, measures to achieve outdoor to indoor NLR of at least 25 dB should be incorporated into the design.
8. Where residences are permitted, measures to achieve outdoor to indoor NLR of at least 30 dB should be incorporated into the design.
9. Residences are not compatible.

Table 2. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility in Accident Potential Zones and Clear Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	Clear Zone	APZ I	APZ II	Maximum Density
Residential use group (SLUCM Category 10)				
Residential uses, inclusive of all residential units (i.e., any type of single or multiple dwelling units)	N	N	Y[1,2]	Maximum density of 2 dwelling units per acre
Mobile home parks or courts	N	N	N	
Transient lodgings	N	N	N	
Manufacturing use group (SLUCM Categories 20 and 30)				
Food and kindred products; textile mill products; manufacturing; stone, clay, glass, primary metal, and fabricated metal products; and manufacturing	N	N	Y	Max FAR 0.56 in APZ II
Fabric products, leather and similar materials, chemicals and allied products, petroleum refining and related industries, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products, manufacturing, and precision	N	N	N	

Table 2. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility in Accident Potential Zones and Clear Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	Clear Zone	APZ I	APZ II	Maximum Density
manufacturing				
Lumber and wood products; manufacturing furniture and fixtures; paper and allied products; printing, publishing, and allied industries; and miscellaneous manufacturing	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Transportation, communication, and utilities use group (SLUCM Category 40)				
Rail; motor vehicle; aircraft; marine etc. transportation; highway and street right-of-way; automobile parking; and utilities, telephone, cellular and radio communication	N[3]	Y[4]	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Solid waste disposal (e.g., landfills, incinerators)	N	N	N	
Trade use group (SLUCM Category 50)				
Wholesale trade	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Retail trade – building materials	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.20 in APZ I and 0.40 in APZ II
Retail trade – hardware, paint, and farm equipment stores	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.14 in APZ I and 0.28 in APZ II
Retail trade – including neighborhood centric shops	N	N	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.16 in APZ II
Mass retailing, super stores, strip malls, shopping centers[5], discount clubs, home improvement stores, eating and drinking establishments, etc.	N	N	N	
Retail trade – food such as groceries, bakeries, confectionaries, meat markets, and fast food establishments	N	N	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.24 in APZ II
Retail trade – automotive, marine craft, aircraft, and accessories	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.14 in APZ I and 0.28 in APZ II
Retail trade – apparel and accessories, furniture, home, furnishings, and equipment	N	N	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ II
Other retail trade	N	N	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.16 in APZ II
Services use group (SLUCM Category 60)				
Finance, insurance, real estate, personal, and professional and miscellaneous services (office uses only)	N	N	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.22 in APZ II
Cemeteries	N	Y[6]	Y[6]	
Warehousing and storage services	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 1.0 in APZ I and 2.0 in APZ II
Repair services and contract construction	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.11 APZ I and 0.22 in APZ II
Hospitals, nursing homes, and other medical facilities and educational services, childcare services, child development centers, and nurseries	N	N	N	
Government services	N	N	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.24 in APZ II
Cultural, entertainment, and recreational use group (SLUCM Category 70)				
Nature exhibits	N	Y[7]	Y[7]	
Cultural activities, auditoriums, concert halls, places of worship and outdoor music shells, museums, outdoor displays, amphitheaters, sports arenas, spectator sports, resorts and group camps, or other places of assembly	N	N	N	
Amusements (e.g., fairgrounds, miniature golf, driving ranges, amusement parks)	N	N	Y[8]	50 people per acre

Table 2. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility in Accident Potential Zones and Clear Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	Clear Zone	APZ I	APZ II	Maximum Density
Recreational activities (including golf courses, riding stables, water recreation) and parks	N	Y[7]	Y[7]	Maximum FAR of 0.11 in APZ I and 0.22 in APZ II
Other cultural, entertainment, and recreation	N	Y[6]	Y[6]	
Resource production and extraction use group (SLUCM Category 80)				
Agriculture and livestock farming, including grazing and feedlots	Y[9]	Y[9]	Y[9]	
Agriculture-related activities	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Forestry activities[10]	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Fishing activities	N[11]	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Mining activities	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Other resource production or extraction	N	Y	Y	Maximum FAR of 0.28 in APZ I and 0.56 in APZ II
Other use group (SLUCM Category 90)				
Undeveloped land	Y	Y	Y	
Water areas	N	N	N	

Source: Air Force Handbook 32-7084, *AICUZ Program Manager's Guide*

Key: AICUZ = Air Installations Compatible Use Zones; APZ = Accident Potential Zone; FAR = Floor Area Ratio; N = No (land use and related structures are not compatible and should be prohibited); Nx = No with exceptions (The land use and related structures are generally incompatible. However, see note(s) indicated by the superscript.); SLUCM = Standard Land Use Coding Manual; Y = Yes (land use and related structures compatible without restrictions); Yx = Yes with restrictions (The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, see note(s) indicated by the superscript.)

Notes:

Land Use Compatibility in APZs general notes for all uses:

a. The suggested maximum occupancy for commercial, service, or industrial buildings or structures in APZ I is 25 people per acre and 50 people per acre in APZ II. Outside events should normally be limited to assemblies of not more than 25 people an acre in APZ I and maximum assemblies of 50 people an acre in APZ II.
b. Recommended FARs are calculated using standard parking generation rates for various land uses, vehicle occupancy rates, and desired density in APZ I or II. For APZ I, the formula is FAR equals 25 people an acre divided by (average vehicle occupancy x average parking rate times [43560 ÷ 1000]). The formula for APZ II is FAR equals 50 divided by (average vehicle occupancy x average parking rate times [43560 ÷ 1000]).
c. No structures (except airfield lighting and navigational aids necessary for the safe operation of the airfield when there are no other siting options), buildings, or aboveground utility and communications lines should normally be located in clear zone areas on or off the air installation. For pilot and public safety, the clear zone is subject to the most severe restrictions.
d. Safety of flight should be considered when evaluating development that includes explosive potential; generates smoke, steam, or dust; creates electronic interference; lighting or glare; or tall structures.
e. Development of renewable energy resources, including solar and geothermal facilities and wind turbines, may impact military operations through hazards to flight or electromagnetic interference. Each new development should be analyzed for compatibility on a case-by-case basis that considers both the proposal and potentially affected mission.
f. Water features and other activities that may present bird or wildlife aircraft strike hazards, or activities that produce dust or light emissions that could affect pilot vision, are generally not compatible and should be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
g. Evaluation of potential land management actions occurring on public and private lands, such as prescribed burns, should identify the hazard (e.g., visual impairment) to aircraft flight safety and de-conflict operations occurring at the base (e.g., scheduled exercises and training requirements).
h. This compatibility table identifies places of worship or tribal ceremonies as a cultural gathering. However, religious institutions provide a wide variety of services and in these instances refer to the applicable category.

Footnotes specific to certain land uses:

1. The suggested maximum density for detached single-family housing is two dwelling units per acre to encourage retention of farming and open space.

Table 2. AICUZ Land Use Compatibility in Accident Potential Zones and Clear Zones

Land Use Name and SLUCM Category	Clear Zone	APZ I	APZ II	Maximum Density

2. Where a parcel is partially located in APZ II, clustered development is encouraged on the portion outside the APZ, while maximizing open space within the APZ.
3. All roads within the clear zone are discouraged but, if required, they should not be wider than two lanes, and the rights-of-way should be fenced (i.e., frangible) and not include sidewalks or bicycle trails. Nothing associated with these roads should violate obstacle clearance criteria.
4. Aboveground passenger terminals and aboveground power transmission or distribution lines are not recommended. Prohibited power lines include high-voltage transmission lines and distribution lines that provide power to cities, towns, or regional power for unincorporated areas.
5. A shopping center is an integrated group of commercial establishments that is planned, developed, owned, or managed as a unit. Shopping center types include strip, neighborhood, community, regional, and super-regional facilities anchored by small businesses, a supermarket or drug store, discount retailer, department store, or several department stores, respectively. The maximum recommended FAR should be applied to the gross leasable area of the shopping center.
6. Land uses in the APZs should be passive open space; ancillary places of public assembly are not recommended.
7. Low occupancy facilities are compatible with these uses; however, playgrounds and marinas are not recommended.
8. Amusement centers, family entertainment centers, or amusement parks designed or operated at a scale that could attract or result in concentrations of people, including employees and visitors, greater than 50 people per acre at any given time are incompatible in APZ II. Measures that reduce noise at a site should be used wherever practical in preference to measures that only protect interior spaces.
9. Activities that attract concentrations of birds creating a hazard to aircraft operations are not compatible.
10. Lumber and timber products removed due to establishment, expansion, or maintenance of clear zone lands owned in fee will be disposed of in accordance with applicable DoD guidance.
11. Controlled hunting and fishing may occur for the purpose of wildlife management.
12. "Eating and drinking establishments" are distinguished from retail trade or fast food based on the predominant purpose of the restaurant to provide food and beverage to persons seated on premises. This includes cafes, tea rooms, and outdoor cafes that involve low customer turnover and greater numbers of people dining on-site. Restaurants with drive-through service that offer quick "fast-food" service, often accomplished by a limited menu of already prepared items and that have typically high customer turnover and lower numbers of customers dining on-site, fall within the retail trade or fast-food category.

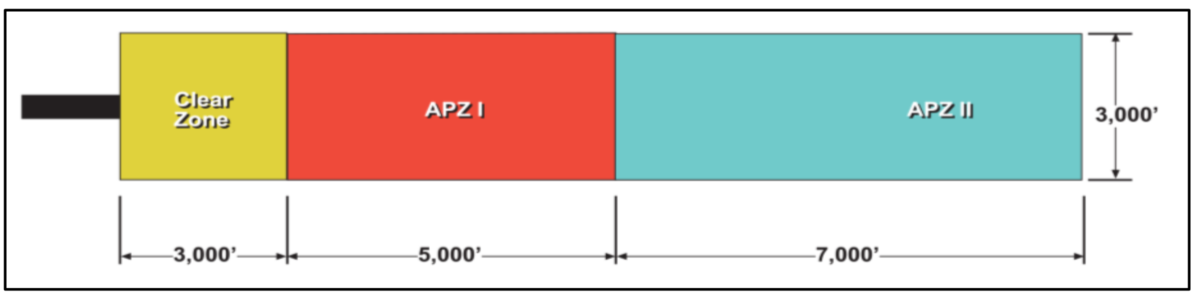


Figure 1. AICUZ Dimensions for Clear Zones and Accident Potential Zones

B.1.1.2. Federal Aviation Administration Land Use Compatibility Guidelines

The Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979 (ASNA) was enacted to provide assistance to encourage airports to prepare and carry out noise compatibility programs, among other purposes. ASNA required the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to promulgate regulations to meet three key requirements: (1) establish a single, uniform, repeatable system for considering aviation noise around airport communities; (2) establish a single system for determining noise exposure from aircraft, which takes into account noise intensity, duration of exposure, frequency of operations, and time of occurrence; and (3) identify land uses which are normally compatible with various exposures of individuals to noise. To implement these key requirements per ASNA, FAA published Title 14, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 150, which is commonly referred to as "Part 150." FAA adopted Federal Land Use guidelines established by the Federal Interagency Committee on Urban Noise, thus Part 150 defines land use compatibility guidelines for aviation noise exposure. These guidelines consider land use compatibility for different uses over a range of yearly day-night average noise exposure levels, including the adoption of 65 decibels (dB) day-night average sound level (DNL) as the limit for residential land use compatibility. In addition to the FAA, other federal agencies like the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs use Federal Land Use guidelines in implementing their programs. They are guidelines only because the federal government does not regulate land use. While these guidelines may be used by many state and local jurisdictions for planning and development purposes, state and local jurisdictions have discretion to adopt their own local guidelines for land use and zoning purposes. They also have ultimate responsibility for determining the acceptability of land uses at particular noise levels. For the purposes of the analysis presented in Chapter 3 of this EIS, **Table 3** depicts these guidelines defined in Table 1 in Appendix A of 14 CFR Part 150.

Table 3. Land Use Compatibility With Yearly Day-Night Average Sound Levels [a]

Land Use	Yearly Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{dn}) in Decibels					
	Below 65	65–70	70–75	75–80	80–85	Over 85
Residential						
Residential, other than mobile homes and transient lodgings	Y	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
Mobile home parks	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Transient lodgings	Y	N[b]	N[b]	N[b]	N	N
Public Use						
Schools	Y	N[b]	N[b]	N	N	N
Hospitals and nursing homes	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N	N
Churches, auditoriums, and concert halls	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N	N
Governmental services	Y	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N
Transportation	Y	Y	Y[d]	Y[e]	Y[f]	Y[f]
Parking	Y	Y	Y[d]	Y[e]	Y[f]	N
Commercial Use						
Offices, business and professional	Y	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N
Wholesale and retail - building materials, hardware, and farm equipment	Y	Y	Y[d]	Y[e]	Y[f]	N
Retail trade - general	Y	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N
Utilities	Y	Y	Y[d]	Y[e]	Y[f]	N
Communication	Y	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N
Manufacturing and Production						
Manufacturing, general	Y	Y	Y[d]	Y[e]	Y[f]	N
Photographic and optical	Y	Y	25[c]	30[c]	N	N
Agriculture (except livestock) and forestry	Y	Y[g]	Y[h]	Y[i]	Y[i]	Y[i]
Livestock farming and breeding	Y	Y[g]	Y[h]	N	N	N
Mining and fishing and resource production and extraction	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Recreational						
Outdoor sports arenas and spectator sports	Y	Y[j]	Y[j]	N	N	N
Outdoor music shells and amphitheaters	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Nature exhibits and zoos	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Amusements, parks, resorts, and camps	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N

Table 3. Land Use Compatibility With Yearly Day-Night Average Sound Levels [(a)]

Land Use	Yearly Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{dn}) in Decibels					
	Below 65	65–70	70–75	75–80	80–85	Over 85
Golf courses, riding stables, and water recreation	Y	Y	25[(c)]	30[(c)]	N	N

Source: 14 CRF 150, Appendix A

Key: FAA = Federal Aviation Administration; L_{dn} = day-night average sound level; SLUCM = Standard Land Use Coding Manual; Y = Yes (land use and related structures compatible without restrictions); N = No (land use and related structures not compatible and should be prohibited); NLR = Noise Level Reduction ([outdoor to indoor] to be achieved through incorporation of noise attenuation into the design and construction of the structure)

Notes:

a. The designations contained in this table do not constitute a Federal determination that any use of land covered by the program is acceptable or unacceptable under federal, state, or local law. The responsibility for determining the acceptable and permissible land uses and the relationship between specific properties and specific noise contours rests with the local authorities. FAA determinations under part § 150 are not intended to substitute federally determined land uses for those determined to be appropriate by local authorities in response to locally determined needs and values in achieving noise compatible land uses.
b. Where the community determines that residential or school uses must be allowed, measures to achieve outdoor to indoor Noise Level Reduction (NLR) of at least 25 dB and 30 dB should be incorporated into building codes and be considered in individual approvals. Normal residential construction can be expected to provide a NLR of 20 dB, thus, the reduction requirements are often stated as 5, 10 or 15 dB over standard construction and normally assume mechanical ventilation and closed windows year round. However, the use of NLR criteria will not eliminate outdoor noise problems.
c. 25, 30, or 35 = Land use and related structures generally compatible; measures to achieve NLR of 25, 30, or 35 dB must be incorporated into design and construction of structure.
d. Measures to achieve NLR 25 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where the normal noise level is low.
e. Measures to achieve NLR of 30 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where the normal noise level is low.
f. Measures to achieve NLR 35 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where the normal level is low.
g. Residential buildings require an NLR of 25.
h. Residential buildings require an NLR of 30.
i. Residential buildings not permitted.
j. Land use compatible provided special sound reinforcement systems are installed.

B.1.2. Noise Effects on Land Use and Recreation

B.1.2.1. Aircraft Overflights and Land Use

Noise generated by military aircraft while training can affect underlying land uses when noise levels are incompatible. A variety of outdoor activities and resource productive uses occur in the Region of Influence (ROI) that have varying sensitivity to noise. Residential use is generally the most noise-sensitive land use, particularly in quiet rural settings. The experience of noise can be annoying and, if loud, can interfere with sleep. While human perception of and reaction to noise can vary, most people can generally detect a 3-dB change in an area that is familiar to them (FICON, 1992).

Wilderness Areas, WSAs, and WSRs are managed to protect pristine qualities without the evidence of manmade intrusions, such as noise. Many of these remote areas have ambient noise levels of 35 dB L_{dnmr} or less, making changes in the acoustic environment very noticeable. Sound intrusion can interfere in managing these areas for their intended purpose and as planned.

Low-level, high-speed military aircraft overflights can startle persons, disturb sleep, and interrupt any ongoing activity, such as driving, hiking, hunting, or rounding up cattle. Low ambient noise (as found in the region of interest), combined with short, loud overflights can heighten the reaction of individuals to noise. Startle effects are experienced when a loud noise occurs in a context not expected and when there is no visible or audible warning. These events can trigger annoyance in individuals, particularly when the events are sporadic and unpredictable. Changes in frequency of this type of fast-onset noise can deteriorate the conditions and attributes that make an area suitable for specific uses such as residential, outdoor recreation, or enjoyment of wilderness.

Loud overflights can also cause accidents if, for example, a person is rock climbing, riding a horse that reacts, or performing a task on a communication tower. Safety hazards associated with this type of startle event are difficult to predict and are highly dependent on situation-specific factors. For mining operations, safety procedures associated with usage of explosives are designed to prevent inadvertent explosions caused by electronic emissions or vibrations, such as those caused by aircraft overflight.

Sonic booms produce results similar to those of low-level, high-speed subsonic aircraft operations and can startle livestock, especially if accompanied by a visual cue, and cause them to stampede or disperse. Injuries to panicking animals can result from running into barbed-wire fencing. Animals can also stampede and disperse during roundup, reducing efficiency. Cattle reproduction, weight gain, or milk production should not experience any appreciable declines (USAF, 1994). There is no way for a specific location to avoid experiencing a sonic boom if aircraft are performing supersonic maneuvers in an overlying or nearby MOA or ATCAA. Few studies provide definitive information to help predict annoyance or land use effects from sonic booms.

Structures respond to the low frequencies of noise, which can cause shaking. Shaking can have a visible and audible component that can be disturbing to persons and can cause physical damage, such as structural damage, broken windows, and broken household items. Potentially disconcerting for home dwellers, infrequent low-level overflights or infrequent sonic booms do not generally cause any underlying land use to change.

Aerial activities associated with land uses can conflict with low-level overflights. Crop-dusting of agricultural areas, aerial wildlife surveying, parasailing, hang gliding, and rock climbing are some activities that occur in the region of interest.

Under all alternatives, FAA regulations (14 CFR § 91.119) specify minimum altitude and avoidance distances that aircraft must adhere to when flying over specific types of structures, settlements, or categories of land. Following FAA avoidance rules, aircraft must avoid congested areas of a city, town, or settlement or any open-air assembly of people by 1,000 feet above the highest obstacle within a horizontal radius of 2,000 feet. Outside congested areas, aircraft must avoid persons, vessels, vehicles, or structures by 500 feet. FAA would chart and publish low-altitude avoidance and noise-sensitive areas under the new low-altitude MOAs. In addition, local flight instructions for pilots would identify these locations. Pilots would be instructed to avoid these locations by horizontal and vertical distances to enhance flight safety, noise abatement, and environmental sensitivity.

B.1.2.2. Aircraft Overflights and Recreation

Quiet and naturalness is an intrinsic part of some recreational experiences. It is not uncommon for remote areas to have ambient noise levels of 35 dB and lower, except when natural sounds contribute to higher ambient levels (such as running water and insect sounds). Changes to quiet settings could constitute an effect on the range of recreational opportunities available in an area or region. People’s reactions to noise in recreational settings vary. A study by the USFS found that visitors to Wilderness Areas did not generally notice high-altitude aircraft noise intrusions.

However, startle effects from low-flying, high-speed aircraft were noticed and reported as annoying by some visitors (USFS, 1992). Visitors varied on whether aircraft overflights were a positive or detrimental factor to their outdoor experience.

Noise, particularly sudden, high sound levels and sonic booms, can startle persons and animals and interfere with hunting, viewing of wildlife, hiking, fishing, and various outdoor activities that usually take place in quiet settings. Most of these activities occur in areas that experience ongoing military training operations at low altitudes and have remained viable and popular in the ROI. However, in some particularly noise-sensitive locations, even infrequent noise events can cause annoyance and erode the quality of outdoor recreational activities, sometimes causing people to participate at lower levels or seek alternative areas to recreate.

B.1.2.3. Noise Effects on Wilderness Characteristics

Noise associated with subsonic aircraft operations may occur at levels that would harass or annoy potential users of the wilderness and detract from the solitude or primitive and unconfined recreation quality because signs of human activities would be detectable. Most Wilderness Areas within the Ebbing and Selfridge airspace ROIs are currently exposed to some level of military aircraft noise. However, even a slight increase in noise levels from baseline conditions may be a noticeable change in the soundscape when compared to an otherwise quiet setting, as expected within a Wilderness Area, WSA, or land with wilderness characteristics. In addition, sonic booms associated with supersonic aircraft operations can cause startle reactions and annoyance to people visiting Wilderness Areas.

Wildlife species are important components of the ecological systems that contribute to the natural quality in Wilderness Areas. Potential impacts to wildlife would primarily consist of temporary behavioral effects to affected individuals. Noise effects to wildlife within Wilderness Areas are not expected to result in long-term or permanent changes to ecological systems or biophysical processes within these areas (**see Section 4.TBD, Biological Resources, Environmental Consequences.**)

Generally, a change in the soundscape from increased subsonic DNL or supersonic CDNL noise levels would affect wilderness visitors' perceptions of solitude, which would adversely impact the solitude or primitive and unconfined recreation quality. While aircraft overflights within the ROI would be short-term events, associated annoyance and interruption of the wilderness experience may persist for longer periods. However, they are expected to dissipate after the activity is completed. Noise effects would be minor in areas accustomed to low-level military aircraft overflights in the ROI.

Dawson (Dawson, 2004)suggests that outstanding opportunities for solitude require some degree of separation in sight, sound, and distance between visitors in the wilderness from people and activities occurring outside the wilderness. One indicator used in monitoring solitude or primitive and unconfined recreation is remoteness of wilderness from sights and sounds of human activities originating from outside the wilderness. Signs of human activity and development outside wilderness may include the following: (1) automobile and off-road vehicles, (2) aircraft overflights, (3) development and use of inholdings, (4) air and light pollution, and (5) urbanization from high ridges and peaks (Landres et al., 2015).

Aircraft overflights have been found to degrade the solitude and primitive recreational aspects of wilderness (Tarrant, Haas, & Manfredo, 1995). Kelson and Lilieholm (1997) surveyed wilderness managers representing the USFS, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service, and BLM across 30 states on the perceived impacts of land activities adjacent to wilderness resources. Military overflights received the second-highest impact rating based on manager consensus, preceded by fire management activities (Kelson & Lilieholm, 1997).

Onset of the sonic booms creates significant startle effects to wilderness visitors and wildlife in proximity of the initial shock wave. Sonic booms are more noticeable to wilderness visitors, as they have the expectation of having outstanding opportunities of solitude or primitive and unconfined recreation. While exposed individuals (humans and wildlife) are expected to recover from single supersonic events, repeated startle responses from sonic booms would degrade the solitude or primitive and unconfined recreation quality for wilderness visitors. In addition, adverse effects on wildlife may occur that contribute to the natural wilderness quality.

B.1.2.4. Visual Effects from Low-Flying Aircraft on Wilderness

Low operational floors in MOAs and MTRs allow overflying aircraft to be visible to wilderness visitors. The visual impact from subsonic flights is temporary, and no permanent change to the wilderness viewshed occurs from these overflights. Visible detection of aircraft would detract from the perception of solitude for wilderness visitors with a line of sight to the aircraft. Increased operations in the MOAs and MTRs can increase the potential for low overflight events. Not all aircraft that operate within the ROI are visible to wilderness visitors, due to intervening terrain and vegetation. Overflying aircraft only remain visible for a short time and, thus, do not permanently alter the viewshed. As a result, visual intrusion from low-flying aircraft causes minor adverse impacts to the solitude and primitive or unconfined recreation quality but would not permanently degrade this quality or overall wilderness character of the underlying wilderness region of interest.

B.1.2.5. Effects from Releases of Defensive Countermeasures on Land Use and Wilderness Characteristics

Studies have shown that chaff and flare residual material deposition does not result in the potential for visual impacts on the ground or impacts to wildlife and livestock. Additionally, these types of activities have been occurring over the Wilderness Areas without noticeable adverse effects. The overall wilderness character of these areas has not been degraded from ongoing deployments of defensive countermeasures. Therefore, continuing operations are not anticipated to result in any future degradation. It is not anticipated that wilderness visitors would encounter residual materials, due to their small size and wide dispersal over the ROI. Thus, the use of defensive countermeasures would have negligible effects to the natural quality of wilderness. Consequently, effects of chaff and flare residual materials are not discussed in this EIS.

The major issue considered for land use and wilderness is the potential for flares to cause fires that would displace ongoing uses or change important characteristics of protected areas. Fire can damage crops, rangelands, timber, and/or ranch or other infrastructure. While it is possible that deploying flares at lower altitudes could cause wildfire, continued adherence to flare-release altitude restrictions and limitations imposed by fire conditions in managed lands minimizes the potential for wildfires.

B.1.3. Supporting Information for Ebbing ANG Base Region of Influence

The following tables list various managed areas underlying the Ebbing ANG Base training airspace.

Table 4. Federal-Managed Lands in the ROI – Preferred Alternative

Federal Managed Areas	State	% in ROI	Managed By
National Forest			
Ouachita National Forest	AR	85.6%	USFS
Ouachita National Forest	OK	40.3%	USFS
Ozark National Forest	AR	58.6%	USFS
Ozark-St. Francis National Forest	AR	44.0%	USFS
National Forest Area			
Henry R. Koen Experimental Forest	AR	6.9%	USFS
Ozark Purchase Unit	AR	100.0%	USFS
Richland Creek Purchase Unit	AR	100.0%	USFS
Secretary Of Interior Closing Order Boundary Parcel 1	AR	38.9%	FWS
Secretary Of Interior Closing Order Boundary Parcel 2	AR	70.1%	FWS
Sylamore Experimental Forest	AR	61.3%	USFS
National Forest Roadless Area			
Bear Mountain Roadless Area	AR	88.7%	USFS
Beech Creek Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Beech Creek Roadless Area	OK	100.0%	USFS
Blue Mountain Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Brush Heap Roadless Area	AR	97.4%	USFS
Clifty Canyon Roadless Area	AR	13.0%	USFS
Dismal Creek Roadless Area	AR	96.2%	USFS
East Fork Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Gee Creek Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Hurricane Creek Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Little Blakely Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Pedestal Rocks Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Penhook Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Rich Mountain Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Rich Mountain Roadless Area	OK	27.6%	USFS
Richland Creek Roadless Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Lakes, Reservoirs			
Blue Mountain Lake	AR	100.0%	USACE
Broken Bow Lake	OK	94.0%	USACE
Dardanelle Lake	AR	64.2%	USACE
DeQueen Reservoir	AR	100.0%	USACE
Dierks Reservoir	AR	100.0%	USACE
Gillham Lake	AR	100.0%	USACE
Greers Ferry Lake	AR	100.0%	USACE
Lake Greeson	AR	99.6%	USACE
Lake Ouachita	AR	92.3%	USACE
Nimrod Lake	AR	100.0%	USACE
Pine Creek Lake	OK	16.6%	USACE
Robert S. Kerr Lake	OK	43.5%	USACE
Tenkiller Ferry Lake	OK	2.3%	USACE

Table 4. Federal-Managed Lands in the ROI – Preferred Alternative

Federal Managed Areas	State	% in ROI	Managed By
National Recreation Areas			
Blue Mountain Recreation Area	AR	100.0%	USACE
Dardanelle Recreation Area	AR	51.0%	USACE
Dequeen Recreation Area	AR	100.0%	USACE
Dierks Recreation Area	AR	100.0%	USACE
Gillham Recreation Area	AR	100.0%	USACE
Greers Ferry Recreation Area	AR	100.0%	USACE
Nimrod Recreation Area	AR	100.0%	USACE
Winding Stair Mountain National Recreation Area	OK	32.7%	USFS
National Botanic Area			
Beech Creek National Botanical Area	OK	100.0%	USFS
Robert S. Kerr National Botanical Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Robert S. Kerr National Botanical Area	OK	26.9%	USFS
National Game Refuge			
Barkshead National Game Refuge	AR	43.7%	USFS
Caney Creek National Game Refuge	AR	48.2%	USFS
Haw Creek National Game Refuge	AR	100.0%	USFS
Livingston National Game Refuge	AR	85.2%	USFS
Moccasin National Game Refuge	AR	100.0%	USFS
Oak Mountain National Game Refuge	AR	65.4%	USFS
Pigeon Creek National Game Refuge	AR	100.0%	USFS
National Wildlife Refuge			
Holla Bend National Wildlife Refuge	AR	33.8%	FWS
Indian Nations National Scenic And Wildlife Area	OK	22.0%	USFS
Ouachita National Wildlife Refuge	AR	100.0%	USFS
Ozark Plateau National Wildlife Refuge	OK	21.6%	FWS
Research Natural Area			
Dismal Hollow Research Natural Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Gap Creek Research Natural Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
Roaring Branch Research Natural Area	AR	100.0%	USFS
National Scenic Area			
Beech Creek National Scenic Area	OK	100.0%	USFS
Other			
National Public Lands - Southeastern States District Office	AR	55.2%	BLM
Bona Dea Trails And Sanctuary	AR	100.0%	Other

Source: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 2020. downloaded from: https://www.usgs.gov/programs/gap-analysis-project/science/pad-us-data-download. Last downloaded: 2/10/2022.

Key: % = percent; AR = Arkansas; BLM = Bureau of Land Management; FWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; OK = Oklahoma; ROI = region of influence; USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; USFS = U.S. Forest Service

Table 5. State-Managed Lands in the ROI – Preferred Alternative

State-Managed Area	State	% in ROI	Managed By	Other TBD
State Parks				
Beavers Bend State Resort Park	OK	100.0%	OTRD	
Cossatot River State Park and Natural Area	AR	70.5%	DPHT	
Daisy State Park	AR	100.0%	DPHT	
Hochatown State Park	OK	99.6%	OTRD	
Lake Dardanelle State Park	AR	100.0%	DPHT	
Lake Ouachita State Park	AR	3.1%	DPHT	
Lake Thunderbird State Park	OK	0.3%	OTRD	
Mount Nebo State Park	AR	100.0%	DPHT	
Ozark Folk Center	AR	100.0%	DPHT	
Queen Wihelmina State Park	AR	100.0%	DPHT	

Table 5. State-Managed Lands in the ROI – Preferred Alternative

State-Managed Area	State	% in ROI	Managed By	Other TBD
White Oak Lake State Park	AR	100.0%	DPHT	
Game Management/Hunting Area				
Nimrod State Game Management Area	AR	100.0%	AGFC	
Atoka Public Hunting Area	OK	98.6%	DWC	
Wildlife Management Areas				
Atoka Wildlife Management Area	OK	47.3%	DWC	
Broken Bow Wildlife Management Area	OK	54.7%	DWC	
Cookson Wildlife Management Area	OK	100.0%	DWC	
Gulf Mtn Wildlife Management Area	AR	100.0%	AGFC	
Honobia Creek Wildlife Management Area	OK	21.0%	DWC	
Howard County Wildlife Management Area	AR	100.0%	AGFC	
Lake Greeson Wildlife Management Area	AR	99.1%	AGFC	
Loafer's Glory	AR	39.5%	AGFC	
McClellan Kerr Wildlife Management Area	OK	7.4%	DWC	
McGee Creek Wildlife Management Area	OK	4.2%	DWC	
Petit Jean	AR	72.7%	AGFC	
Pine Creek Wildlife Management Area	OK	0.6%	DWC	
Poison Spring State Forest/Wildlife Management Area	AR	30.8%	AGFC	
Pushmataha Wildlife Management Area	OK	13.2%	DWC	
Stringtown Wildlife Management Area	OK	1.2%	DWC	
Sylamore Wildlife Management Area	AR	36.3%	AGFC	
Sylamore Wildlife Management Area	AR	36.3%	AGFC	
Winona Wildlife Management Area	AR	15.9%	AGFC	
Winona Wildlife Management Area	AR	15.9%	AGFC	
Wister Wildlife Management Area & Waterfowl Refuge	OK	0.7%	DWC	
Galla Creek	AR	59.4%	AGFC	
Gene Rush/buffalo River	AR	99.1%	AGFC	
Natural Area				
Big Creek Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Big Fork Creek Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Cherokee Prairie Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Cow Shoals Riverfront Forest Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Dardanelle Rock Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Devil's Knob - Devil's Backbone Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
H.E. Flanagan Prairie Natural Area	AR	99.2%	ANHC	
Hell Creek Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Iron Mountain Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Stone Road Glade Natural Area	AR	100.0%	ANHC	
Wilderness Area				
McCurtain County Wilderness Area	OK	44.9%	ODWC	
Other				
Jamestown Crag	AR	100.0%	DPHT	
Rest Area / Wayside Park	AR	100.0%	UNK	
Wayside Park	AR	24.6%	UNK	
Commissioner of Public Lands Trust Lands	OK	1.6%	CLO	

Source: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 2020. downloaded from: https://www.usgs.gov/programs/gap-analysis-project/science/pad-us-data-download. Last downloaded: 2/10/2022.

Key: % = percent; AGFC = Arkansas Game and Fish Commission; ANHC = Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission (protect heritage landscapes and flora); AR = Arkansas; CLO = Commissioner of Lands Office (Oklahoma); DPHT = Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism (Arkansas); DWC = Department of Wildlife Conservation (Oklahoma); ODWC = Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation; OK = Oklahoma; OTRD = Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department; ROI = region of influence; TBD = to be determined; UNK = unknown

Table 6. Wilderness Areas in the ROI – Preferred Alternative

Wilderness Area	State	Managed By	Percent in ROI	Total Area (acres)	Associated Training Airspace	Current Sound Levels (dB L_{drmr}/DNL)	Preferred Alternative Sound Levels (dB L_{drmr}/DNL)
Black Fork Mountain WA	AR	USFS	100.0%	8,430	Hog B High South MOA, VR 189/1113, IR 117	<45/<45-49.1/48.7	57.2/55.9-61.2/58.8
Black Fork Mountain WA	OK	USFS	36.0%	5,149	Hog B High South MOA	<45/<45	57.2/55.9
Caney Creek WA	AR	USFS	46.3%	14,460	Hog B High South	<45/<45	48.2/48.2
Dry Creek WA	AR	USFS	100.0%	6,310	Hog A Low North MOA, VR 189, VR 1102, IR 120	<45/<45-49.1/48.7	57.2/55.9-61.2/58.8
East Fork WA	AR	USFS	100.0%	10,777	Shirley A, MOA	<45/<45	<45/<45
Hurricane Creek WA	AR	USFS	100.0%	15,307	Shirley A MOA, VR 1102	<45/<45	<45/<45-50.5/48.5
Leatherwood WA	AR	USFS	0.3%	16,838	Shirley B MOA	<45/<45	<45/<45
Poteau Mountain WA	AR	USFS	100.0%	11,299	Hog A Low North MOA, IR 117, VR 1102	<45/49.1-<45/48.7	57.2/61.2-55.9/58.8
Richland Creek WA	AR	USFS	100.0%	11,801	Shirley A MOA	<45/<45	<45/<45
Upper Buffalo WA	AR	USFS	1.7%	12,000	Shirley A MOA	<45/<45	<45/<45
Upper Kiamichi River WA	AR	USFS	20.8%	10,819	Hog B High South MOA	<45/<45	48.2/48.2

Source: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 2020. Last downloaded: 2/10/2022

Key: AR = Arkansas; IR = Instrument Route; DNL = day-night average sound level; L_{dnmr} = onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level; MOA = Military Operations Area; OK = Oklahoma; ROI = region of influence; USFS = U.S. Forest Service; VR = Visual Route; WA = Wilderness Area

Table 7. Wild and Scenic Rivers in the ROI – Preferred Alternative

Wild and Scenic River	State	% in ROI	Managed By	Total Area	Value (Acres)		
					Wild	Scenic	Recreation
Big Piney Creek	AR	100.0%	USFS	45.2		45.2	
Buffalo National River	AR	31.8%	NPS/USFS	31.6	9.4	6.4	15.8
Cossatot River	AR	19.3%	USFS/ASPD	30.8		26.6	4.2
Hurricane Creek	AR	100.0%	USFS	15.5	2.4	13.1	
Mulberry River	AR	19.4%	USFS	56.0	19.4		36.6
North Sylamore Creek	AR	100.0%	USFS	14.5		14.5	
Richland Creek	AR	100.0%	USFS	16.5	5.3	11.2	

Source: www.rivers.gov; U.S. Geological Survey (USGS, 2020). Last downloaded: 2/10/2022

Key: % = percent; AR = Arkansas; ASPD = Arkansas State Parks Department; NPS = National Park Service; ROI = region of influence; USFS = U.S. Forest Service

B.1.4. SUPPORTING INFORMATION FOR THE SELFRIDGE ANG BASE REGION OF INFLUENCE – ALTERNATIVE 2

Table 8. Federal Managed Areas in the ROI – Alternative 2

Federal Managed Areas	Managing Agency	% Within ROI
National Forest		
Hiawatha National Forest	USFS	41.7%
Huron National Forest	USFS	99.5%
Huron-Manistee National Forest	USFS	100.0%
Manistee National Forest	USFS	25.9%
Ottawa National Forest	USFS	17.6%
Wildlife		
Harbor Island National Wildlife Refuge	FWS	100.0%
Michigan Islands National Wildlife Refuge	FWS	68.4%
Seney National Wildlife Refuge	FWS	38.4%
Kirtlands Warbler Wildlife Management Area	FWS	54.7%
Grand Island Research Natural Area	USFS	100.0%
Thunder Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Underwater Preserve	NOAA	99.1%
Recreation and Scenic		
North Country National Scenic Trail (4,600 miles)	NPS	TBD
The Lumberman's Monument Historical Area	USFS	100%
Grand Island National Recreation Area	USFS	100.0%
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore	NPS	91.3%
Military Ranges		
Camp Lucas Range Military Reserve	USFS	97.2%
Camp Grayling Military Reservation	DoD	35.3%
Roadless Areas		
Bear Swamp Roadless Area (Huron-Manistee NF)	USFS	93.4%
Fibre Roadless Area (Hiawatha NF)	USFS	90.0%
Government Island Roadless Area (Hiawatha NF)	USFS	100.0%
Norwich Plains Revised Roadless Area (Ottawa NF)	USFS	3.5%

Source: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 2020.

Key: % = percent; AR = Arkansas; ASPD = Arkansas State Parks Department; DoD = Department of Defense; FWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; NF = National Forest; NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; NPS = National Park Service; ROI = region of influence; USFS = U.S. Forest Service

Table 9. State of Michigan Managed Areas in the ROI – Alternative

Michigan Managed Area	Managed By	% in ROI
State Parks		
Aloha State Park	SPR	100.0%
Burt Lake State Park	SPR	100.0%
Cheboygan State Park	SPR	100.0%
Clear Lake State Park	SPR	100.0%
Craig Lake State Park	SPR	13.8%
Fredrick Meijer White Pine Linear State Park	MIDNR	7.9%
Harrisville State Park	SPR	100.0%
Hartwick Pines State Park	SPR	100.0%
Hoeft State Park	SPR	100.0%
Negwegon State Park	SPR	100.0%
Newaygo State Park (leased from Consumer's Energy)	SPR	84.8%
Onaway State Park	SPR	100.0%
Otsego Lake State Park	SPR	100.0%
Port Crescent State Park	SPR	100.0%
Sanilac Petroglyphs State Park	SPR	100.0%

Table 9. State of Michigan Managed Areas in the ROI – Alternative

Michigan Managed Area	Managed By	% in ROI
Sleeper State Park	SPR	100.0%
Sturgeon Point State Park	SPR	100.0%
Tawas Point State Park	SPR	100.0%
Thompsons Harbor State Park	SDNR	100.0%
State Historic Park		
Old Mill Historic Park	MIDNR	99.9%
State Forest Area		
Ansorge Solon Swamp	SDNR-F	100.0%
Atlanta State Forest Area	SDNR-F	100.0%
Baraga State Forest Area	SDNR-F	13.5%
Cadillac State Forest Area	SDNR-F	11.5%
Crystal Falls State Forest Area	SDNR-F	27.7%
Escanaba State Forest Area	SDNR-F	9.4%
Gaylord State Forest Area	SDNR-F	13.2%
Gladwin State Forest Area	SDNR-F	18.7%
Gwinn State Forest Area	SDNR-F	64.5%
Newberry State Forest Area	SDNR-F	27.4%
Pigeon River Country State Forest Area	SDNR-F	100.0%
Roscommon State Forest Area	SDNR-F	28.5%
Sault Ste. Marie State Forest Area	SDNR-F	46.1%
Shingleton State Forest Area	SDNR-F	26.6%
Traverse City State Forest Area	SDNR-F	9.0%
State Bottomland Preserves		
Alger Great Lakes State Bottomland Preserve	SDEQ	71.4%
Detour Passage Great Lakes State Bottomland Preserve	SDEQ	100.0%
Marquette Great Lakes State Bottomland Preserve	SDEQ	18.0%
Sanilac Shores Great Lakes State Underwater Preserve	SDEQ	39.2%
Straits of Mackinac Great Lakes State Bottomland Preserve	SDEQ	13.5%
Thumb Area Great Lakes State Bottomland Preserve	SDEQ	100.0%
Thunder Bay State Bottomland Preserve	SDEQ	100.0%
State Forest Natural Areas		
Natural Area Bois Blanc Island	SDNR	100.0%
Natural Area Duck Lake-Mud Lake	SDNR	100.0%
Natural Area Grindstone Creek Wild Area	SDNR	100.0%
Natural Area Lake Sixteen	SDNR	100.0%
Natural Area McMahon Lake Strangmoor	SDNR	100.0%
Natural Area Sebawaing Bay Prairie	SFW	100.0%
Natural Area South Branch AuSable River	SDNR	88.5%
Natural Area South Branch AuSable River Area	SDNR	100.0%
Pine Tract Natural Area	SDNR	100.0%
Snake Island-Mud Lake Natural Area	SDNR	61.4%
State Game/Wildlife Areas		
Brookfield Township No. 1 State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Brookfield Township No. 2 State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Cass City State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Columbia Township State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Elmwood Township State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Gagetown State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Gladwin Game Unit and Field Trial Area of State Forest	SFW	2.0%
Hubbard Lake State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Langston State Game Area	SFW	99.3%

Table 9. State of Michigan Managed Areas in the ROI – Alternative

Michigan Managed Area	Managed By	% in ROI
Minden City State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Oliver Township State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Osceola-Missaukee Grasslands State Game Area	SFW	12.4%
Rush Lake State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Sandusky State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Sanilac State Game Area	SDNR	100.0%
Sanilac State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Verona State Game Area	SFW	100.0%
Baraga Plains State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	74.4%
Bear Creek Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	68.1%
Black Creek Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Conners Marsh Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Cranberry Lake Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Devil's Lake and River Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Dingman Marsh Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Dog Lake Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Drummond Island Pigeon Cove Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	96.3%
French Farm Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Grass Lake Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	62.2%
Kirtland’s Warbler Unit Big Creek	SFW	100.0%
Lake-36 Floodings State Wildlife Management Area	SDNR	100.0%
Marsh Creek/Beaver Lake Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Munuscong State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Sage Lakes State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	0.6%
Sportsman’s Lake State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Stoney Creek Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Townline Creek Flooding State Wildlife Management Area	SFW	100.0%
Wildfowl Bay State Wildlife Area	SFW	100.0%
Houghton Lake State Wildlife Research Area	SFW	61.6%
State Natural Areas		
Besser Natural Area	SPR	100.0%
Bois Blanc Island Natural Area	SDNR	100.0%
Maxton Plains Natural Area - Middle	SDNR	100.0%
Maxton Plains Natural Area - West	SDNR	100.0%
Thompsons Harbor Natural Area	SPR	100.0%
State Recreation Areas		
Lime Island Recreation Area	SPR	100.0%
Rifle River Recreation Area	SPR	64.4%
Rifle River State Recreation Area	SDNR	76.9%
Rockport Recreation Area	SPR	100.0%
Tippy Dam Rec Area (leased from Consumer's Energy)	SPR	100.0%

Source: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 2020.

Key: % = percent; MIDNR = Michigan Department of Natural Resources; SDEQ = State Department of Environmental Quality; SDNR = State Department of Natural Resources; SDNR-F = State Department of Natural Resources (Forestry); SFW = State Fish and Wildlife Division; SPR = State Parks and Recreation Division

Table 10. Wilderness Areas in the ROI – Alternative 2

Wilderness Area	Managed By	Area (acres)	% Under ROI	Associated Training Airspace	Current Sound Levels (dBA L_{drmr}/DNL)	Alternative 1 Sound Levels (dBA L_{drmr}/DNL)
Beaver Basin WA	NPS	11,740	100.0%	VR 1629	<45/<45	<45
Horseshoe Bay WA	USFS	3,879	12.8%	VR 1628/1648	<45/<45	<45
Mackinac WA	USFS	11,358	8.0%	VR 1628/1648	<45/<45	<45
McCormick WA	USFS	16,861	46.0%	VR 1629	<45/<45	<45
Sturgeon River Gorge WA	USFS	16,704	100.0%	VR 1629	<45/<45	<45
Michigan Islands NWR WA	FWS	705	61.5%	Pike West MOA, VR 1625/1645	<45/<45	45.2/45.2-57.9/56.5
Seney WA[a]	FWS	25,150	4.4%	VR 1628/1648	<45/<45	<45

Sources: https://wilderness.net/visit-wilderness/find-a-wilderness.php; U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 2020.
Key: % = percent; FWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; NPS = National Park Service; ROI = region of influence; USFS = U.S. Forest Service; NWR = National Wildlife Refuge
Note:
a. Seney Wilderness is part of the 95,238-acre Seney National Wildlife Refuge.

Table 11. Wild and Scenic Rivers in the ROI – Alternative 2

Wild and Scenic River	Managing Agency	Total Length (miles)	% Under ROI	Within ROI (miles)		
				Wild	Scenic	Recreation
AuSable	USFS	23.0	100.0%		23.0	
Carp	USFS	27.8	30.3%	12.4	9.3	6.1
East Branch Tahquamenon	USFS	13.2	100.0%	3.2		10.0
East Branch Whitefish	USFS	33.6	29.0%	31.5		2.1
Indian	USFS	51.0	34.0%		12.0	29.0
Manistee	USFS	26.0	6.6%			26.0
Ontonagon/East/Middle/West	USFS	170.01	38.2/24.3/68.9%	43.0	35.0	92.0
Pere Marquette	USFS	66.0	57.2%		66.0	
Pine	USFS	26.0	21.2%		26.0	
Sturgeon	USFS	28.0	53.7%	20.0	8.0	
Whitefish/West Branch	USFS	33.6	69.6/54.5%		31.5	2.1
Yellow Dog	USFS	4.0	61.9%	4.0		

Source: National Wild and Scenic Rivers, www.rivers.gov; U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 2020.
Key: % = percent; ROI Region of Influence; USFS = U.S. Forest Service
Note:
a. Total length includes 33 miles of the Cisco branch of the Ontonagon Wild and Scenic River that is not under the ROI.

B.1.5. References

Dawson, C. P. (2004). Monitoring Outstanding Oppportunities for Solitude. *Internal Journal of Wilderness, Volume 10, Number 3*, 4.

FICON. (1992). *Federal Agency Review of Selected Airport Noise Analysis Issues.* Federal Interagency Committee on Noise.

Kelson, R., & Lilieholm, R. J. (1997). The influence of adjacent land activities on wilderness resources. *The International Journal of Wilderness, 3*(1), 25–28.

Landres et al. (2015). P. Landres, C. Barns, S. Boutcher, T. Devine, P. Dratch, A. Lindholm, L. Merigliano, N. Roeper, E. Simpson. *Keeping it Wild 2: An Updated Interagency Strategy to Monitor Trends in Wilderness Character Across the National Wilderness Preservation System*. Fort Collins, CO: Rock Mountain Research Station. 114 p.

Tarrant, M., Haas, G. E., & Manfredo, M. J. (1995). Factors affecting visitor evaluations of aircraft overflights of wilderness areas. *Society and Natural Resources, 8*(4), 351–360, July. doi:10.1080/08941929509380927

USAF. (1994). Air Force Position Paper on Effects of Aircraft Overflights on Large Domestic Stock.

USFS. (1992). Report to Congress: Potential Impacts of Aircraft Overflight of National Forest System Wildernesses. U.S. Forest Service.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Gap Analysis Project (GAP), 2020, Protected Areas Database of the United States (PAD-US) 2.1: U.S. Geological Survey data release, https://doi.org/10.5066/P92QM3NT.

APPENDIX C

NOISE SUPPORTING INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank.

C.1. NOISE SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Sound and noise potential effects on the human and natural environment are described in this appendix. This appendix also includes analyses of the potential effects of noise, focusing on effects on humans and addressing effects on property values, terrain, structures, and animals.

C.1.1. Noise And Sonic Boom

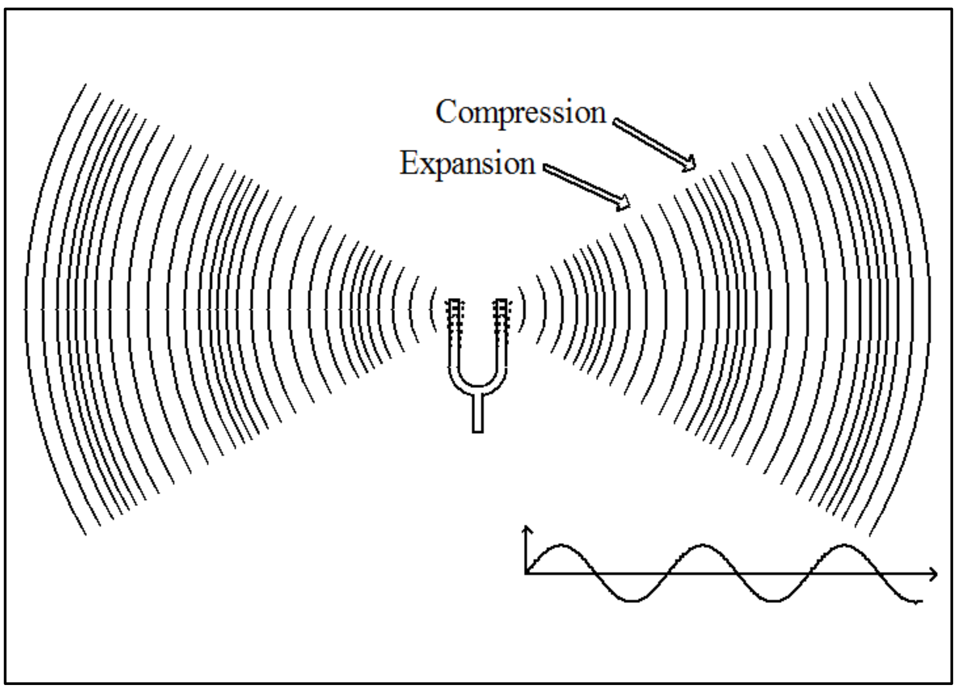
This section includes an overview of the basics of sound and noise along with definitions of the different metrics used to describe noise.

C.1.1.1. Basics of Sound

The following four subsections describe sound waves and decibels (dB), sounds levels and types of sounds, sonic booms, and workplace noise.

Sound Waves and Decibels

Sound consists of minute vibrations that travel through the air and are sensed by the human ear. Figure 1 is a sketch of sound waves from a tuning fork. The waves move outward as a series of crests where the air is compressed and troughs where the air is expanded. The height of the crests and the depth of the troughs are the amplitude, or sound pressure, of the wave. The pressure determines its energy, or intensity. The number of crests or troughs that pass a given point each second is called the frequency of the sound wave.



Source: Wyle Laboratories.

Figure 1. Sound Waves from a Vibrating Tuning Fork

The measurement and human perception of sound involves three basic physical characteristics: intensity, frequency, and duration.

- *Intensity* is a measure of the acoustic energy of the sound and is related to sound pressure. The greater the sound pressure, the more energy carried by the sound and the louder the perception of that sound.
- *Frequency* determines how the pitch of the sound is perceived. Low-frequency sounds are characterized as rumbles or roars, while high-frequency sounds are typified by sirens or screeches.
- *Duration* is the length of time the sound can be detected.

As shown on Figure 1, the sound from a tuning fork spreads out uniformly as it travels from the source. The spreading causes the sound's intensity to decrease with increasing distance from the source. For a source such as an aircraft in flight, the sound level will decrease by approximately 6 dB for every doubling of the distance. For a busy highway, the sound level will decrease by 3 to 4.5 dB for every doubling of distance.

As sound travels from the source, the air absorbs the sound. The amount of absorption depends on the frequency composition of the sound, the temperature, and the level of humidity. High-frequency sound is absorbed more in colder and drier conditions than in hot and wet conditions. Sound is also affected by wind and temperature gradients, terrain (elevation and ground cover), and structures.

The loudest sounds that can be comfortably heard by the human ear have intensities a trillion times higher than those of sounds barely heard. Because of this vast range, it is unwieldy to use a linear scale to represent the intensity of sound. As a result, a logarithmic unit known as the decibel (dB) is used to represent the intensity of a sound. Such a representation is called a sound level. A sound level of 0 dB is approximately the threshold of human hearing and is barely audible under extremely quiet listening conditions. Normal speech has a sound level of approximately 60 dB. Sound levels greater than 120 dB begin to be felt inside the human ear as discomfort. Sound levels between 130 and 140 dB are felt as pain (Berglund and Lindvall, 1995).

Because of the logarithmic nature of the decibel unit, sound levels cannot simply be added or subtracted and are somewhat cumbersome to handle mathematically. However, some simple rules are useful in dealing with sound levels. First, if a sound's intensity is doubled, the sound level increases by 3 dB, regardless of the initial sound level. For example:

60 dB + 60 dB = 63 dB

80 dB + 80 dB = 83 dB

Second, the total sound level produced by two sounds of different levels is usually only slightly more than the higher of the two. For example:

60.0 dB + 70.0 dB = 70.4 dB

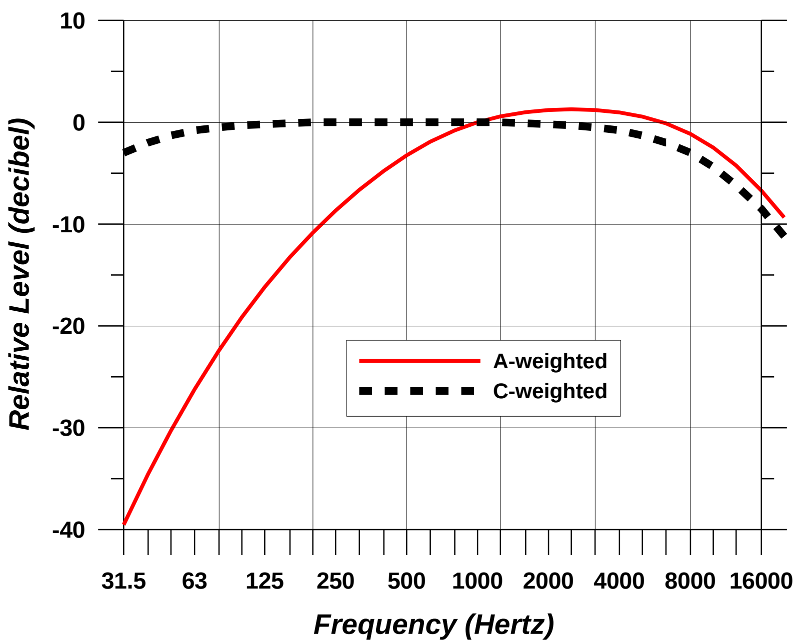
Because the addition of sound levels is different than that of ordinary numbers, this process is often referred to as "decibel addition."

The minimum change in the sound level of individual events that an average human ear can detect is approximately 3 dB. On average, a person perceives a change in sound level of approximately 10 dB as a doubling (or halving) of the sound's loudness. This relation holds true for loud and quiet sounds. A decrease in sound level of 10 dB actually represents a 90 percent decrease in sound intensity but only a 50 percent decrease in perceived loudness because the human ear does not respond linearly.

Sound frequency is measured in terms of cycles per second or hertz (Hz). The normal ear of a young person can detect sounds that range in frequency from approximately 20 to 20,000 Hz. As we get older, we lose the ability to hear high-frequency sounds. Not all sounds in this wide range of frequencies are heard equally. Human hearing is most sensitive to frequencies in the 1,000- to 4,000-Hz range. The notes on a piano range from just over 27 to 4,186 Hz, with middle C equal to 261.6 Hz. Most sounds (including a single note on a piano) are not simple pure tones like the tuning fork on Figure 1 but contain a mix, or spectrum, of many frequencies.

Sounds with different spectra are perceived differently even if the sound levels are the same. Weighting curves have been developed to correspond to the sensitivity and perception of different types of sound. A-weighting and C-weighting are the two most common weightings. These two curves, shown in Figure 2, are adequate to quantify most environmental noises. A-weighting puts emphasis on the 1,000- to 4,000-Hz range.

Very loud or impulsive sounds, such as explosions or sonic booms, can sometimes be felt and can cause secondary effects, such as shaking of a structure or rattling of windows. These types of sounds can add to annoyance, and are best measured by C-weighted decibels (dBC). C-weighting is nearly flat throughout the audible frequency range and includes low frequencies that may not be heard but cause shaking or rattling. C-weighting approximates the human ear's sensitivity to higher-intensity sounds.



Source: American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S1.4A -1985 "Specification of Sound Level Meters."

Figure 2. Frequency Characteristics of A- and C-Weighting

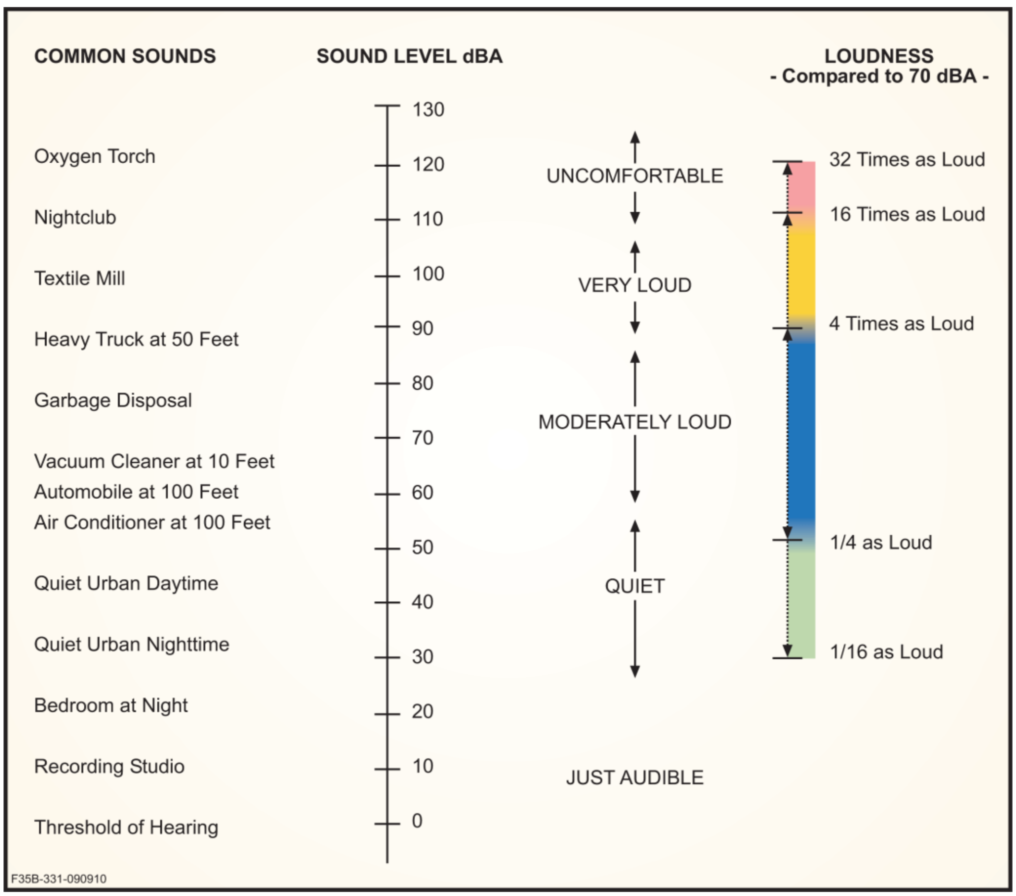
Sound Levels and Types of Sound

Most environmental sounds are measured using A-weighting. These sounds are measured in A-weighted decibels (dBA), and sometimes the unit dBA or dB(A) is denoted rather than dB.

When the use of A-weighting is understood, the term “A-weighted” is often omitted and the unit dB is used. Unless otherwise stated, dB units refer to A-weighted decibels.

Sound becomes noise when it is unwelcome and interferes with normal activities, such as sleep or conversation. Noise is unwanted sound. Noise can become an issue when its level exceeds the ambient or background sound level. Ambient noise in urban areas typically varies from 60 to 70 dB, but can be as high as 80 dB in the center of a large city. Quiet suburban neighborhoods experience ambient noise levels around 45 to 50 dB (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency [USEPA], 1978).

Figure 3 shows A-weighted decibel levels from common noise sources. Some sources, like an air conditioner and vacuum cleaner, are continuous sounds with levels that are constant for some time. Some sources, like the automobile and heavy truck, are the maximum sound during an intermittent event like a vehicle pass-by. Some sources like “urban daytime” and “urban nighttime” are averages over extended periods. A variety of noise metrics have been developed to describe noise over different time periods. These are detailed in Section C.1.1.2.



Sources: Harris, 1979; Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise (FICAN), 1997.

Figure 3. Typical A-Weighted Sound Levels of Common Sounds

Aircraft noise consists of two major types of sound events: flight (including takeoffs, landings, and flyovers) and stationary, such as engine maintenance run-ups. The former are intermittent and the latter primarily continuous. Noise from aircraft overflights typically occurs beneath main approach and departure paths, in local air traffic patterns around the airfield, and in areas near aircraft parking ramps and staging areas. As aircraft climb, the noise received on the ground drops to lower levels, eventually fading into the background or ambient levels.

Impulsive noises are generally short, loud events. Their single-event duration is usually less than one second. Examples of impulsive noises are small-arms gunfire, hammering, pile driving, metal impacts during rail yard shunting operations, and riveting. Examples of high-energy impulsive sounds are quarry/mining explosions, sonic booms, demolition, and industrial processes that use high explosives, military ordnance (e.g., armor, artillery and mortar fire, and bombs), explosive ignition of rockets and missiles, and any other explosive source where the equivalent mass of dynamite exceeds 25 grams (American National Standards Institute [ANSI], 1996).

Sonic Booms

When an aircraft moves through the air, it pushes the air out of its way. At subsonic speeds, the displaced air forms a pressure wave that disperses rapidly. At supersonic speeds, the aircraft is moving too quickly for the wave to disperse, so it remains as a coherent wave. This wave is a sonic boom. When heard at the ground, a sonic boom consists of two shock waves (one associated with the forward part of the aircraft, the other with the rear part) of approximately equal strength and (for fighter aircraft) separated by 100 to 200 milliseconds. When plotted, this pair of shock waves and the expanding flow between them has the appearance of a capital letter "N," so a sonic boom pressure wave is usually called an "N-wave." An N-wave has a characteristic "bang-bang" sound that can be startling. The generation and evolution of a sonic boom N-wave under the aircraft is shown on Figure 4. The sonic boom pattern for an aircraft in steady supersonic flight is shown on Figure 5. The boom forms a cone that is said to sweep out a "carpet" under the flight track.

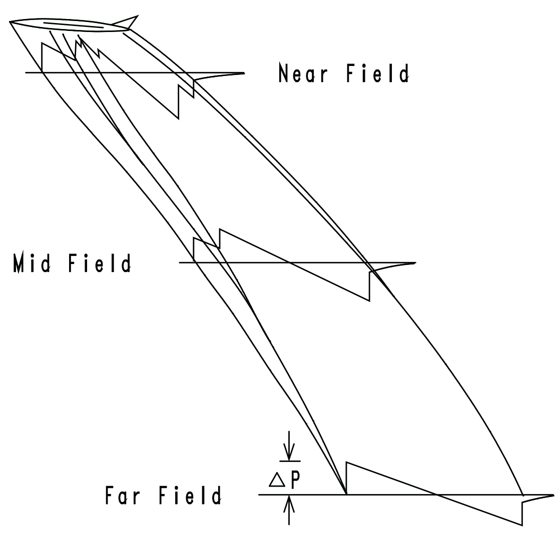


Figure 4. Sonic Boom Generation and Evolution to N-Wave

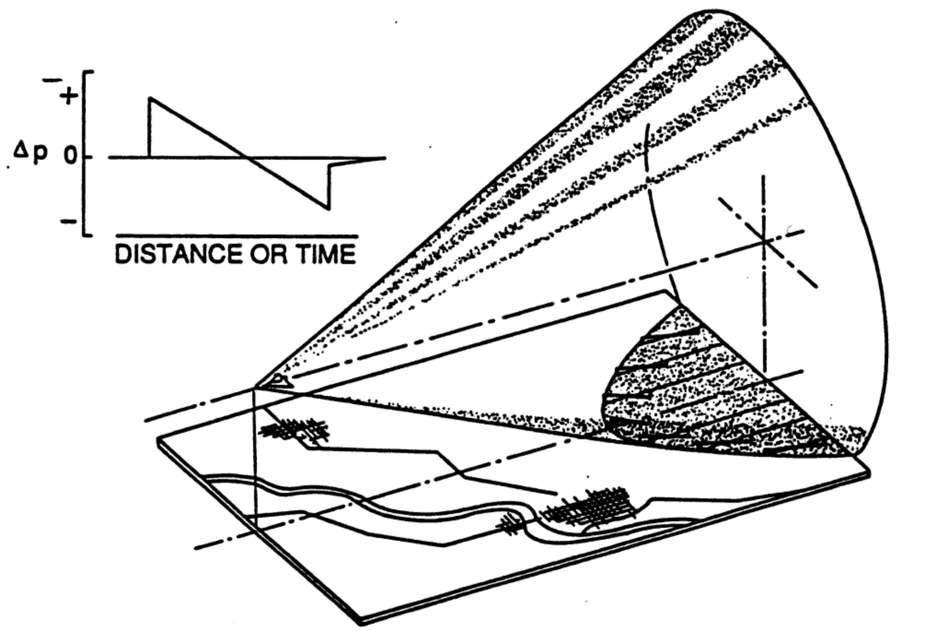


Figure 5. Sonic Boom Carpet in Steady Flight

The complete ground pattern of a sonic boom depends on the size, shape, speed, and trajectory of the aircraft. Even for a nominally steady mission, the aircraft must accelerate to supersonic speed at the start, decelerate back to subsonic speed at the end, and usually change altitude. Figure 6 illustrates the complexity of a nominal full mission.

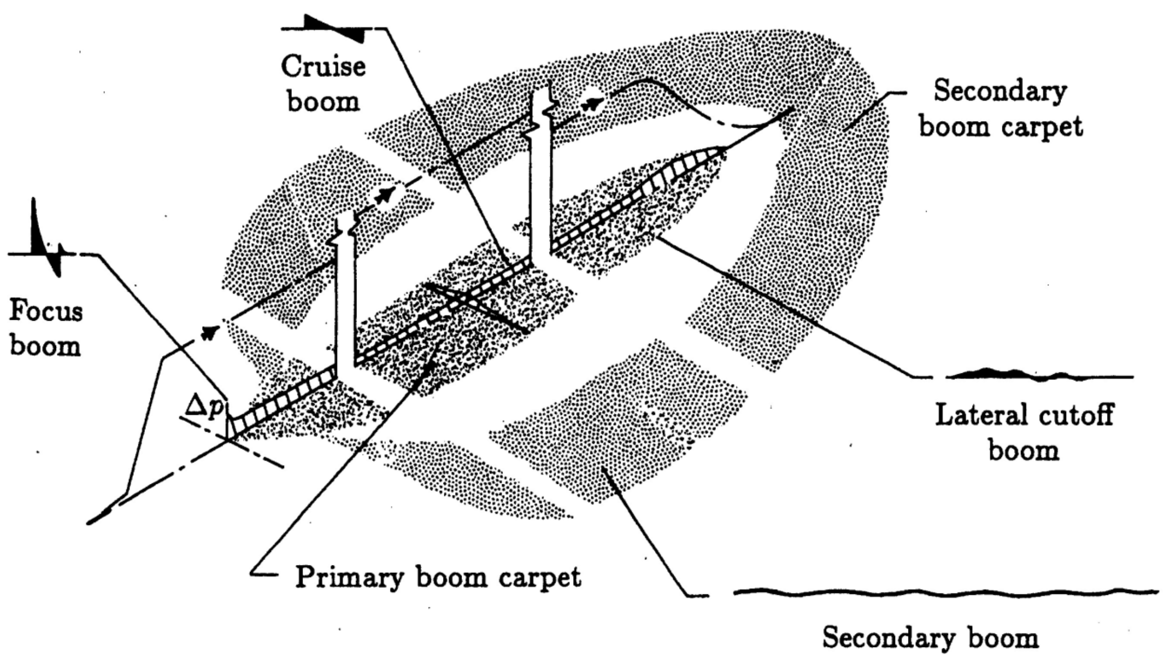


Figure 6. Complex Sonic Boom Pattern for Full Mission

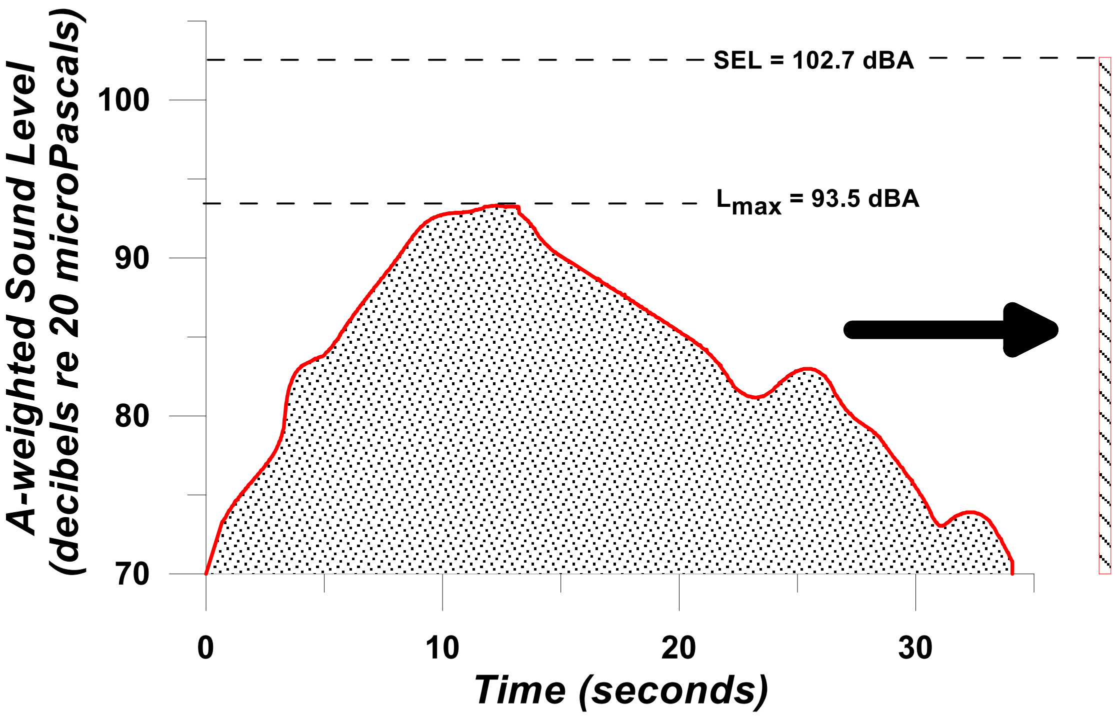
Workplace Noise

In 1972, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) published a criteria document with a recommended exposure limit of 85 dB as an eight-hour time-weighted average. This exposure limit was reevaluated in 1998 when NIOSH made recommendations that went beyond conserving hearing by focusing on the prevention of occupational hearing loss (NIOSH, 1998). Following the reevaluation, using a new risk assessment technique, NIOSH published another criteria document in 1998 that reaffirmed the 85-dB recommended exposure limit (NIOSH, 1998). Active-duty and reserve components of the U.S. Air Force (USAF) as well as civilian employees and contracted personnel working on USAF bases must comply with Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Standard 48-20, *Occupational Noise and Hearing Conservation Program,* U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) Instruction 6055.12, *DoD Hearing Conservation Program,* Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations Section 1910.95, *Occupational Noise Exposure,* and the Occupational Noise and Hearing Conservation Program (including material derived from the International Standards Organization 1999.2 Acoustics – Determination of Occupational Noise Exposure and Estimation of Noise Induced Impairment). Per AFOSH Standard 48-20, the Hearing Conservation Program is designed to protect workers from the harmful effects of hazardous noise by identifying all areas where workers are exposed to hazardous noise. The following are main components of the program:

- Identify noise hazardous areas or sources and ensure these areas are clearly marked.
- Use engineering controls as the primary means of eliminating personnel exposure to potentially hazardous noise. All practical design approaches to reduce noise levels to below hazardous levels by engineering principles shall be explored. Priorities for noise control resources shall be assigned based on the applicable risk assessment code. Where engineering controls are undertaken, the design objective shall be to reduce steady-state levels to less than 85 dBA, regardless of personnel exposure time, and to reduce impulse noise levels to less than 140 dB peak sound pressure level (L_{pk}).
- Ensure workers with an occupational exposure to hazardous noise complete an initial/reference audiogram within 30 days from the date of the workers' initial exposure to hazardous noise.
- Ensure new equipment being considered for purchase has the lowest sound emission levels that are technologically and economically possible and compatible with performance and environmental requirements; Title 42 United States Code Section 4914, *Public Health and Welfare, Noise Control, Development of Low-Noise Emission Products*, applies.
- Education and training regarding potentially noise-hazardous areas and sources, use and care of hearing-protective devices, the effects of noise on hearing, and the Hearing Conservation Program.

C.1.1.2. Noise Metrics

Noise metrics quantify sounds so they can be compared with each other, and with their effects, in a standard way. The simplest metric is the A-weighted level, which is appropriate by itself for constant noise such as an air conditioner. Aircraft noise varies with time. During an aircraft overflight, noise starts at the background level, rises to a maximum level as the aircraft flies close to the observer, then returns to the background as the aircraft recedes into the distance. This is shown in Figure 7, which also indicates two metrics (i.e., maximum noise level [L_{max}] and sound exposure level [SEL]) that are described below. Over time, there can be a number of events, not all the same.



Source: Wyle Laboratories

Figure 7. Example Time History of Aircraft Noise Flyover

There are a number of metrics that can be used to describe a range of situations, from a particular individual event to the cumulative effect of all noise events over a long time. This section describes the metrics relevant to environmental noise analysis.

Single Events

Maximum Noise Level

The highest A-weighted decibels measured during a single event in which the sound changes with time are called maximum A-weighted decibels (in L_{max}). The L_{max} is depicted for a sample event on Figure 7.

The L_{max} is the maximum level that occurs over a fraction of a second. For aircraft noise, the "fraction of a second" is one-eighth of a second, denoted as "fast" response on a sound level measuring meter (ANSI, 2013). Slowly varying or steady sounds are generally measured over one second, denoted "slow" response. L_{max} is important in judging if a noise event will interfere with conversation, TV or radio listening, or other common activities. Although it provides some measure of the event, it does not fully describe the noise, because it does not account for how long the sound is heard.

Table 1 reflects L_{max} values for typical aircraft associated with this assessment operating at the indicated flight profiles and power settings. On takeoff through 1,000 feet above ground level (AGL), the F-22 has the highest L_{max} of 112 dB with the F-35A ranked a close second with 111 dB L_{max}. On approach through 1,000 feet AGL, the F-22 has the highest L_{max} of 104 dB with the B-1 and F-15 tied for second with 97 dB L_{max}.

Table 1. Representative Instantaneous L_{max}[a]

Aircraft (Engine Type)	Power Setting	Power Unit	L_{max} (in dBA) at Varying Altitudes (in feet)				
			500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000
Takeoff/Departure Operations[b]							
A-10A	6,200	NF RPM	100	92	82	68	58
B-13	97.5%	RPM	113	105	97	84	72
F-15 (PW220)	90%	NC RPM	111	104	97	85	75
F-16 (PW229)	93%	NC RPM	114	106	98	86	76
F-22	100%	ETR	120	112	105	93	83
F-35A4	100%	ETR	119	111	103	91	81
Landing/Arrival Operations[c]							
A-10A	5,225	NF RPM	97	89	79	60	46
B-1	90%	RPM	104	97	89	76	65
F-15 (PW220)	75%	NC RPM	104	97	89	77	66
F-16 (PW229)	83.5%	NC RPM	93	86	78	66	56
F-22	43%	ETR	111	104	96	84	73
F-35A[d]	40%	ETR	100	93	85	73	62

Source: NOISEMAP OPX file using standard weather conditions of 59 degrees Fahrenheit and 70 percent relative humidity.

Key: dBA = A-weighted decibels; ETR = engine thrust request; L_{max} = maximum sound level; NC = engine core; NF = engine fan; RPM = revolutions per minute

a. Power settings indicated may not be comparable across aircraft, all numbers are rounded, and power settings are typical but not constant for departure/arrival operations.

b. B-1 takeoff/departure modeled with afterburner; all other departure aircraft modeled without afterburner (if available).

c. All landing/arrival aircraft modeled with "parallel-interpolation" power setting for gear down configuration (unless otherwise noted).

d. Based on 2013 Edwards measurements.

Peak Sound Pressure Level

The L_{pk} is the highest instantaneous level measured by a sound level measurement meter. The L_{pk} is typically measured every 20 microseconds and usually based on unweighted or linear response of the meter. A- or C-weighting is not applied. It is used to describe individual impulsive events such as sonic boom and blast noise. Because blast noise varies from shot to shot and varies with meteorological (weather) conditions, the DoD usually characterizes L_{pk} by the metric PK 15(met), which is the L_{pk} exceeded 15 percent of the time. The "met" notation refers to the metric accounting for varied meteorological or weather conditions.

For sonic booms, this is the peak pressure of the shock wave, as described in Section C.1.1.1. This pressure is usually presented in physical units of pounds per square foot (psf). Sometimes it is represented on the dB level scale, with symbol L_{pk}.

Sound Exposure Level

The SEL combines both the intensity of a sound and its duration. For an aircraft flyover, the SEL includes the maximum and all lower noise levels produced as part of the overflight, together with how long each part lasts. It represents the total sound energy in the event. Figure 7 indicates the

SEL for an example event, representing it as if all the sound energy were contained within one second.

Because aircraft noise events last more than a few seconds, the SEL value is larger than L_{max}. It does not directly represent the sound level heard at any given time but rather the entire event. The SEL provides a much better measure of aircraft flyover noise exposure than L_{max} alone.

Table 2 shows SEL values corresponding to the aircraft and power settings reflected in Table 1. At 1,000 feet AGL on takeoff, the F-22 has the highest SEL of 121 dB, with the F-35A almost as loud at 119 dB SEL. At 1,000 feet AGL on approach, the F-22 has the highest SEL of 109 dB, with the B-1 ranked second at 105 dB SEL.

Table 2. Representative SEL[a]

Aircraft (engine type)	Power Setting	Power Unit	SEL (in dBA) at Varying Altitudes (in feet)				
			500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000
Takeoff/Departure Operations[b,c]							
A-10A	6,200	NF RPM	105	99	91	80	71
B-1	97.5%	RPM	119	113	106	96	86
F-15 (PW220)	90%	NC RPM	120	115	109	100	91
F-16 (PW229)	93%	NC RPM	119	114	107	98	89
F-22	100%	ETR	127	121	115	106	98
F-35A	100%	ETR	125	119	113	103	95
Landing/Arrival Operation[d]							
A-10A	5,225	NF RPM	98	92	83	67	55
B-1	90%	RPM	111	105	98	88	79
F-15 (PW220)	75%	NC RPM	99	94	88	79	71
F-16 (PW229)	83.5%	NC RPM	97	92	86	77	68
F-22	43%	ETR	115	109	103	94	85
F-35A[e]	40%	ETR	107	102	95	86	76

Source: NOISEMAP OPX file using standard weather conditions of 59 degrees Fahrenheit and 70 percent relative humidity.

Key: dBA = A-weighted decibels; ETR = engine thrust request; NC = engine core; NF = engine fan; RPM = revolution(s) per minute; SEL = sound exposure level

a. Power settings indicated may not be comparable across aircraft, that all numbers are rounded, and power settings are typical but not constant for departure/arrival operations.

b. Takeoff/departure modeled at 160 knots airspeed for SEL purposes.

c. B-1 takeoff/departure modeled with afterburner, all other departure aircraft modeled without afterburner (if available).

d. All landing/arrival aircraft modeled at 160 knots airspeed for SEL purposes.

e. Values are based on field noise-level measurements conducted at Edwards AFB in 2013 (USAF, 2020).

C-weighted sound exposure level (CSEL) can be computed for impulsive sounds, and the results are denoted CSEL or LCE. A-weighted sound exposure level (ACEL) for A-weighted sound is sometimes denoted ASEL. For this study, the SEL is used for A-weighted sounds and CSEL for C-weighted.

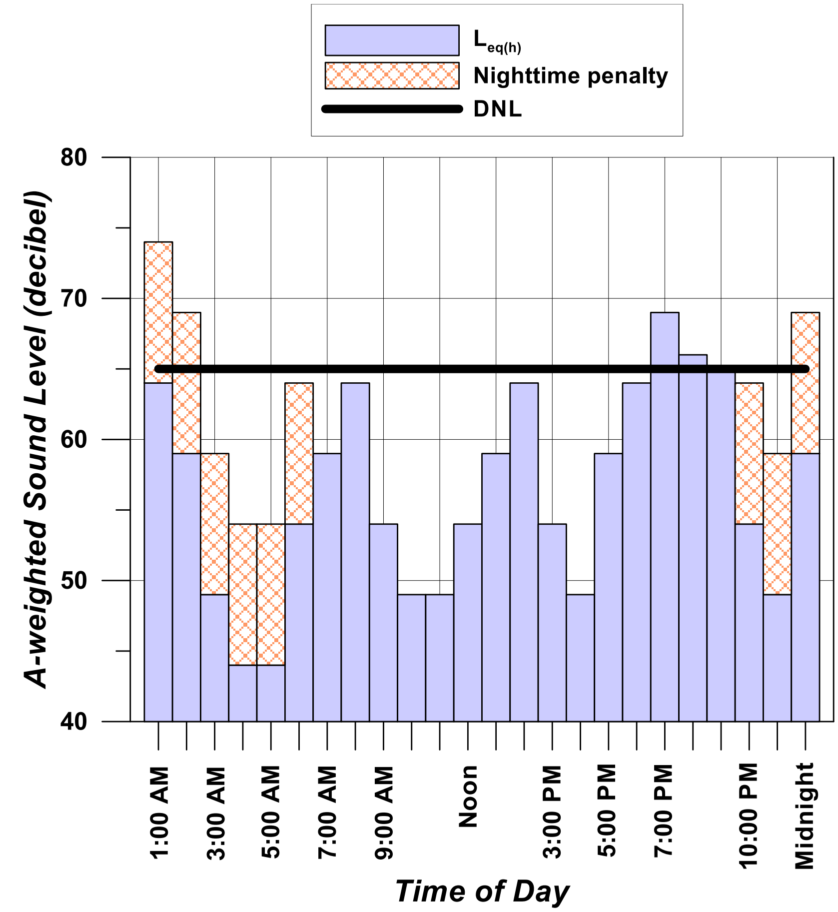
Cumulative Events

Equivalent Noise Level

Equivalent noise level (L_{eq}) is a “cumulative” metric that combines a series of noise events over a period of time. L_{eq} is the sound level that represents the dB average SEL of all sounds in the time period. Just as the SEL has proven to be a good measure of a single event, L_{eq} has proven to be a good measure of series of events during a given time period.

The time period of an L_{eq} measurement is usually related to some activity and is given along with the value. The time period is often shown in parenthesis (e.g., 24-hour equivalent noise level [$L_{eq(24)}$]). The L_{eq} from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. may give exposure of noise for a school day.

An example of $L_{eq(24)}$ using notional hourly equivalent noise levels ($L_{eq(h)}$) for each hour of the day as an example is shown on Figure 8. The $L_{eq(24)}$ for this example is 61 dB.



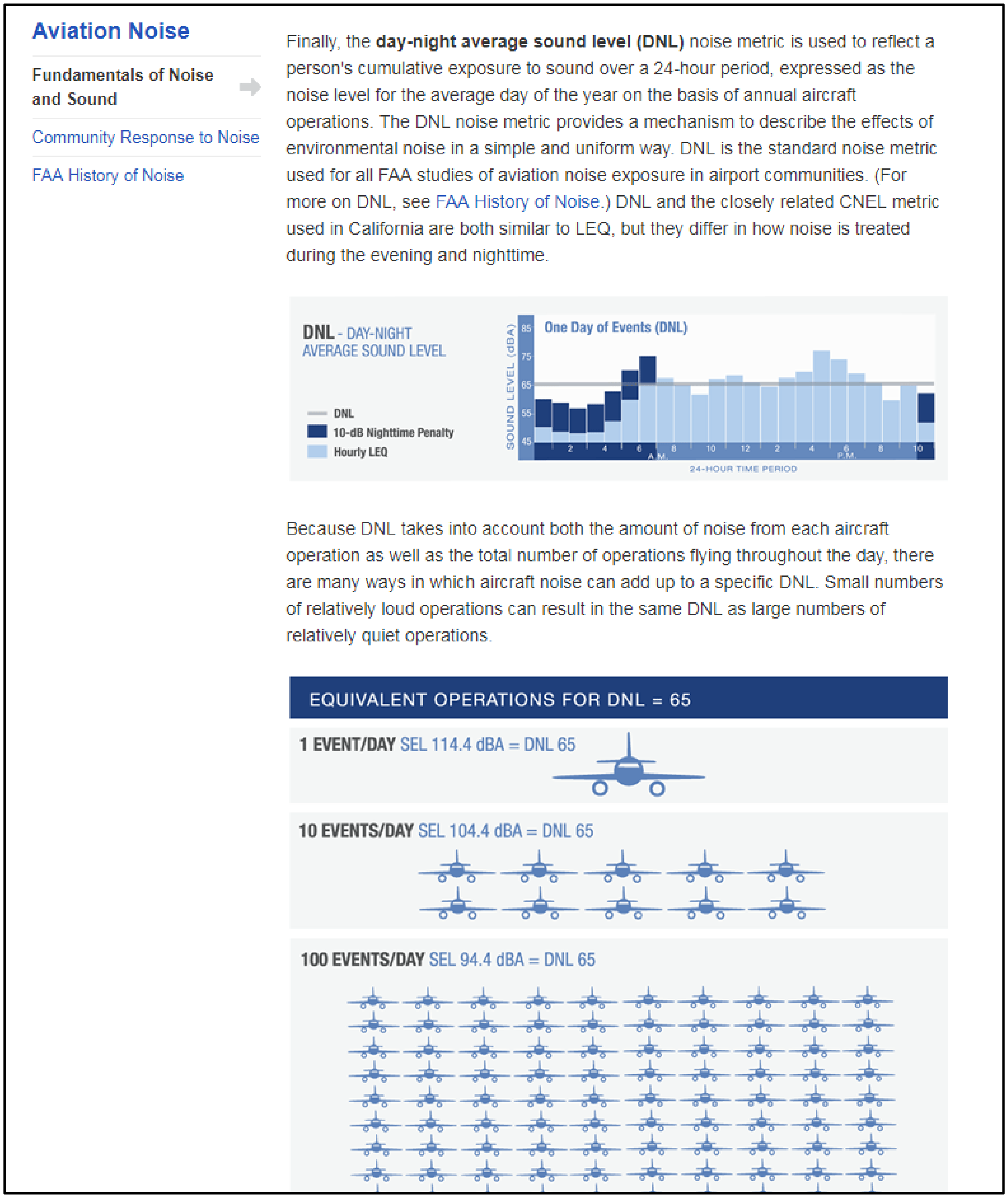
Source: Wyle Laboratories

Figure 8. Example of $L_{eq(24)}$, DNL Computed from Hourly Equivalent Sound Levels

Day-Night Average Sound Level

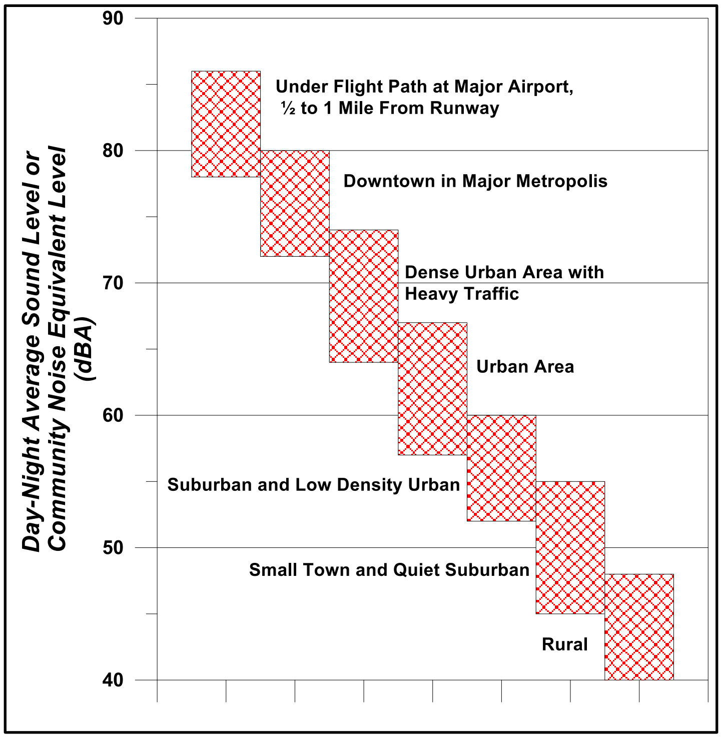
Day-night average sound level (DNL) (with the mathematical symbol for DNL denoted L_{dn}) is a cumulative metric that accounts for all noise events in a 24-hour period. However, unlike $L_{eq(24)}$, DNL contains a nighttime noise penalty. To account for our increased sensitivity to noise at night, DNL applies a 10-dB penalty to events during the nighttime period, defined as 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. The notations DNL and L_{dn} are both used for DNL and are equivalent.

For airports and military airfields outside of California, DNL represents the average sound level for annual average daily aircraft events. An example of DNL using notional $L_{eq(h)}$ for each hour of the day as an example is shown on Figure 8. Note the $L_{eq(h)}$ for the hours between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. have a 10-dB penalty assigned. A graphical representation comparing DNL to SEL is provided on Figure 9. The DNL for this example is 65 dB. The ranges of DNL that occur in various types of communities are shown on Figure 10. Under a flight path at a major airport, the DNL may exceed 80 dB, while rural areas may experience DNL less than 45 dB.



Source: FAA, 2018

Figure 9. Graphical Representation of DNL versus SEL



Source: DoD, 1978

Figure 10. Typical DNL Ranges in Various Types of Communities

The dB summation nature of these metrics causes the noise levels of the loudest events to control the 24-hour average. As a simple example, consider a case in which only one aircraft overflight occurs during the daytime over a 24-hour period, creating a sound level of 100 dB for 30 seconds. During the remaining 23 hours, 59 minutes, and 30 seconds of the day, the ambient sound level is 50 dB. The DNL for this 24-hour period is 65.9 dB. As a second example, assume that 10 such 30-second overflights occur during daytime hours during the next 24-hour period, with the same ambient sound level of 50 dB during the remaining 23 hours and 55 minutes of the day. The DNL for this 24-hour period is 75.5 dB. The averaging of noise over a 24-hour period does not ignore the louder single events and tends to emphasize both the sound levels and number of those events.

A feature of the DNL metric is that a given DNL value could result from a very few noisy events or a large number of quieter events. For example, 1 overflight at 90 dB creates the same DNL as 10 overflights at 80 dB.

DNL does not represent a level heard at any given time, but represent long-term exposure. Scientific studies have found good correlation between the percentages of groups of people highly annoyed and the level of average noise exposure measured in DNL (Schultz, 1978; USEPA, 1978).

Onset Rate-Adjusted Monthly Day-Night Average Sound Level

Military aircraft utilizing Special Use Airspace (SUA) such as Military Training Routes (MTRs), Military Operations Areas (MOAs), and Restricted Areas/ranges generate a noise environment that is somewhat different from that around airfields. Rather than the regularly occurring operations at airfields, activity in SUAs is highly sporadic. It is often seasonal, ranging from

10 per hour to less than 1 per week. Individual military overflight events also differ from typical community noise events in that noise from a low-altitude, high-airspeed flyover can have a rather sudden onset, with rates of up to 150 dB per second.

The cumulative daily noise metric devised to account for the "surprise" effect of the sudden onset of aircraft noise events on humans and the sporadic nature of SUA activity is the onset rate-adjusted day-night average sound level (L_{dnmr}). Onset rates between 15 and 150 dB per second require an adjustment of 0 to 11 dB to the event's SEL, while onset rates less than 15 dB per second require no adjustment to the event's SEL (Stusnick et al., 1992). The term "monthly" in L_{dnmr} refers to the noise assessment being conducted for the month with the most operations or sorties—the so-called busiest month.

Supplemental Metrics

Number of Events Above a Threshold Level

The number-of-events above (NA) metric gives the total number of events that exceed a noise threshold level (L) during a specified period of time. Combined with the selected threshold, the metric is denoted number of events above a threshold level (NAL). The threshold can be either SEL or L_{max}, and it is important that this selection is shown in the nomenclature. When labeling a contour line or point of interest (POI), NAL is followed by the number of events in parentheses. For example, where 10 events exceed an SEL of 90 dB over a given period of time, the nomenclature would be NA90SEL(10). Similarly, for L_{max} it would be NA90L_{max}(10). The period of time can be an average 24-hour day, daytime, nighttime, school day, or any other time period appropriate to the nature and application of the analysis.

The NA metric is a supplemental metric. It is not supported by the amount of science behind DNL/CNEL, but it is valuable in helping describe noise to the community. A threshold level and metric are selected that best meet the need for each situation. An L_{max} threshold is normally selected to analyze speech interference, while an SEL threshold is normally selected for analysis of sleep disturbance.

The NA metric is the only supplemental metric that combines single-event noise levels with the number of aircraft operations. In essence, it answers the question of how many aircraft (or range of aircraft) fly over a given location or area at or above a selected threshold noise level.

Time Above a Specified Level

The time-above (TA) metric is the total time, in minutes, that the A-weighted noise level is at or above a threshold. Combined with the "L," it is denoted time above a threshold level (TAL). The TA can be calculated over a full 24-hour annual average day, the 15-hour daytime and 9-hour nighttime periods, a school day, or any other time period of interest, provided there is operational data for that time.

The TA is a supplemental metric, used to help understand noise exposure. It is useful for describing the noise environment in schools, particularly when assessing classroom or other noise-sensitive areas for various scenarios. The TA can be shown as contours on a map similar to the way DNL contours are drawn.

The TA helps describe the noise exposure of an individual event or many events occurring over a given time period. When computed for a full day, the TA can be compared alongside the DNL in order to determine the sound levels and total duration of events that contribute to the DNL. The TA analysis is usually conducted along with NA analysis so the results show not only how many events occur but also the total duration of those events above the threshold.

C.1.2. NOISE AND SONIC BOOM EFFECTS

Noise is of concern because of potential adverse effects. The following subsections describe how noise can affect communities and the environment and how those effects are quantified. The specific topics discussed are as follows:

- Annoyance
- Land use compatibility
- Speech interference
- Sleep disturbance
- Noise-induced hearing impairment
- Nonauditory health effects
- Performance effects
- Noise effects on children
- Property values
- Noise-induced vibration effects on structures and humans
- Noise effects on terrain
- Noise effects on historical and archaeological sites
- Effects on domestic animals and wildlife
- Sonic boom

The discussion of noise effects references documents that provide a comprehensive overview of knowledge on each topic. Some of the documents referenced were written several decades ago, but remain accurate and relevant today. Studies conducted in the 1990's on the potential for damage to structures due to sonic booms are one example. Neither the physics of sonic booms nor the general characteristics of potentially affected structures have changed since the documents were published, and the science remains both valid and relevant.

C.1.2.1. Annoyance

With the introduction of jet aircraft in the 1950s, it became clear that aircraft noise annoyed people and was a significant problem around airports. Early studies, such as those of Rosenblith et al. (1953) and Stevens et al. (1953), showed that effects depended on the quality of the sound, its level, and the number of flights. Over the next 20 years, considerable research was performed refining this understanding and setting guidelines for noise exposure. In the early 1970s, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) published its "Levels Document" (USEPA, 1974) that reviewed the factors that affected communities. DNL (still known as L_{dn} at the time) was identified as an appropriate noise metric, and threshold criteria were recommended.

Threshold criteria for annoyance were identified from social surveys, where people exposed to noise were asked how noise affects them. Surveys provide direct real-world data on how noise affects actual residents.

Surveys in the early years had a range of designs and formats and needed some interpretation to find common ground. In 1978, Schultz showed that the common ground was the number of people "highly annoyed," defined as the upper 28 percent range of whatever response scale a survey used (Schultz, 1978). With that definition, he was able to show a remarkable consistency among the majority of the surveys for which data were available. The result of his study relating DNL to individual annoyance measured by percent highly annoyed (%HA) is shown on Figure 11.

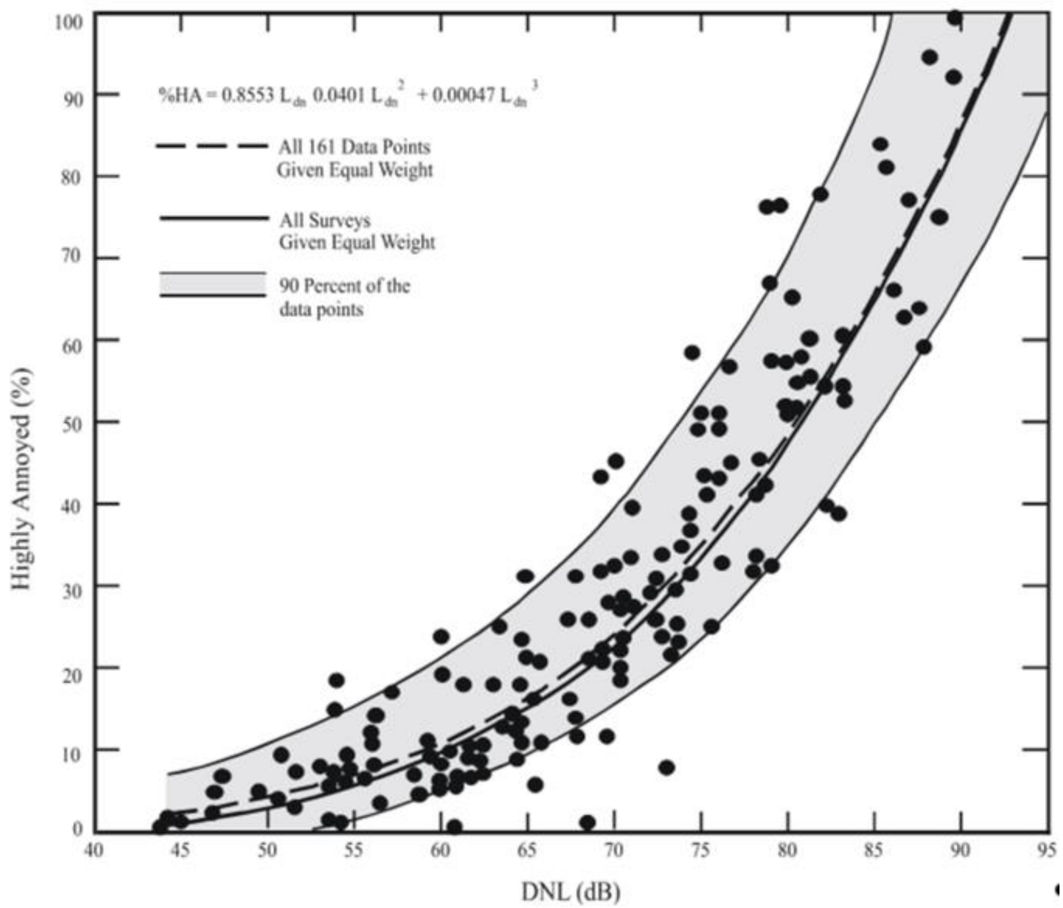


Figure 11. Schultz Curve Relating Noise Annoyance to DNL (Schultz, 1978)

Schultz's original synthesis included 161 data points. Revised fits of the Schultz data set are compared with an expanded set of 400 data points collected through 1989 (Finegold et al., 1994) on Figure 12. The new form is the preferred form in the United States, endorsed by the Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise (FICAN) (FICAN, 1997). Other forms have been proposed, such as that of Fidell and Silvati (2004) but have not gained widespread acceptance.

When the goodness of fit of the Schultz curve is examined, the correlation between groups of people is high, in the range of 85 to 90 percent. The correlation between individuals is lower, 50 percent or less. This is not surprising, given the personal differences between individuals. The surveys underlying the Schultz curve include results that show that annoyance to noise is also affected by nonacoustical factors. Newman and Beattie (1985) divided the nonacoustic factors into the emotional and physical variables shown in Table 3.

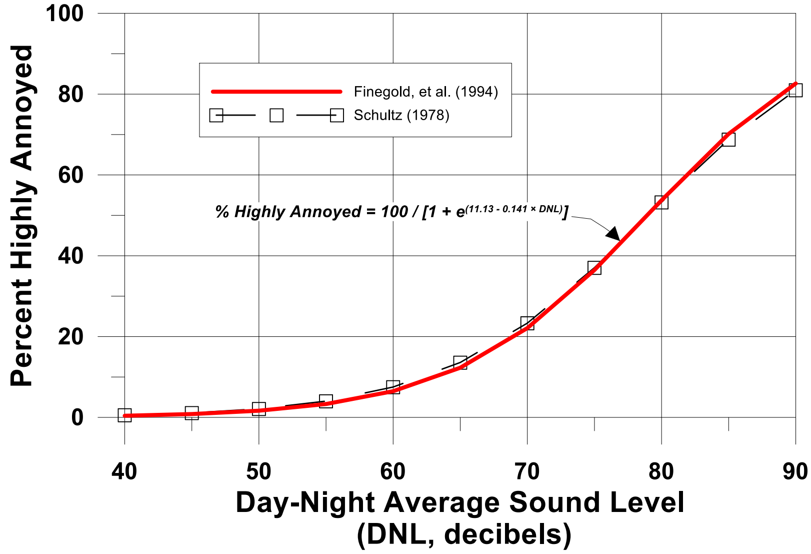


Figure 12. Response of Communities to Noise; Comparison of Original Schultz (1978) with Finegold et al. (1994)

Table 3. Nonacoustic Variables Influencing Aircraft Noise Annoyance

Emotional Variables
Feeling about the necessity or preventability of the noise
Judgment of the importance and value of the activity that is producing the noise
Activity at the time an individual hears the noise
Attitude about the environment
General sensitivity to noise
Belief about the effect of noise on health
Feeling of fear associated with the noise
Physical Variables
Type of neighborhood
Time of day
Season
Predictability of the noise
Control over the noise source
Length of time individual is exposed to a noise

Schreckenberg and Schuemer (2010) recently examined the importance of some of these factors on short-term annoyance. Attitudinal factors were identified as having an effect on annoyance. In formal regression analysis, however, sound level (in L_{eq}) was found to be more important than attitude.

A recent study by Plotkin et al. (2011) examined updating DNL to account for these factors. It was concluded that the data requirements for a general analysis were much greater than most existing studies. It was noted that the most significant issue with DNL is that it is not readily understood by the public and that supplemental metrics such as TA and NA were valuable in addressing attitude when communicating noise analysis to communities (DoD, 2009a).

A factor that is partially nonacoustical is the source of the noise. Miedema and Vos (1998) presented synthesis curves for the relationship between DNL and percentage "annoyed" and percentage "highly annoyed" for three transportation noise sources. Different curves were found for aircraft, road traffic, and railway noise. Table 4 summarizes their results. Comparing the updated Schultz curve suggests that the percentage of people highly annoyed by aircraft noise may be higher than previously thought.

Table 4. Percent Highly Annoyed for Different Transportation Noise Sources

DNL (dB)	Percentage Highly Annoyed (%HA)			
	Miedema and Vos (1998)			Schultz Combined
	Air	Road	Rail	
55	12	7	4	3
60	19	12	7	6
65	28	18	11	12
70	37	29	22	22
75	48	40	36	36

Source: Miedema and Vos, 1998
Key: dB = decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level

As noted by the World Health Organization (WHO), however, even though aircraft noise seems to produce a stronger annoyance response than road traffic, caution should be exercised when interpreting synthesized data from different studies (WHO, 1999).

The Noise Related Annoyance Cognition and Health study found larger percentages of surveyed Germans being highly annoyed by aircraft noise than were found in previous studies (Wothge et al., 2017). The study was conducted in a part of Germany where aircraft noise was the subject of ongoing controversy, and study authors acknowledge that this factor could have resulted in increased responsiveness to noise. In a 2018 review of selected noise issues, FICAN stated that there are large differences between communities in responsiveness to noise (FICAN, 2018). The FICAN review does not endorse the findings of any new studies as being universally applicable, nor does it recommend alteration of noise impact thresholds.

Consistent with WHO recommendations, the Federal Interagency Committee on Noise (FICON) considered the Schultz curve to be the best source of dose information to predict community response to noise but recommended further research to investigate the differences in perception of noise from different sources (FICON, 1992).

Sonic boom exposure is assessed cumulatively with C-weighted day-night average noise level (CDNL). Correlation between CDNL and annoyance has been established, based on community reaction to impulsive sounds (Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics, [CHABA] 1981). Values of the C-weighted equivalent to the Schultz curve are different than that of the Schultz curve itself. Table 5 shows the relation between annoyance, DNL, and CDNL.

Interpretation of CDNL from impulsive noise is accomplished by using the CDNL versus annoyance values in Table 3. CDNL can be interpreted in terms of an "equivalent annoyance" DNL. For example, CDNL of 52, 61, and 69 dB are equivalent to DNL of 55, 65, and 75 dB, respectively. If both continuous and impulsive noise occurs in the same area, impacts are assessed separately for each.

Table 5. Relation Between Annoyance, DNL, and CDNL

DNL	Percentage Highly Annoyed (%HA)	CDNL
45	0.83	42
50	1.66	46
55	3.31	51
60	6.48	56
65	12.29	60
70	22.10	65

Source: (Finegold 1994), (Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics, [CHABA] 1981)

Key: CDNL = C-weighted day-night average noise level; DNL = day-night average sound level

C.1.2.2. Land Use Compatibility

As noted previously, the inherent variability between individuals makes it impossible to predict accurately how any individual will react to a given noise event. Nevertheless, when a community is considered as a whole, its overall reaction to noise can be represented with a high degree of confidence. As described previously, the best noise exposure metric for this correlation is the DNL or L_{dnmr} for military overflights (DoD 2009a). Impulsive noise can be assessed by relating CDNL to an “equivalent annoyance” DNL, as outlined in Section C.1.2.1.

In June 1980, an ad hoc Federal Interagency Committee on Urban Noise (FICUN) published guidelines (FICUN, 1980) relating DNL to compatible land uses. This committee was composed of representatives from the Departments of Defense, Transportation, and Housing and Urban Development; USEPA; and the Veterans Administration. Since the issuance of these guidelines, federal agencies have generally adopted these guidelines for their noise analyses.

Following the lead of the committee, DoD adopted the concept of land use compatibility as the accepted measure of aircraft noise effect. USAF guidelines are presented in Table 6, along with the explanatory notes included in the regulation. Table 7 lists the equivalent compatibility recommendation promulgated under 14 Code of Federal Regulations Part 150. These guidelines are not mandatory (note the footnote in the table); rather, they are recommendations to provide the best means for determining noise impact for communities adjacent to bases. Again, these are recommendations only; it is up to the city/county zoning and planning entities to determine what land uses are compatible and how they will deal with incompatibilities (e.g., what type of development is allowed, instituting residential buyouts, or whether noise attenuation efforts will be done in residential units). In general, residential land uses normally are not compatible with outdoor DNL values greater than 65 dB, and the extent of land areas and populations exposed to DNL of 65 dB and higher provides the best means for assessing the noise impacts of alternative aircraft actions. In some cases, a change in noise level, rather than an absolute threshold, may be a more appropriate measure of impact.

Table 6. USAF Land Use Compatibility Recommendations

Land Uses		Suggested Land Use Compatibility				
SLUCM No.	**Category**	**DNL 65–69 dB**	**DNL 70–74 dB**	**DNL 75–79 dB**	**DNL 80–84 dB**	**DNL > 85 dB**
10	Residential					
11	Household units	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.11	Single units: detached	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.12	Single units: semi-detached	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.13	Single units: attached row	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.21	Two units: side by side	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.22	Two units: one above the other	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.31	Apartments: walk-up	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
11.32	Apartment: elevator	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
12	Group quarters	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
13	Residential hotels	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
14	Mobile home parks or courts	N	N	N	N	N
15	Transient lodgings	N[a]	N[a]	N[a]	N	N
16	Other residential	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
20	Manufacturing					
21	Food and kindred products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
22	Textile mill products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
23	Apparel and other finished products; products made from fabrics, leather, and similar materials; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
24	Lumber and wood products (except furniture); manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
25	Furniture and fixtures; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
26	Paper and allied products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
27	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
28	Chemicals and allied products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
29	Petroleum refining and related industries	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
30	Manufacturing					
31	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
32	Stone, clay, and glass products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
33	Primary metal products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N

Continued on the next page…

Table 6. USAF Land Use Compatibility Recommendations (Continued)

Land Uses		Suggested Land Use Compatibility				
SLUCM No.	**Category**	**DNL 65–69 dB**	**DNL 70–74 dB**	**DNL 75–79 dB**	**DNL 80–84 dB**	**DNL > 85 dB**
34	Fabricated metal products; manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
35	Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	Y	25[e]	30	N	N
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
40	Transportation, Communication, and Utilities					
41	Railroad, rapid rail transit, and street railway transportation	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
42	Motor vehicle transportation	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
43	Aircraft transportation	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
44	Marine craft transportation	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
45	Highway and street right-of-way	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
46	Automobile parking	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
47	Communication	Y	25	30	N	N
48	Utilities	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
49	Other transportation, communication, and utilities	Y	25	30	N	N
50	Trade					
51	Wholesale trade	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
52	Retail trade – building materials, hardware, and farm equipment	Y	25	30	Y[d]	N
53	Retail trade – including shopping centers, discount clubs, home improvement stores, electronics superstores, etc.	Y	25	30	N	N
54	Retail trade – food	Y	25	30	N	N
55	Retail trade – automotive, marine craft, aircraft, and accessories	Y	25	30	N	N
56	Retail trade – apparel and accessories	Y	25	30	N	N
57	Retail trade – furniture, home, furnishings, and equipment	Y	25	30	N	N
58	Retail trade – eating and drinking establishments	Y	25	30	N	N
59	Other retail trade	Y	25	30	N	N
60	Services					
61	Finance, insurance, and real estate services	Y	25	30	N	N
62	Personal services	Y	25	30	N	N

Continued on the next page…

Table 6. USAF Land Use Compatibility Recommendations (Continued)

Land Uses		Suggested Land Use Compatibility				
SLUCM No.	**Category**	**DNL 65–69 dB**	**DNL 70–74 dB**	**DNL 75–79 dB**	**DNL 80–84 dB**	**DNL > 85 dB**
62.4	Cemeteries	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d,f]	Y[f,g]
63	Business services	Y	25	30	N	N
63.7	Warehousing and storage	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
64	Repair services	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
65	Professional services	Y	25	30	N	N
65.1	Hospitals, other medical facilities	25	30	N	N	N
65.16	Nursing homes	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
66	Contract construction services	Y	25	30	N	N
67	Government services	Y[a]	25	30	N	N
68	Educational services	25	30	N	N	N
68.1	Child care services, child development centers, and nurseries	25	30	N	N	N
69	Miscellaneous services	Y	25	30	N	N
69.1	Religious activities (including places of worship)	Y	25	30	N	N
70	Cultural, Entertainment, and Recreational					
71	Cultural activities	25	30	N	N	N
71.2	Nature exhibits	Y[a]	N	N	N	N
72	Public assembly	Y	N	N	N	N
72.1	Auditoriums, concert halls	25	30	N	N	N
72.11	Outdoor music shells, amphitheaters	N	N	N	N	N
70	Cultural, Entertainment, and Recreational					
72.2	Outdoor sports arenas, spectator sports	Y[h]	Y[h]	N	N	N
73	Amusements	Y	Y	N	N	N
74	Recreational activities (including golf courses, riding stables, water recreation)	Y	25	30	N	N
75	Resorts and group camps	Y	25	N	N	N
76	Parks	Y	25	N	N	N
79	Other cultural, entertainment, and recreation	Y	25	N	N	N
80	Resource Production and Extraction					
81	Agriculture (except livestock)	Y[i]	Y[j]	Y[k]	Y[f,k]	Y[f,k]
81.5-81.7	Agriculture – livestock farming including grazing and feedlots	Y[i]	Y[j]	N	N	N
82	Agriculture-related activities	Y[i]	Y[j]	Y[k]	Y[f,k]	Y[f,k]
83	Forestry activities	Y[i]	Y[j]	Y[k]	Y[f,k]	Y[f,k]

Continued on the next page…

Table 6. USAF Land Use Compatibility Recommendations (Continued)

Land Uses		Suggested Land Use Compatibility				
SLUCM No.	Category	DNL 65–69 dB	DNL 70–74 dB	DNL 75–79 dB	DNL 80–84 dB	DNL > 85 dB
84	Fishing activities	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
85	Mining activities	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
89	Other resource production or extraction	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Source: Air Force Handbook 32-7084

Key: > = greater than; dB = decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level; N = No, land use and related structures are not compatible and should be prohibited; SLUCM = Standard Land Use Coding Manual, U.S. Department of Transportation; Y = Yes, land use and related structures compatible without restrictions.

a. No, with exceptions. The land use and related structures are generally incompatible. However, the following general notes apply:

Although local conditions regarding the need for housing may require residential use in these zones, residential use is discouraged where 65 to 69 dB DNL occur and strongly discouraged where 70 to 74 dB DNL occur. The absence of viable alternative development options should be determined, and an evaluation should be conducted locally prior to local approvals indicating that a demonstrated community need for the residential use would not be met if development were prohibited in these zones. Existing residential development is considered as pre-existing, nonconforming land uses.

Where the community determines that these uses must be allowed, measures to achieve outdoor-to-indoor noise level reduction (NLR) of at least 25 dB in areas where 65 to 69 dB DNL occur and 30 dB in areas where 70 to 74 dB DNL occur should be incorporated into building codes and be considered in individual approvals; for transient housing, an NLR of at least 35 dB should be incorporated in areas with noise at 75 to 79 dB DNL.

Normal permanent construction can be expected to provide an NLR of 20 dB; thus, the reduction requirements are often stated as 5, 10, or 15 dB over standard construction and normally assume mechanical ventilation, upgraded sound transmission class ratings in windows and doors, and closed windows year round. Additional consideration should be given to modifying NLRs based on peak noise levels or vibrations.

NLR criteria will not eliminate outdoor noise problems. However, building location, site planning, design, and use of berms and barriers can help mitigate outdoor noise exposure particularly from ground-level sources. Measures that reduce noise at a site should be used wherever practical in preference to measures that only protect interior spaces.

b. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, measures to achieve NLR of 25 must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas, or where the normal noise level is low.

c. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, measures to achieve NLR of 30 must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas, or where the normal noise level is low.

d. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, measures to achieve NLR of 35 must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas, or where the normal noise level is low.

e. The numbers 25, 30, or 35 refer to noise level reduction (NLR). NLR (outdoor to indoor) is achieved through the incorporation of noise attenuation into the design and construction of a structure. Land use and related structures are generally compatible; however, measures to achieve NLR of 25, 30, or 35 must be incorporated into design and construction of structures. However, measures to achieve an overall noise reduction do not necessarily solve noise difficulties outside the structure and additional evaluation is warranted. Also, see notes indicated by superscripts where they appear with one of these numbers. If project or proposed development is noise sensitive, use indicated NLR; if not, land use is compatible without NLR.

f. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, land use that involves outdoor activities is not recommended, but if the community allows such activities, hearing-protection devices should be worn when noise sources are present. Long-term exposure (multiple hours per day over many years) to high noise levels can cause hearing loss in some unprotected individuals.

g. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, buildings are not permitted.

h. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, land use is compatible provided special sound reinforcement systems are installed.

i. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, residential buildings require an NLR of 25.

j. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, residential buildings require an NLR of 30.

k. Yes, with restrictions. The land use and related structures generally are compatible. However, residential buildings are not permitted.

Table 7. FAA Land Use Compatibility Recommendations

Land Use	Yearly Day-Night Average Sound Level (Ldn) in Decibels					
	Below 65	65–70	70–75	75–80	80–85	Over 85
Residential						
Residential, other than mobile homes and transient lodgings	Y	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
Mobile home parks	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Transient lodgings	Y	N[a]	N[a]	N[a]	N	N
Public Use						
Schools	Y	N[a]	N[a]	N	N	N
Hospitals and nursing homes	Y	25	30	N	N	N
Churches, auditoriums, and concert halls	Y	25	30	N	N	N
Governmental services	Y	Y	25	30	N	N
Transportation	Y	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	Y[d]
Parking	Y	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
Commercial Use						
Offices, business and professional	Y	Y	25	30	N	N
Wholesale and retail - building materials, hardware and farm equipment	Y	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
Retail trade - general	Y	Y	25	30	N	N
Utilities	Y	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
Communication	Y	Y	25	30	N	N
Manufacturing and Production						
Manufacturing, general	Y	Y	Y[b]	Y[c]	Y[d]	N
Photographic and optical	Y	Y	25	30	N	N
Agriculture (except livestock) and forestry	Y	Y[f]	Y[g]	Y[h]	Y[h]	Y[h]
Livestock farming and breeding	Y	Y[f]	Y[g]	N	N	N
Mining and fishing, resource production and extraction	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Recreational						
Outdoor sports arenas and spectator sports	Y	Y[e]	Y[e]	N	N	N
Outdoor music shells, amphitheaters	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Nature exhibits and zoos	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Amusements, parks, resorts and camps	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Golf courses, riding stables and water recreation	Y	Y	25	30	N	N

Source: 14 Code of Federal Regulations Part 150

*The designations contained in this table do not constitute a Federal determination that any use of land covered by the program is acceptable or unacceptable under Federal, State, or local law. The responsibility for determining the acceptable and permissible land uses and the relationship between specific properties and specific noise contours rests with the local authorities. FAA determinations under part 150 are not intended to substitute federally determined land uses for those determined to be appropriate by local authorities in response to locally determined needs and values in achieving noise compatible land uses.

Key: SLUCM = Standard Land Use Coding Manual; Y (Yes) = Land Use and related structures compatible without restrictions; N (No) = Land Use and related structures are not compatible and should be prohibited; NLR = Noise Level Reduction (outdoor to indoor) to be achieved through incorporation of noise attenuation into the design and construction of the structure.

25, 30, or 35 = Land use and related structures generally compatible; measures to achieve NLR of 25, 30, or 35 dB must be incorporated into design and construction of structure.

a. Where the community determines that residential or school uses must be allowed, measures to achieve outdoor to indoor Noise Level Reduction (NLR) of at least 25 dB and 30 dB should be incorporated into building codes and be considered in individual approvals.

Table footnotes are continued on the next page…

Table 7. FAA Land Use Compatibility Recommendations

Table footnotes continued from the previous page...

Normal residential construction can be expected to provide a NLR of 20 dB, thus, the reduction requirements are often stated as 5, 10 or 15 dB over standard construction and normally assume mechanical ventilation and closed windows year round. However, the use of NLR criteria will not eliminate outdoor noise problems.

b. Measures to achieve NLR 25 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where the normal noise level is low.

c. Measures to achieve NLR of 30 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where the normal noise level is low.

d. Measures to achieve NLR 35 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where the normal level is low.

e. Land use compatible provided special sound reinforcement systems are installed.

f. Residential buildings require an NLR of 25.

g. Residential buildings require an NLR of 30.

h. Residential buildings not permitted.

C.1.2.3. Speech Interference

Speech interference from noise is a primary cause of annoyance for communities. Disruption of routine activities such as radio or television listening, telephone use, or conversation leads to frustration and annoyance. The quality of speech communication is important in classrooms and offices. In the workplace, speech interference from noise can cause fatigue and vocal strain in those who attempt to talk over the noise. People working or engaged in recreation outdoors are exposed to higher noise levels and, therefore, are more likely to experience speech interference. In schools, it can impair learning.

There are two measures of speech comprehension:

- *Word intelligibility* – the percentage of words spoken and understood. This might be important for students in the lower grades who are learning the English language, and particularly for students who are learning English as a second language.
- *Sentence intelligibility* – the percent of sentences spoken and understood. This might be important for high school students and adults who are familiar with the language and who do not necessarily have to understand each word in order to understand sentences.

U.S. Federal Criteria for Interior Noise

In 1974, the USEPA identified a goal of an indoor $L_{eq(24)}$ of 45 dB to minimize speech interference based on sentence intelligibility and the presence of steady noise (USEPA, 1974). The effect of steady indoor background sound levels on sentence intelligibility is shown in Figure 13. For an average adult with normal hearing and fluency in the language, steady background indoor sound levels of less than 45 dB L_{eq} are expected to allow 100 percent sentence intelligibility.

The curve in Figure 13 shows 99 percent intelligibility at L_{eq} less than 54 dB and less than 10 percent greater than 73 dB. Recalling that L_{eq} is dominated by louder noise events, the USEPA $L_{eq(24)}$ goal of 45 dB generally ensures that sentence intelligibility will be high most of the time.

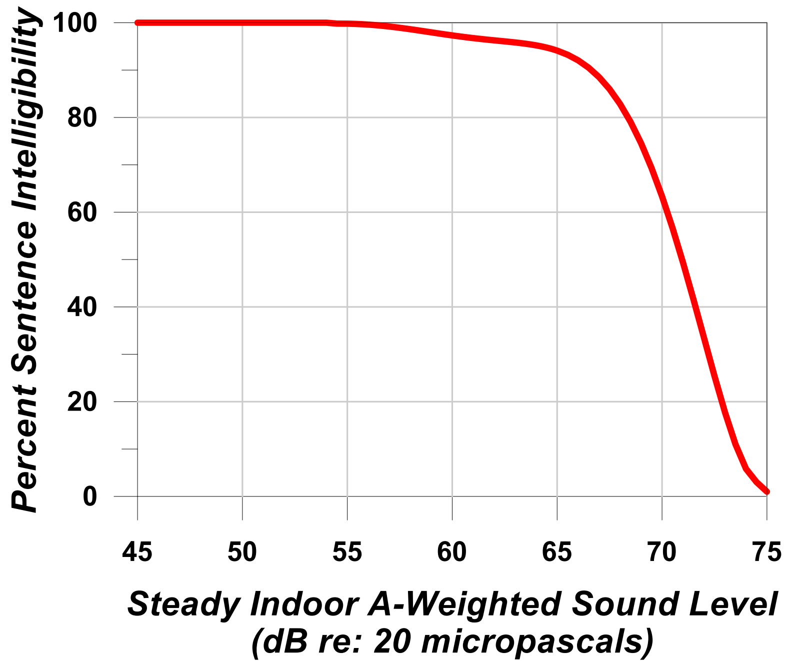


Figure 13. Speech Intelligibility Curve (digitized from USEPA, 1974)

Classroom Criteria

For teachers to be understood, their regular voice must be clear and uninterrupted. Background noise has to be below the teacher's voice level. Intermittent noise events that momentarily drown out the teacher's voice need to be kept to a minimum. It is, therefore, important to evaluate the steady background level, the level of voice communication, and the single-event level due to aircraft overflights that might interfere with speech.

Lazarus (1990) found that for listeners with normal hearing and fluency in the language, complete sentence intelligibility can be achieved when the signal-to-noise ratio (i.e., a comparison of the level of the sound to the level of background noise) is in the range of 15 to 18 dB. The ANSI classroom noise standard (ANSI, 2020) and American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASLHA) guidelines concur, recommending at least a 15-dB signal-to-noise ratio in classrooms (ASLHA, 1995). If the teacher's voice level is at least 50 dB, the background noise level must not exceed an average of 35 dB. The National Research Council of Canada (Bradley, 1993) and WHO (1999) agree with this criterion for background noise.

Most aircraft noise is not continuous. It consists of individual events like the one shown in Figure 7. Because speech interference in the presence of aircraft noise is caused by individual aircraft flyover events, a time-averaged metric alone, such as L_{eq}, is not necessarily appropriate. In addition to the background level criteria described previously, single-event criteria that account for those noisy events are also needed.

A 1984 study by Wyle for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey recommended using "speech interference level" (SIL) for classroom noise criteria (Sharp and Plotkin, 1984). SIL is based on the L_{max} in the frequency range that most affects speech communication (500 to 2,000 Hz). The study identified an SIL of 45 dB as the goal. This would provide 90 percent word intelligibility for the short time periods during aircraft overflights. While SIL is technically the best metric for speech interference, it can be approximated by an L_{max} value. An SIL of 45 dB is equivalent to an A-weighted L_{max} of 50 dB for aircraft noise (Wesler, 1986).

In 1998, researchers also concluded that an L_{max} criterion of 50 dB would result in 90 percent word intelligibility (DoD, 2013a). Bradley (1985) recommends SEL as a better indicator. His work indicates that 95 percent word intelligibility would be achieved when indoor SEL did not exceed 60 dB. For typical flyover noise, this corresponds to an L_{max} of 50 dB. While WHO (1999) only specifies a background L_{max} criterion, they also note the SIL frequencies and that interference can begin at around 50 dB.

The United Kingdom Department for Education and Skills (UKDfES) established in its classroom acoustics guide a 30-minute time-averaged metric of $L_{eq(30min)}$ for background levels and the metric of $L_{A1,30min}$ for intermittent noises, at thresholds of 30 to 35 and 55 dB, respectively. $L_{A1,30min}$ represents the A-weighted decibels that is exceeded 1 percent of the time (in this case, during a 30-minute teaching session) and is generally equivalent to the L_{max} metric (UKDfES, 2003).

Table 8 summarizes the criteria discussed; they are consistent with a limit on indoor background noise of 35 to 40 dB L_{eq} and a single-event limit of 50 dB L_{max}. It should be noted that these limits were set based on students with normal hearing and no special needs. At-risk students may be adversely affected at lower sound levels.

Table 8. Indoor Noise Level Criteria Based on Speech Intelligibility

Source	Metric/Level (dB)	Effects and Notes
DoD (2013), Sharp and Plotkin (1984), Wesler (1986)	L_{max} = 50 dB / SIL 45	Single event level permissible in the classroom.
WHO (1999)	L_{eq} = 35 dB L_{max} = 50 dB	Assumes average speech level of 50 dB and recommends signal-to-noise ratio of 15 dB.
ANSI (2020)	L_{eq} = 35 dB, based on room volume (e.g., cubic feet)	Acceptable background level for continuous and intermittent noise.
UKDfES (2003)	$L_{eq(30min)}$ = 30 – 35 dB L_{max} = 55 dB	Minimum acceptable in classroom and most other learning environs.

Key: ANSI = American National Standards Institute; dB = decibels; FAA = Federal Aviation Administration; L_{eq} = equivalent noise level; L_{max} = maximum noise level; SIL = speech interference level; UKDfES = United Kingdom Department for Education and Skills; WHO = World Health Organization

C.1.2.4. Sleep Disturbance

Sleep disturbance or delay is a major concern for communities exposed to aircraft noise at night. A number of studies have attempted to quantify the effects of noise on sleep. This section provides an overview of the major noise-induced sleep disturbance studies. Emphasis is on studies that have influenced U.S. federal noise policy. The studies have been separated into two groups:

- Initial studies performed in the 1960s and 1970s, where the research was focused on sleep observations performed under laboratory conditions
- Later studies performed in the 1990s up to the present, where the research was focused on field observations

Initial Studies

The relation between noise and sleep disturbance is complex and not fully understood. The disturbance depends not only on the depth of sleep and the noise level but also on the nonacoustic factors cited for annoyance. The easiest effect to measure is the number of arousals or awakenings from noise events. Therefore, much of the literature has focused on predicting the percentage of the population that will be awakened at various noise levels.

FICON's 1992 review of airport noise issues (FICON, 1992) included an overview of relevant research conducted through the 1970s. Literature reviews and analyses were conducted from 1978 through 1989 using existing data (Griefahn, 1978; Lukas, 1978; Pearsons et al., 1989). Because of large variability in the data, FICON did not endorse the reliability of those results.

FICON did recommend, however, an interim dose-response curve, awaiting future research. That curve predicted the percent of the population expected to be awakened as a function of the exposure to SEL. This curve was based on research conducted for the USAF (Finegold, 1994). The data included most of the research performed up to that point and predicted a 10 percent probability of awakening when exposed to an interior SEL of 58 dB. The data used to derive this curve were primarily from controlled laboratory studies. Other studies conducted in this time-period, found lower percent probabilities of awakening. For example, Kryter (1984) indicates that an interior SEL of 65 dB or lower should awaken less than 5 percent of those exposed.

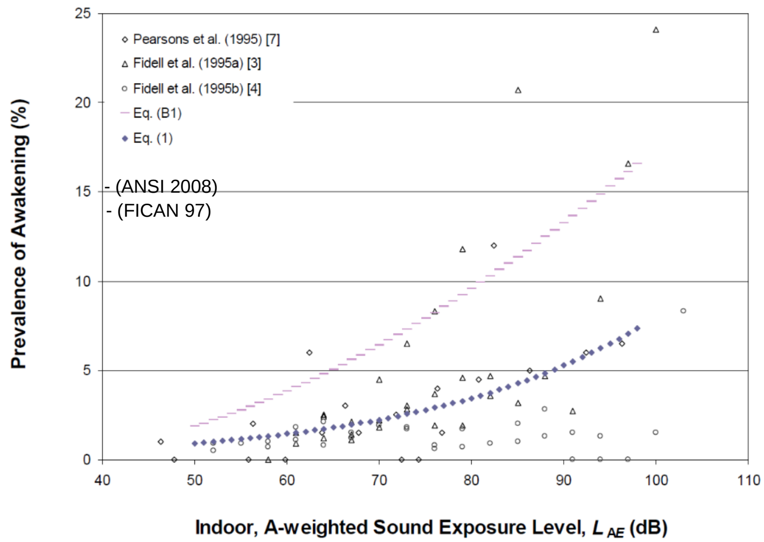
Recent Sleep Disturbance Research – Field and Laboratory Studies

It was noted that early sleep laboratory studies did not account for some important factors. These included habituation to the laboratory, previous exposure to noise, and awakenings from noise other than aircraft. In the early 1990s, field studies in people's homes were conducted to validate the earlier laboratory work conducted in the 1960s and 1970s. The field studies of the 1990s found that 80 to 90 percent of sleep disturbances were not related to outdoor noise events but rather to indoor noises and nonnoise factors. The results showed that, in real life conditions, there was less of an effect of noise on sleep than had been previously reported from laboratory studies. Laboratory sleep studies tend to show more sleep disturbance than field studies because people who sleep in their own homes are used to their environment and, therefore, do not wake up as easily (FICAN, 1997).

Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise

Based on this new information, in 1997, FICAN recommended a dose-response curve to use instead of the earlier 1992 FICON curve (FICAN, 1997). FICAN's curve, the red dashed line, which is based on the results of three field studies shown on Figure 14 (Ollerhead et al., 1992; Fidell et al., 1994; Fidell et al., 1995a, 1995b), along with the data from six previous field studies.

The 1997 FICAN curve represents the upper envelope of the latest field data. It predicts the maximum percent awakened for a given residential population. According to this curve, a maximum of 3 percent of people would be awakened at an indoor SEL of 58 dB. An indoor SEL of 58 dB is equivalent to an outdoor SEL of 83 dB, with the windows closed (73 dB with windows open).



Source: DoD, 2009b

Figure 14. Sleep Disturbance Dose-Response Relationship

Number of Events and Awakenings

It is reasonable to expect that sleep disturbance is affected by the number of events. The German Aerospace Center (i.e., DLR Laboratory) conducted an extensive study focused on the effects of nighttime aircraft noise on sleep and related factors (Basner et al., 2004). The DLR study was one of the largest studies to examine the link between aircraft noise and sleep disturbance. It involved both laboratory and in-home field research phases. The DLR investigators developed a dose-response curve that predicts the number of aircraft events at various values of L_{max} expected to produce one additional awakening over the course of a night. The dose-effect curve was based on the relationships found in the field studies.

A different approach was taken by an ANSI standards committee (ANSI, 2008). The committee used the average of the data shown in Figure 14 (i.e., the blue dashed line) rather than the upper envelope, to predict average awakening from one event. Probability theory is then used to project the awakening from multiple noise events. In 2018, the standard containing this prediction method was withdrawn in part because it “may be in error and have overestimated numbers of expected awakenings” (ANSI-ASA, 2018).

Currently, there are no established criteria for evaluating sleep disturbance from aircraft noise, although recent studies have suggested a benchmark of an outdoor SEL of 90 dB as an appropriate tentative criterion when comparing the effects of different operational alternatives. The corresponding indoor SEL would be approximately 25 dB lower (at 65 dB) with doors and windows closed, and approximately 15 dB lower (at 75 dB) with doors or windows open. Persons sleeping outdoors or in tents experience overflight noise without the benefit of structural sound attenuation and would have higher probabilities of sleep disturbance. According to the ANSI (2008) standard, the probability of awakening from a single aircraft event at this level is between 1 and 2 percent for people habituated to the noise sleeping in bedrooms with windows closed, and 2 to 3 percent with windows open. The probability of the exposed population awakening at least once from multiple aircraft events at noise levels of 90 dB SEL is provided in Table 9. The standard describing this assessment method has been withdrawn, as was noted previously.

Table 9. Probability of Awakening from the Number of Events Above a 90-Decibel Sound Exposure Level

Number of Aircraft Events at 90 dB SEL for Average 9-Hour Night	Minimum Probability of Awakening at Least Once (Percent)	
	Windows Closed	Windows Open
1	1	2
3	4	6
5	7	10
9 (1 per hour)	12	18
12 (2 per hour)	22	33
27 (3 per hour)	32	45

Source: DoD, 2009b
Key: dB = decibels; SEL = sound exposure level

In December 2008, FICAN recommended the use of the ANSI (2008) standard. FICAN also recognized that more research is underway by various organizations, and that work may result in changes to FICAN's position. Until that time, FICAN recommends the use of the ANSI (2008) standard (FICAN, 2008).

Summary

Sleep disturbance research still lacks the details to accurately estimate the population awakened for a given noise exposure. The procedure described in the ANSI (2008) standard and endorsed by FICAN is based on probability calculations that have not yet been scientifically validated. While this procedure certainly provides a much better method for evaluating sleep awakenings from multiple aircraft noise events, the estimated probability of awakenings can only be considered approximate.

C.1.2.5. Noise-Induced Hearing Impairment

Residents in surrounding communities express concerns regarding the effects of aircraft noise on hearing. This section provides a brief overview of hearing loss caused by noise exposure. The goal is to provide a sense of perspective as to how aircraft noise (as experienced on the ground) compares to other activities that are often linked with hearing loss.

Hearing Threshold Shifts

Hearing loss is generally interpreted as a decrease in the ear's sensitivity or acuity to perceive sound (i.e., a shift in the hearing threshold to a higher level). This change can either be a temporary threshold shift (TTS) or a permanent threshold shift (PTS) (Berger et al., 1995).

A TTS can result from exposure to loud noise over a given amount of time. An example of TTS might be a person attending a loud music concert. After the concert is over, there can be a threshold shift that may last several hours. While experiencing TTS, the person becomes less sensitive to low-level sounds, particularly at certain frequencies in the speech range (typically near 4,000 Hz). Normal hearing eventually returns, as long as the person has enough time to recover within a relatively quiet environment.

A PTS usually results from repeated exposure to high noise levels, where the ears are not given adequate time to recover. A common example of PTS is the result of regularly working in a loud factory. A TTS can eventually become a PTS over time with repeated exposure to high noise levels. Even if the ear is given time to recover from TTS, repeated occurrence of TTS may eventually lead to permanent hearing loss. The point at which a TTS results in a PTS is difficult to identify and varies with a person's sensitivity.

Criteria for Permanent Hearing Loss

It has been well established that continuous exposure to high noise levels will damage human hearing (USEPA, 1978). A large amount of data on hearing loss have been collected, largely for workers in manufacturing industries, and analyzed by the scientific/medical community. The Occupational Health and Safety Administration regulation of 1971 places the limit on workplace noise exposure at an average level of 90 dB over an 8-hour work period or 85 dB over a 16-hour period (U.S. Department of Labor, 1971). Some hearing loss is still expected at those levels. The most protective criterion, with no measurable hearing loss after 40 years of exposure, is an average sound level of 70 dB over a 24-hour period.

The USEPA established 75-dB eight-hour equivalent noise level ($L_{eq(8)}$) and 70 dB $L_{eq(24)}$ as the average noise level standard needed to protect 96 percent of the population from greater than a 5-dB PTS (USEPA, 1978). The National Academy of Sciences Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics identified 75 dB as the lowest level at which hearing loss may occur (CHABA, 1977). WHO concluded that environmental and leisure-time noise below an $L_{eq(24)}$ value of 70 dB "will not cause hearing loss in the large majority of the population, even after a lifetime of exposure" (WHO, 1999).

Hearing Loss and Aircraft Noise

The 1982 USEPA Guidelines report (USEPA, 1982) addresses noise-induced hearing loss in terms of the noise-induced permanent threshold shift (NIPTS). This defines the permanent change in hearing caused by exposure to noise. Numerically, the NIPTS is the change in threshold that can be expected from daily exposure to noise over a normal working lifetime of 40 years. A grand average of the NIPTS over time and hearing sensitivity is termed the average NIPTS. The average NIPTS that can be expected for noise measured by the $L_{eq(24)}$ metric is given in Table 10 and assumes exposure to the full outdoor noise throughout 24 hours. When inside a building, the exposure will be less (Eldred and von Gierke, 1993).

Table 10. Average NIPTS and 10th Percentile NIPTS as a Function of L_{eq24}

L_{eq24}	Ave. NIPTS dB[a]	10th Percentile NIPTS dB[a]
75–76	1.0	4.0
76–77	1.0	4.5
77–78	1.6	5.0
78–79	2.0	5.5
79–80	2.5	6.0
80–81	3.0	7.0
81–82	3.5	8.0
82–83	4.0	9.0
83–84	4.5	10.0
84–85	5.5	11.0
85–86	6.0	12.0
86–87	7.0	13.5
87–88	7.5	15.0
88–89	8.5	16.5
89–90	9.5	18.0

Source: DoD, 2013b
Key: Ave. NIPTS = average noise-induced permanent threshold shift; dB = decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level
a. Rounded to the nearest 0.5 dB

The average NIPTS is estimated as an average over all people exposed to the noise. The actual value of NIPTS for any given person will depend on their physical sensitivity to noise—some will experience more hearing loss than others. The USEPA Guidelines provide information on this variation in sensitivity in the form of the NIPTS exceeded by 10 percent of the population, which is included in Table 10 in the "10th Percentile NIPTS" column (USEPA, 1982). For individuals exposed to $L_{eq(24)}$ of 80 dB, the most sensitive of the population would be expected to show degradation to their hearing of 7 dB over time.

To put these numbers in perspective, changes in hearing level of less than 5 dB are generally not considered noticeable or significant. Furthermore, there is no known evidence that a NIPTS of 5 dB is perceptible or has any practical significance for the individual. Lastly, the variability in audiometric testing is generally assumed to be ± 5 dB (USEPA, 1974).The scientific community has concluded that noise exposure from civil airports has little chance of causing permanent hearing loss (Newman and Beattie, 1985). For military airbases, DoD policy requires that hearing risk loss be estimated for population exposed to $L_{eq(24)}$ of 80 dB or higher (DoD, 2013b), including residents of on-base housing. Exposure of workers inside the base boundary is assessed using DoD regulations for occupational noise exposure.

Noise in low-altitude military airspace, especially along MTRs where L_{max} can exceed 115 dB, is of concern. That is the upper limit used for occupational noise exposure (e.g., U.S. Department of Labor, 1971). One laboratory study (Ising et al., 1999) concluded that events with L_{max} greater than 114 dB have the potential to cause hearing loss. Another laboratory study of participants exposed to levels between 115 and 130 dB (Nixon et al., 1993), however, showed conflicting results. For an exposure to four events across that range, half the subjects showed no change in hearing, one quarter showed a temporary 5 dB decrease in sensitivity, and a quarter showed a temporary 5 dB increase in sensitivity. For exposure to eight events of 130 dB, subjects showed an increase in sensitivity of up to 10 dB (Nixon et al., 1993).

Summary

Aviation noise levels are not comparable to the occupational noise levels associated with hearing loss of workers in manufacturing industries. There is little chance of hearing loss at levels less than 75 dB DNL. Noise levels equal to or greater than 75 dB DNL can occur near military airbases, and DoD policy specifies that NIPTS be evaluated when exposure exceeds 80 dB $L_{eq(24)}$ (DoD, 2009c). There is some concern about L_{max} exceeding 115 dB in low-altitude military airspace, but no research results to date have definitely related permanent hearing impairment to aviation noise. Because hearing loss risk increases with multiple exposures to very loud sounds, risk is lower where very loud sounds occur only infrequently.

C.1.2.6. Nonauditory Health Effects

Studies have been performed to see whether noise can cause health effects other than hearing loss. The premise is that annoyance causes stress. Prolonged stress is known to be a contributor to a number of health disorders. Some studies have found a connection between aircraft noise and blood pressure (e.g., Michalak et al., 1990; Rosenlund et al., 2001), while others have not (e.g., Pulles et al., 1990).

Kryter and Poza (1980) noted, "It is more likely that noise related general ill-health effects are due to the psychological annoyance from the noise interfering with normal everyday behavior, than it is from the noise eliciting, because of its intensity, reflexive response in the autonomic or other physiological systems of the body."

The connection from annoyance to stress to health issues requires careful experimental design. Some highly publicized reports on health effects have, in fact, been rooted in poorly done science. Meecham and Shaw (1979) apparently found a relation between noise levels and mortality rates in neighborhoods under the approach path to Los Angeles International Airport. When the same data were analyzed by others (Frerichs et al., 1980), no relationship was found. Jones and Tauscher (1978) found a high rate of birth defects for the same neighborhood. But when the Centers For Disease Control performed a more thorough study near Atlanta's Hartsfield International Airport, no relationships were found for levels greater than 65 dB (Edmonds et al., 1979).

A carefully designed study, Hypertension and Exposure to Noise near Airports (HYENA), was conducted around six European airports from 2002 through 2006 (Jarup et al., 2005, 2008). There were 4,861 subjects, aged between 45 and 70. Blood pressure was measured, and questionnaires were administered for health, socioeconomic, and lifestyle factors, including diet and physical exercise. Hypertension was defined by WHO blood pressure thresholds (WHO, 2003). Noise from aircraft and highways was predicted from models.

The HYENA results were presented as an odds ratio (OR). An OR of 1 means there is no added risk, while an OR of 2 would mean risk doubles. An OR of 1.14 was found for nighttime aircraft noise, measured by L_{night}, the L_{eq} for nighttime hours. For daytime aircraft noise, measured by $L_{eq(16)}$, the OR was 0.93. For road traffic noise, measured by the full day $L_{eq(24)}$, the OR was 1.1.

Note that OR is a statistical measure of change, not the actual risk. Risk itself and the measured effects were small and not necessarily distinct from other events. Haralabidis et al. (2008) reported an increase in systolic blood pressure of 6.2 millimeters of mercury (mm Hg) for aircraft noise, and an increase of 7.4 mm Hg for other indoor noises such as snoring.

It is interesting that aircraft noise is a factor only at night, while traffic noise is a factor for the full day. Aircraft noise results varied among the six countries so that result is pooled across all data. Traffic noise results were consistent across the six countries.

One notable conclusion from a 2013 study of the HYENA data (Babisch et al., 2013) states there is some indication that noise level is a stronger predictor of hypertension than annoyance. That is not consistent with the idea that annoyance is a link in the connection between noise and stress. Babisch et al. (2012) present interesting insights on the relationship of the results to various modifiers.

Two studies examined the correlation of aircraft noise with hospital admissions for cardiovascular disease. Hansell et al. (2013) examined neighborhoods around London's Heathrow Airport. Correia et al. (2013) examined neighborhoods around 89 airports in the United States. Both studies included areas of various noise levels. They found associations that were consistent with the HYENA results. The authors of these studies noted that further research is needed to refine the associations and the causal interpretation with noise or possible alternative explanations. Rhee et al. (2008) found a significant association between military helicopter noise and the prevalence of hypertension but no significant effect due to exposure to fighter jet (fixed wing) noise, also noting that more research is needed to better understand the observed effects (Rhee et al., 2008).

Associations between aircraft noise and negative mental health outcomes has been the subject of several studies in recent years. Analysis of cross-sectional data of 15,010 Germans by Beutel et al. (2016) found significant associations between noise and increased prevalence of anxiety and depression. The authors acknowledge that annoyance due to aircraft noise could not be related directly to the negative outcomes but establish that it was a major source of annoyance in the sample.

In a 2018 review of selected aviation noise research, the FICAN stated that, based on a large number of studies on the subject, chronic road traffic noise has nonacoustic (cardiovascular) health effects, but there is a need for more and better-designed studies before a similar conclusion can be reached for aircraft noise. High road-traffic noise levels have been associated by several studies with an increased risk of hypertension (Dzhambov et al., 2017; Hahad et al., 2019) and stroke for people over the age of 64 (Sørensen et al., 2011). Recent studies provide novel insights into mechanisms of vascular damage attributed to noise (Münzel et al., 2018a, 2018b). The accumulated evidence to support an association between aircraft noise and nonauditory health impacts (Münzel et al., 2014; Willich et al., 2006) is considered by FICAN to be less strong.

In 2018, van Kempen et al. conducted a systematic review of literature on cardiovascular and metabolic effects of noise at the behest of the WHO (van Kempen et al., 2018). The quality of evidence available supporting associations between noise and a variety of potential noise impacts in hundreds of published studies was rated based on risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, imprecision, publication bias, strength of association, exposure-response gradient, and possible confounding in multiple categories of studies. For example, the reviewers judged the overall quality of evidence for an association between aircraft noise and prevalence of hypertension to be "low" due primarily to a "serious" risk of bias and inconsistency of data and a "small" strength of association in the cross-sectional and cohort studies considered. The quality of evidence to support an association between aircraft noise and prevalence of ischemic heart disease, as well as mortality due to ischemic heart disease, was judged to be "very low" or "low" for the cross-sectional and cohort studies considered. The association between aircraft noise and the prevalence of stroke was found to be "very low," while the evidence supporting association with mortality due to stroke was judged to be "moderate." The quality of evidence supporting and associations between aircraft noise and the prevalence of diabetes was judged to be "very low" while the association with the incidence of diabetes was judged to be "low." Evidence of an association between aircraft noise and the risk of obesity, as quantified using body mass index, was found to be "low," while the quality of evidence supporting an association with increased waist circumference was found to be "moderate."

A 2017 literature review by the International Civil Aviation Organization titled "Aviation Noise: State of the Science" concluded that "There is a good biological plausibility by which noise may affect health in terms of impacts on the autonomic system, annoyance and sleep disturbance. Studies are suggestive of impacts on cardiovascular health especially hypertension, but limited and inconclusive with respect to quantification of these, with a relatively small number of studies conducted to date. More studies are needed to better define exposure –response relationships, the relative importance of night versus daytime noise and the best noise metrics for health studies (e.g., number of aircraft noise events versus average noise level)" (Basner et al., 2017).

Summary

The current state of scientific knowledge cannot yet support inference of a causal or consistent relationship between aircraft noise exposure and nonauditory health consequences for exposed residents. The large-scale HYENA study and the recent studies by Hansell et al. (2013) and Correia et al. (2013) offer indications, but it is not yet possible to establish a quantitative cause and effect based on the currently available scientific evidence. These summary conclusions are supported by extensive reviews of recent literature conducted by several groups (FICAN, 2018; van Kempen et al., 2018; Basner et al., 2017).

C.1.2.7. Performance Effects

The effect of noise on the performance of activities or tasks has been the subject of many studies. Some of these studies have found links between continuous high noise levels and performance loss. Noise-induced performance losses are most frequently reported in studies where noise levels are greater than 85 dB. Little change has been found in low-noise cases. Moderate noise levels appear to act as a stressor for more sensitive individuals performing a difficult psychomotor task.

While the results of research on the general effect of periodic aircraft noise on performance have yet to yield definitive criteria, several general trends have been noted, including the following:

- A periodic intermittent noise is more likely to disrupt performance than a steady-state continuous noise of the same level. Flyover noise, due to its intermittent nature, might be more likely to disrupt performance than a steady-state noise of equal level.
- Noise is more inclined to affect the quality than the quantity of work.
- Noise is more likely to impair the performance of tasks that place extreme demands on workers.

C.1.2.8. Noise Effects on Children

Recent studies on school children indicate a potential link between aircraft noise and both reading comprehension and learning motivation. The effects may be small but may be of particular concern for children who are already scholastically challenged.

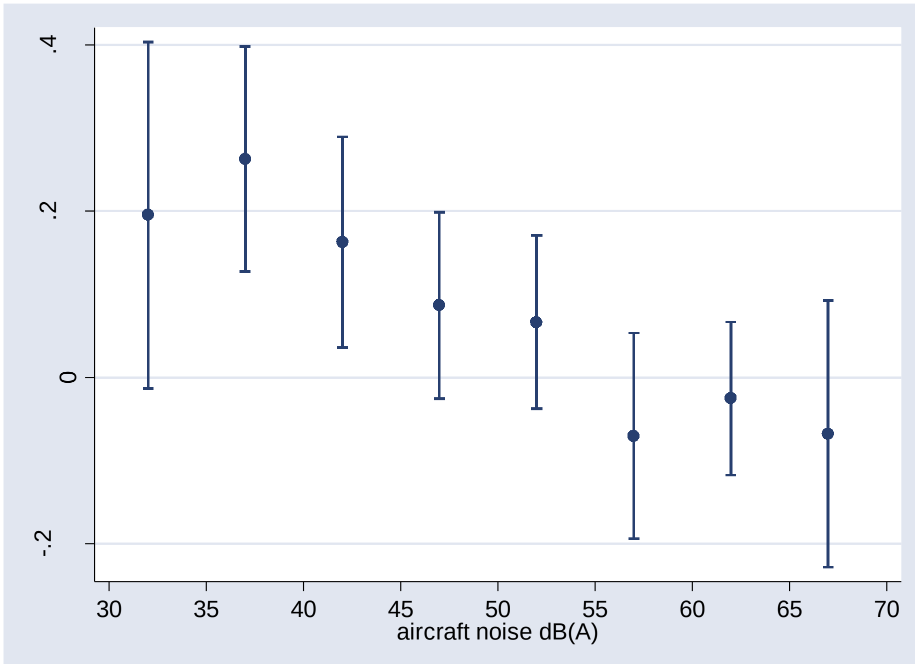
Effects on Learning and Cognitive Abilities

Early studies in several countries (Cohen et al., 1973, 1980, 1981; Bronzaft and McCarthy, 1975; Green et al., 1982; Evans et al., 1998; Haines et al., 2002; Lercher et al., 2003) showed lower reading scores for children living or attending school in noisy areas than for children away from those areas. In some studies, noise-exposed children were less likely to solve difficult puzzles or more likely to give up.

More recently, the Road Traffic and Aircraft Noise Exposure and Children's Cognition and Health (RANCH) study (Stansfeld et al., 2005; Clark et al., 2006) compared the effect of aircraft and road traffic noise on over 2,000 children in three countries. This was the first study to derive exposure-effect associations for a range of cognitive and health effects and the first to compare effects across countries.

The study found a linear relation between chronic aircraft noise exposure and impaired reading comprehension and recognition memory. No associations were found between chronic road traffic noise exposure and cognition. Conceptual recall and information recall surprisingly showed better performance in high road-traffic noise areas. Neither aircraft noise nor road-traffic noise affected attention or working memory (Stansfeld et al., 2005; Clark et al., 2006).

RANCH's result relating noise to reading comprehension is shown on Figure 15. Reading falls below average (a z-score of 0) at L_{eq} greater than 55 dB, as shown on the figure. Because the relationship is linear, reducing exposure at any level should lead to improvements in reading comprehension.



Sources: Stansfeld et al., 2005; Clark et al., 2006.

Figure 15. RANCH Study Reading Scores Varying with L_{eq}

A six-year follow-up to the RANCH study designed to examine long-term effects of aircraft noise found that children exposed to aircraft noise during primary school had increased noise annoyance but only nonsignificant negative association with reading comprehension (Clark et al., 2013). Study authors felt that the lack of statically significant association between noise and reading comprehension was a result of smaller sample size (i.e., 461 children) available for follow-up.

FICAN funded a pilot study to assess the relationship between aircraft noise reduction and standardized test scores (Eagan et al., 2004; FICAN, 2007). The study evaluated whether abrupt aircraft noise reduction within classrooms, from either airport closure or sound insulation, was associated with improvements in test scores. Data were collected in 35 public schools near three airports in Illinois and Texas. The study used several noise metrics. While the findings of this study are valid, the study make use of computed indoor levels, making it hard to compare with the outdoor levels used in most other studies.

The FICAN study found a significant association between noise reduction and a decrease in failure rates for high school students, but not middle or elementary school students. There were some weaker associations between noise reduction and an increase in failure rates for middle and elementary schools. Overall, the study found that the associations observed were similar for children with or without learning difficulties and between verbal and math/science tests. As a pilot study, it was not expected to obtain final answers but provided useful indications (FICAN, 2007).

A study of school occupants exposed to 55 dB DNL and higher near the top 46 U.S. airports found associations between aircraft noise levels and scores on standardized tests in third through fifth grades after accounting for school factors and demographics (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, 2014). It was shown that schools with good sound insulation have better test scores than those with less insulation. The study showed a greater effect of noise on the performance of nondisadvantaged students than on disadvantaged students, but study analysis does not provide rationale for this result. The study provides further support to the hypothesis that elevated background noise levels are negatively associated with student performance.

Case studies at 11 schools near Los Angeles International Airport identified factors at the individual classroom, student, and teacher level that influence the degree to which noise impacts student achievement (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, 2017). Classroom observations showed that the most common sources of distraction for students was other students (51 percent) followed by "other" nonaircraft events (30 percent). Even though no in-class distractions were directly attributed to individual aircraft noise events, teachers at schools where DNL exceeded 55 dB were more likely to report perceived interference with student attention, concentration, and performance.

While many factors can contribute to learning deficits in school-aged children, there is increasing awareness that chronic exposure to high aircraft-noise levels may impair learning. This awareness has led WHO to conclude that daycare centers and schools should not be located near major sources of noise, such as highways, airports, and industrial sites (WHO, 1999). The awareness has also led to the classroom noise standard discussed earlier (ANSI, 2020).

Health Effects

A number of studies, including some of the cognitive studies discussed previously, have examined the potential for effects on children's health. Health effects include annoyance, psychological health, coronary risk, stress hormones, sleep disturbance and hearing loss.

Annoyance. Chronic noise exposure causes annoyance in children (Bronzaft and McCarthy, 1975; Evans et al., 1995). Annoyance among children tends to be higher than for adults, and there is little habituation (Haines et al., 2001a). The RANCH study found annoyance may play a role in how noise affects reading comprehension (Clark et al., 2005).

Psychological health. Lercher et al. (2002) found an association between noise and teacher ratings of psychological health but only for children with biological risk defined by low birth weight and/or premature birth. Haines et al. (2001b) found that children exposed to aircraft noise had higher levels of psychological distress and hyperactivity. Stansfeld et al. (2009) replicated the hyperactivity result but not distress.

As with studies of adults, the evidence suggests that chronic noise exposure is probably not associated with serious psychological illness, but there may be effects on well-being and quality of life. Further research is needed, particularly on whether hyperactive children are more susceptible to stressors such as aircraft noise.

Coronary risk. The HYENA study discussed earlier indicated a possible relation between noise and hypertension in older adults. Cohen et al. (1980, 1981) found some increase in blood pressure among school children, but within the normal range and not indicating hypertension. Hygge et al. (2002) found mixed effects. The RANCH study found some effect for children at home and at night, but not at school. Overall, the evidence for noise effects on children's blood pressure is mixed, and less certain than for older adults. A systematic literature review conducted by van Kempen et al. in 2018 judged the overall quality of evidence based on several factors present in available studies on a variety of potential noise impacts (van Kempen et al., 2018). They judged the overall quality of evidence supporting an association between children's blood pressure and aircraft noise experienced at home or at school to be "very low." Similarly, the quality of evidence supporting an association between aircraft noise at home as well as at school and a change in children's blood pressure was also found to be "very low."

Stress hormones. Some studies investigated hormonal levels between groups of children exposed to aircraft noise compared to those in a control group. Two studies analyzed cortisol and urinary catecholamine levels in school children as measurements of stress response to aircraft noise (Haines et al., 2001a, 2001b). In both instances, there were no differences between the aircraft-noise-exposed children and the control groups.

Sleep disturbance. A substudy of RANCH in a Swedish sample used sleep logs and the monitoring of rest/activity cycles to compare the effect of road traffic noise on child and parent sleep (Öhrström et al., 2006). An exposure-response relationship was found for sleep quality and daytime sleepiness for children. While this suggests effects of noise on children's sleep disturbance, it is difficult to generalize from one study.

Hearing loss. A few studies have examined hearing loss from exposure to aircraft noise. Noise-induced hearing loss for children who attended a school located under a flight path near a Taiwan airport was greater than for children at another school far away (Chen et al., 1997). Another study reported that hearing ability was reduced significantly in individuals who lived near an airport and were frequently exposed to aircraft noise (Chen and Chen, 1993). In that study, noise exposure near the airport was greater than 75 dB DNL and L_{max} were approximately 87 dB during overflights. Conversely, several other studies reported no difference in hearing ability between children exposed to high levels of airport noise and children located in quieter areas (Andrus et al., 1975; Fisch, 1977; Wu et al., 1995). It is not clear from those results whether children are at higher risk than adults, but the levels involved are higher than those desirable for learning and quality of life.

Ludlow and Sixsmith (1999) conducted a cross-sectional pilot study to examine the hypothesis that military jet noise exposure early in life is associated with raised hearing thresholds. The authors concluded that there were no significant differences in audiometric test results between military personnel who as children had lived in or near stations where fast jet operations were based and a similar group who had no such exposure as children.

C.1.2.9. Property Values

Noise can affect the value of homes. Economic studies of property values based on selling prices and noise have been conducted to find a direct relation.

The value-noise relation is usually presented as the Noise Depreciation Index (NDI) or Noise Sensitivity Depreciation Index, the percent loss of value per dB (measured by the DNL metric). An early study by Nelson (1978) at three airports found an NDI of 1.8 to 2.3 percent per dB. Nelson also noted a decline in NDI over time, which he theorized could be due to either a change in population or the increase in commercial value of the property near airports. Crowley (1978) reached a similar conclusion. A larger study by Nelson (1980) looking at 18 airports found an NDI from 0.5 to 0.6 percent per dB.

In a review of property value studies, Newman and Beattie (1985) found a range of NDI from 0.2 to 2 percent per dB. They noted that many factors other than noise affected values.

Fidell et al. (1996) studied the influence of aircraft noise on actual sale prices of residential properties in the vicinity of a military base in Virginia and one in Arizona. They found no meaningful effect on home values. Their results may have been due to nonnoise factors, especially the wide differences in homes between the two study areas.

Recent studies of noise effects on property values have recognized the need to account for nonnoise factors. Nelson (2004) analyzed data from 33 airports and discussed the need to account for those factors and the need for careful statistics. His analysis showed NDI from 0.3 to 1.5 percent per dB, with an average of approximately 0.65 percent per dB. Nelson (2007) and Andersson et al. (2013) discuss statistical modeling in more detail.

Enough data are available to conclude that aircraft noise has a real effect on property values. This effect falls in the range of 0.2 to 2 percent per dB, with the average on the order of 0.5 percent per dB. The actual value varies from location to location and is very often small compared to nonnoise factors.

C.1.2.10. Noise-Induced Vibration Effects on Structures and Humans

High noise levels can cause buildings to vibrate. If high enough, building components can be damaged. The most sensitive components of a building are the windows, followed by plaster walls and ceilings. Possibility of damage depends on the peak sound pressures and the resonances of the building. An evaluation of the peak sound pressures impinging on the structure is normally sufficient to determine the possibility of damage. In general, at unweighted sound levels greater than 130 dB, there is the possibility of structural damage (CHABA, 1977). That is higher than expected from normal aircraft operations. Even low-altitude flyovers of heavy aircraft do not reach the potential for damage (Sutherland, 1990a). While certain frequencies (such as 30 Hz for window breakage) may be of more concern than other frequencies, conservatively, only sounds lasting more than one second above an unweighted sound level of 130 dB are potentially damaging to structural components (von Gierke and Ward, 1991).

The sound from an aircraft overflight travels from the exterior to the interior of the house in one of two ways: through the solid structural elements and directly through the air. The sound transmission through a wall constructed with a brick exterior, stud framing, interior finish wall, and absorbent material in the cavity is shown on Figure 16. The sound transmission starts with noise impinging on the wall exterior. Some of this sound energy will be reflected away and some will make the wall vibrate. The vibrating wall radiates sound into the airspace, which in turn sets the interior finish surface vibrating, with some energy lost in the airspace. This surface then radiates sound into the dwelling interior. As shown on the figure, vibrational energy also bypasses the air cavity by traveling through the studs and edge connections.

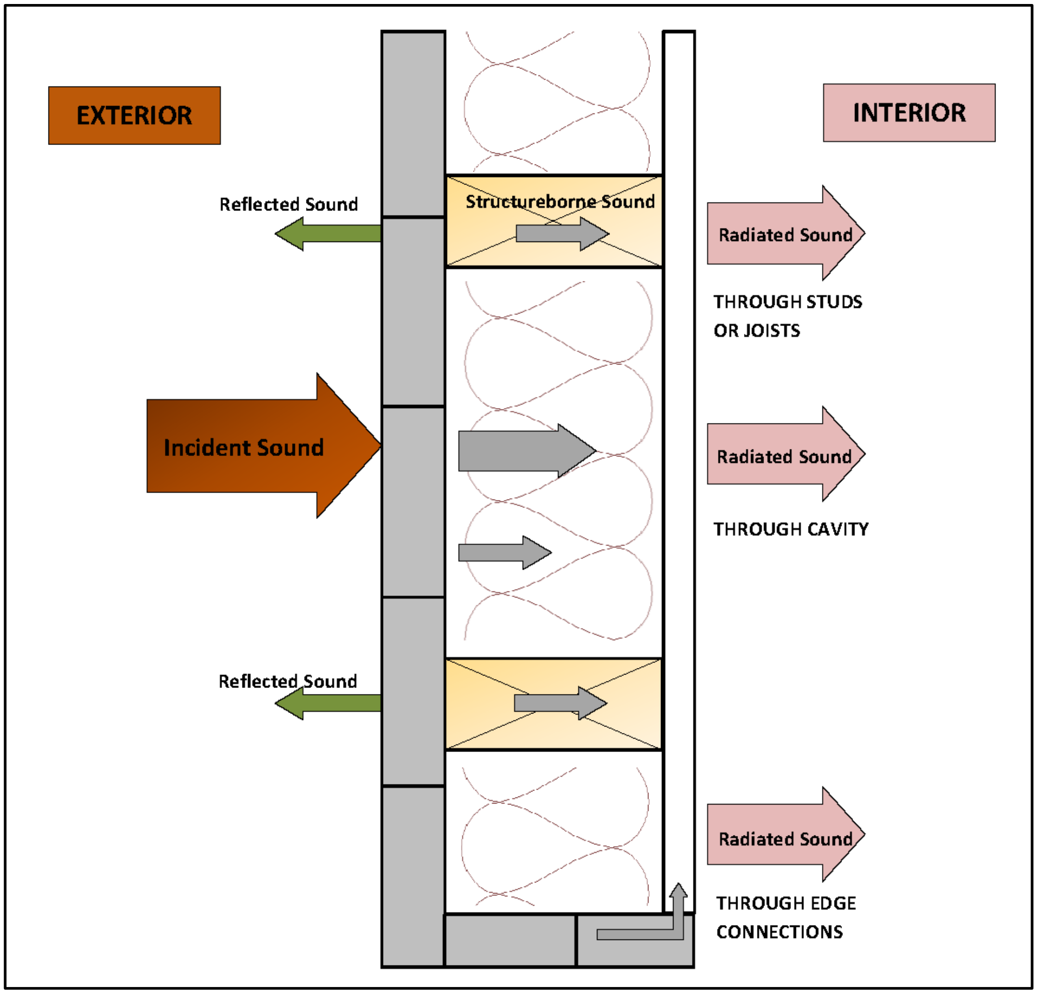


Figure 16. Depiction of Sound Transmission Through Built Construction

Noise-induced structural vibration may cause annoyance to dwelling occupants because of induced secondary vibrations, or "rattle," of objects within the dwelling—hanging pictures, dishes, plaques, and bric-a-brac. Loose window panes may also vibrate noticeably when exposed to high levels of airborne noise, causing homeowners to fear breakage. In general, rattling occurs at peak unweighted sound levels that last for several seconds at levels greater than 110 dB, which is well above that considered normally compatible with residential land use. Thus, assessments of noise exposure levels for compatible land use will also be protective of noise-induced rattle.

In the assessment of vibration on humans, the following factors determine if a person will perceive and possibly react to building vibrations:

- Type of excitation: steady-state, intermittent, or impulsive vibration.
- Frequency of the excitation. International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standard 2631-2 (ISO, 2003) recommends a frequency range of 1 to 80 Hz for the assessment of vibration on humans.

- Orientation of the body with respect to the vibration.
- The use of the occupied space (i.e., residential, workshop, hospital).
- Time of day.

Table 11 lists the whole-body vibration criteria from ISO 2631-2 for one-third octave frequency bands from 1 to 80 Hz.

Table 11. Vibration Criteria for the Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body Vibration

Frequency (hertz)	Root Mean Square Acceleration (in meters per second squared)		
	Combined Criteria Base Curve	Residential Night	Residential Day
1.00	0.0036	0.0050	0.0072
1.25	0.0036	0.0050	0.0072
1.60	0.0036	0.0050	0.0072
2.00	0.0036	0.0050	0.0072
2.50	0.0037	0.0052	0.0074
3.15	0.0039	0.0054	0.0077
4.00	0.0041	0.0057	0.0081
5.00	0.0043	0.0060	0.0086
6.30	0.0046	0.0064	0.0092
8.00	0.0050	0.0070	0.0100
10.00	0.0063	0.0088	0.0126
12.50	0.0078	0.0109	0.0156
16.00	0.0100	0.0140	0.0200
20.00	0.0125	0.0175	0.0250
25.00	0.0156	0.0218	0.0312
31.50	0.0197	0.0276	0.0394
40.00	0.0250	0.0350	0.0500
50.00	0.0313	0.0438	0.0626
63.00	0.0394	0.0552	0.0788
80.00	0.0500	0.0700	0.1000

Source: ISO, 2003

C.1.2.11. Sonic Booms

Sonic booms are commonly associated with structural damage. Most damage claims are for brittle objects, such as glass and plaster. Table 12 summarizes types of damage that are possible at various overpressures. There is a large degree of variability in damage experience, and much damage depends on the pre-existing condition of a structure. Breakage data for glass, for example, span a range of two to three orders of magnitude at a given overpressure. At 1 psf, the probability of a window breaking ranges from one in a billion (Sutherland, 1990b) to one in a million (Hershey and Higgins, 1976). These damage rates are associated with a combination of boom load and glass condition. At 10 psf, the probability of breakage is between 1 in 100 and 1 in 1,000. Laboratory tests of glass (White, 1972) have shown that properly installed window glass will not break at overpressures less than 10 psf, even when subjected to repeated booms, but in the real world, glass is not in pristine condition. Cumulative damage was demonstrated when simulated boom loads up to 16 psf were applied repeatedly to glass panes that had been severely damaged by etching with a metal tool, but cumulative damage was not found to be a factor for ordinary, un-etched glass (Haber J. M., 1995).

Damage to plaster occurs at similar ranges to glass damage. Plaster has a compounding issue in that it will often crack due to shrinkage while curing or from stresses as a structure settles, even in the absence of outside loads. Sonic boom damage to plaster often occurs when internal stresses are high from these factors. Repeated booms up to 20 psf were not found to result in cumulative damage (i.e., increasing damage rates with successive booms) except where other pre-existing strains or damage were present (Haber & See, 1993).

Some degree of damage to glass and plaster should thus be expected whenever there are sonic booms but usually at the low rates noted previously. In general, structural damage from sonic booms are very rare for overpressures less than 10 psf.

Table 12. Possible Damage to Structures from Sonic Booms[a]

Nominal Level	Structural Element	Damage Type
0.5 – 2 psf	Glass	Extension of existing cracks; potential for failure for glass panes in bad repair; failure potential for existing good glass panes is less than 1 out of 10,000 at 2 psf.
	Ceiling Plaster	Fine cracks; extension of existing cracks; mostly from fragile areas.
	Wall Plaster	Fine cracks; extension of existing cracks (less than in ceilings); over doorframes; between some plasterboards; mostly from fragile areas.
	Roof	Older roofs may have slippage of existing loose tiles/slates; sometimes new cracking of old slates at nail hole; New and modern roofs are rarely affected.
	Bric-a-brac	Those carefully balanced or on edges can fall; fine glass, such as large goblets, can fall and break.
2 – 4 psf	Glass,	Glass pane failures may occur that are difficult to forecast in terms of the glass panes' existing localized condition. Nominally in good condition.
	Ceiling Plaster	Estimated rate of cracking ranges from less than 1 out of 5,000 (2 psf) to 1 out of 625 (4 psf).
	Wall Plaster	Estimated rate of cracking ranges from less than 1 out of 10,000 (2 psf) to 1 out of 1,000 (4 psf).
	Roof	Potential for nail-peg failure if eroded.
	Bric-a-brac	Increased risk of tipping or falling objects.
4 – 10 psf	Glass	Regular failures within a large population of well-installed glass (1 out 50 (10 psf) to 500 (4 psf)); failure potential in industrial and greenhouses glass panes.
	Ceiling Plaster	Estimated rate of cracking ranges from 1 out of 625 (4 psf) to 1 out of 10 (10 psf). Potential for partial ceiling collapse of good plaster; complete collapse of very new, incompletely cured, or very old plaster.
	Wall Plaster	Estimated rate of cracking ranges from less than 1 out of 1,000 (4 psf) to 1 out of 50 (10 psf). Measurable movement of inside ("party") walls at 10 psf.
	Roof	Regular failures within a large population of nominally good slate, slurry-wash; some chance of failures in tiles on modern roofs; light roofs (bungalow) or large area can move bodily.
	Bric-a-brac	Increased risk of tipping of falling objects.
> 10 psf	Glass	Some good glass will fail regularly (greater than 1 out of 10) to sonic booms and at an increased rate when the wavefront is normal to the glass pane. Glass with existing faults could shatter and fly. Large window frames move.
	Ceiling Plaster	Plasterboards displaced by nail popping.

Table 12. Possible Damage to Structures from Sonic Booms[a]

Nominal Level	Structural Element	Damage Type
> 10 psf (continued)	Wall Plaster	Most plaster affected. Internal party walls can move even if carrying fittings such as hand basins or taps; secondary damage due to water leakage.
	Roofs	Most slate/slurry roofs affected, some badly; large roofs having good tile can be affected; some roofs bodily displaced causing gale-end and will-plate cracks; rarely domestic chimneys dislodged if not in good condition.
	Bric-a-brac	Some nominally secure items can fall; e.g., large pictures, especially if fixed to party walls.

Key: psf = pounds per square foot

a. J. Haber and D. Nakaki, “Sonic Boom Damage to Conventional Structures. HSD-TR-89,” 1989.

C.1.2.12. Noise and Sonic Boom Effects on Terrain

It has been suggested that noise levels associated with low-flying aircraft may affect the terrain under the flight path by disturbing fragile soil or snow, especially in mountainous areas, causing landslides or avalanches. There are no known instances of such events. It is improbable that such effects would result from routine subsonic aircraft operations.

In contrast to subsonic noise, sonic booms are considered to be a potential trigger for snow avalanches. Avalanches are highly dependent on the physical status of the snow and do occur spontaneously. They can be triggered by minor disturbances, and there are documented accounts of sonic booms triggering avalanches. Switzerland routinely restricts supersonic flight during avalanche season. Landslides are not an issue for sonic booms. There was one anecdotal report of a minor landslide from a sonic boom generated by the Space Shuttle during landing, but there is no credible mechanism or consistent pattern of reports.

C.1.2.13. Noise Effects on Historical and Archaeological Sites

Noise that does not exceed 130 dB in any 1/3-octave frequency band and last for more than 1 second does not typically have the potential to damage structures in good repair (CHABA, 1977). The term “frequency bands” refers to noise energy in a certain range of frequencies and is similar in concept to frequency bands employed on home stereo equalizers to control relative levels of bass and treble. Noise energy in certain frequency bands has increased potential to vibrate and/or damage structures. Noise exceeding 130 dB in any 1/3-octave frequency band and lasting for more than one second of that intensity and duration does not occur except on the flightline immediately adjacent to jet aircraft.

Noise-induced structural vibration and secondary vibrations (i.e., “rattle”) of objects within structures can occur during loud overflights, as was noted in scoping comments. Rattling of objects such as dishes, hanging pictures, and loose window panes can cause residents to fear damage. Rattling objects have the potential to contribute to annoyance along with other potential noise effects (e.g., speech interference, sleep disturbance). Various studies have been completed to document the impact of noise. For example, one study involved measurements of noise and vibration in a restored plantation house, originally built in 1795. It is located 1,500 feet from the centerline at the departure end of Runway 19L at Washington Dulles International Airport. The aircraft measured was the Concorde. There was special concern for the building’s windows because roughly half of the 324 panes were original. No instances of structural damage were found. Interestingly, despite the high levels of noise during Concorde takeoffs, the induced structural vibration levels were actually less than those induced by touring groups and vacuum cleaning (Wesler, 1977).

As for conventional structures, noise exposure levels for normally compatible land uses should also be protective of historic and archaeological sites. Unique sites should, of course, be analyzed for specific exposure.

In 2009, wall structures at Fort Jefferson in Dry Tortugas National Park were tested to estimate overpressures at which damage would be possible, and to compare those values to sonic booms that could be experienced at the Fort. A report describing the results of the study concluded that carpet booms generated by supersonic operations at greater than 5,000 feet mean sea level did not have any potential to damage the Fort, and that structurally sound portions of the Fort were not at risk from any of several modeled supersonic operations. Focus booms at 14 psf were estimated to generate particle velocities exceeding potential damage thresholds in the most fragile portions of the Fort. However, such focus booms affect very small ground areas, and are exceedingly rare events (BRRC, 2009; James, Downing, & Garrelick, 2011).

C.1.2.14. Effects on Domestic Animals and Wildlife

Domestic animals and wildlife have different hearing thresholds, frequency response, and tolerance characteristics than do humans. There is a large difference in response even among different animal species. Evaluation of noise impacts on wildlife using metrics primarily intended for human impact should be done with caution and makes evaluation of impacts on wildlife even more difficult. As such, evaluations in this appendix have been based primarily on historical response to sounds rather than to absolute sound levels.

Hearing is critical to an animal's ability to react, compete, reproduce, hunt, forage, and survive in its environment. While the existing literature does include studies on possible effects of jet aircraft noise and sonic booms on wildlife, there appears to have been little concerted effort in developing quantitative comparisons of aircraft noise effects on normal auditory characteristics. Behavioral effects have been relatively well described, but the larger ecological context issues, and the potential for drawing conclusions regarding effects on populations has not been well developed.

The relationships between potential auditory/physiological effects and species interactions with their environments are not well understood. Manci et al. (1988), assert that the consequences that physiological effects may have on behavioral patterns are vital to understanding the long-term effects of noise on wildlife. Questions regarding the effects (if any) on predator-prey interactions, reproductive success, and intra-inter-specific behavior patterns remain.

The following discussion provides an overview of the existing literature on noise effects (particularly jet aircraft noise) on animal species. The literature reviewed here involves those studies that have focused on the observations of the behavioral effects that jet aircraft and sonic booms have on animals.

A great deal of research was conducted in the 1960s and 1970s on the effects of aircraft noise on the public and the potential for adverse ecological impacts. These studies were largely completed in response to the increase in air travel and as a result of the introduction of supersonic jet aircraft. According to Manci et al. (1988), the foundation of information created from that focus does not necessarily correlate or provide information specific to the impacts to wildlife in areas overflown by aircraft at supersonic speed or at low altitudes.

The abilities to hear sounds and noise and to communicate assist wildlife in maintaining group cohesiveness and survivorship. Social species communicate by transmitting calls of warning, introduction, and other types that are subsequently related to an individual's or group's responsiveness.

Animal species differ greatly in their responses to noise. Noise effects on domestic animals and wildlife are classified as primary, secondary, and tertiary. Primary effects are direct, physiological changes to the auditory system, and most likely include the masking of auditory signals. Masking is defined as the inability of an individual to hear important environmental signals that may arise from mates, predators, or prey. There is some potential that noise could disrupt a species' ability to communicate or could interfere with behavioral patterns (Manci et al., 1988). Although the effects are likely temporal, aircraft noise may cause masking of auditory signals within exposed faunal communities (Barber et al., 2009). Animals rely on hearing to avoid predators, obtain food, and communicate with, and attract, other members of their species. Aircraft noise may mask or interfere with these functions. Other primary effects, such as eardrum rupture or temporary and permanent hearing threshold shifts, are not as likely given the subsonic noise levels produced by aircraft overflights. Increased noise levels may also reduce the distance and area over which acoustic signals can be perceived by animals. Barber et al. (2009) reviewed a broad range of findings that indicated the potential severity of noise threats to diverse taxa, and recent studies that document substantial changes in foraging and anti-predator behavior, reproductive success, density, and community structure in response to noise. It was concluded that effective management of protected areas must include noise assessment, and research is needed to further quantify the ecological consequences of chronic noise exposure in terrestrial environments. Although the effects are likely temporary, aircraft noise may cause masking of auditory signals within exposed faunal communities (Barber et al., 2009).

Secondary effects may include nonauditory effects such as stress and hypertension; behavioral modifications; interference with mating or reproduction; and impaired ability to obtain adequate food, cover, or water. Tertiary effects are the direct result of primary and secondary effects and include population decline and habitat loss. Most of the effects of noise are mild enough that they may never be detectable as variables of change in population size or population growth against the background of normal variation (Bowles, 1995). Other environmental variables (e.g., predators, weather, changing prey base, ground-based disturbance) also influence secondary and tertiary effects and confound the ability to identify the ultimate factor in limiting productivity of a certain nest, area, or region (Smith et al., 1988). Overall, the literature suggests that species differ in their response to various types, durations, and sources of noise (Manci et al., 1988). Many scientific studies have investigated the effects of aircraft noise on wildlife, and some have focused on wildlife "flight" due to noise. Animal responses to aircraft are influenced by many variables, including size, speed, proximity (both height above the ground and lateral distance), engine noise, color, flight profile, and radiated noise. The type of aircraft (e.g., fixed wing versus rotor wing [helicopter]) and type of flight mission may also produce different levels of disturbance, with varying animal responses (Smith et al., 1988). Consequently, it is difficult to generalize animal responses to noise disturbances across species.

One result of the Manci et al. (1988) literature review was the conclusion that, while behavioral observation studies were relatively limited, a general behavioral reaction in animals from exposure to aircraft noise is the startle response. The intensity and duration of the startle response appears to be dependent on which species is exposed, whether there is a group or an individual, and whether there have been some previous exposures. Responses range from flight, trampling, stampeding, jumping, or running to movement of the head in the apparent direction of the noise source. Manci et al. (1988) reported that the literature indicated that avian species may be more sensitive to aircraft noise than mammals.

Domestic Animals

Although some studies report that the effects of aircraft noise on domestic animals is inconclusive, a majority of the literature reviewed indicates that domestic animals exhibit some behavioral responses to military overflights but generally seem to habituate to the disturbances over a period of time. Mammals in particular appear to react to noise at sound levels higher than 90 dB, with responses including the startle response, freezing (i.e., becoming temporarily stationary), and fleeing from the sound source. Many studies on domestic animals suggest that some species appear to acclimate to some forms of sound disturbance (Manci et al., 1988). Some studies have reported such primary and secondary effects as reduced milk production and rate of milk release, increased glucose concentrations, decreased levels of hemoglobin, increased heart rate, and a reduction in thyroid activity. These latter effects appear to represent a small percentage of the findings occurring in the existing literature.

Some reviewers have indicated that earlier studies, and claims by farmers linking adverse effects of aircraft noise on livestock, did not necessarily provide clear-cut evidence of cause and effect (Cottereau, 1978). In contrast, many studies conclude that there is no evidence that aircraft overflights affect feed intake, growth, or production rates in domestic animals.

Cattle

In response to concerns about overflight effects on pregnant cattle, milk production, and cattle safety, the USAF prepared a handbook for environmental protection that summarized the literature on the impacts of low-altitude flights on livestock (and poultry) and includes specific case studies conducted in numerous airspaces across the country. Adverse effects have been found in a few studies but have not been reproduced in other similar studies. One such study, conducted in 1983, suggested that 2 of 10 cows in late pregnancy aborted after showing rising estrogen and falling progesterone levels. These increased hormonal levels were reported as being linked to 59 aircraft overflights. The remaining eight cows showed no changes in their blood concentrations and calved normally. A similar study reported abortions occurred in three out of five pregnant cattle after exposing them to flyovers by six different aircraft. Another study suggested that feedlot cattle could stampede and injure themselves when exposed to low-level overflights (USAF, 1994a).

A majority of the studies reviewed suggests that there is little or no effect of aircraft noise on cattle. Studies presenting adverse effects to domestic animals have been limited. A number of studies (Parker and Bayley, 1960; Kovalcik and Sottnik, 1971) investigated the effects of jet aircraft noise and sonic booms on the milk production of dairy cows. Through the compilation and examination of milk production data from areas exposed to jet aircraft noise and sonic boom events, it was determined that milk yields were not affected. This was particularly evident in those cows that had been previously exposed to jet aircraft noise.

A study examined the causes of 1,763 abortions in Wisconsin dairy cattle over a one-year time period, and none were associated with aircraft disturbances (USAF, 1993). In 1987, researchers contacted seven livestock operators for production data, and no effects of low-altitude and supersonic flights were noted. Of the 43 cattle previously exposed to low-altitude flights, 3 showed a startle response to an F/A-18 aircraft flying overhead at 500 feet AGL and 400 knots by running less than 10 meters. They resumed normal activity within one minute (USAF, 1994a). In 1983, researchers found that helicopters caused more reaction than other low-aircraft overflights and that the helicopters at 30 to 60 feet overhead did not affect milk production and pregnancies of 44 cows in a 1964 study (USAF, 1994a).

Additionally, the 1983 study reported that five pregnant dairy cows in a pasture did not exhibit fright-flight tendencies or disturb their pregnancies after being overflown by 79 low-altitude helicopter flights and 4 low-altitude, subsonic jet aircraft flights (USAF 1994a). A 1956 study found that the reactions of dairy and beef cattle to noise from low-altitude, subsonic aircraft were similar to those caused by paper blowing about, strange persons, or other moving objects (USAF, 1994a).

In a report to Congress, the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) concluded that “evidence both from field studies of wild ungulates and laboratory studies of domestic stock indicate that the risks of damage are small (from aircraft approaches of 50 to 100 meters), as animals take care not to damage themselves (USFS, 1992). If animals are overflown by aircraft at altitudes of 50 to 100 meters, there is no evidence that mothers and young are separated, that animals collide with obstructions (unless confined) or that they traverse dangerous ground at too high a rate.” These varied study results suggest that, although the confining of cattle could magnify animal response to aircraft overflight, there is no proven cause-and-effect link between startling cattle from aircraft overflights and abortion rates or lower milk production.

Horses

Horses have also been observed to react to overflights of jet aircraft. Several of the studies reviewed reported a varied response of horses to low-altitude aircraft overflights. Observations made in 1966 and 1968 noted that horses galloped in response to jet flyovers (USAF, 1993). Bowles (1995) cites Kruger and Erath as observing horses exhibiting intensive flight reactions, random movements, and biting/kicking behavior. However, no injuries or abortions occurred, and there was evidence that the mares adapted somewhat to the flyovers over the course of a month (USAF, 1994a). Although horses were observed noticing the overflights, it did not appear to affect either survivability or reproductive success. There was also some indication that habituation to these types of disturbances was occurring.

LeBlanc et al. (1991), studied the effects of F-14 jet aircraft noise on pregnant mares. They specifically focused on any changes in pregnancy success, behavior, cardiac function, hormonal production, and rate of habituation. Their findings reported observations of "flight-fright" reactions, which caused increases in heart rates and serum cortisol concentrations. The mares, however, did habituate to the noise. Levels of anxiety and mass body movements were the highest after initial exposure, with intensities of responses decreasing thereafter. There were no differences in pregnancy success when compared to a control group.

Swine

Generally, the literature findings for swine appear to be similar to those reported for cows and horses. While there are some effects from aircraft noise reported in the literature, these effects are minor. Studies of continuous noise exposure (i.e., 6 hours, 72 hours of constant exposure) reported influences on short-term hormonal production and release. Additional constant exposure studies indicated the observation of stress reactions, hypertension, and electrolyte imbalances (Dufour, 1980). A study by Bond et al. (1963) demonstrated no adverse effects on the feeding efficiency, weight gain, ear physiology, or thyroid and adrenal gland condition of pigs subjected to observed aircraft noise. Observations of heart rate increase were recorded, noting that cessation of the noise resulted in the return to normal heart rates. Conception rates and offspring survivorship did not appear to be influenced by exposure to aircraft noise.

Similarly, simulated aircraft noise at levels of 100 to 135 dB had only minor effects on the rate of feed utilization, weight gain, food intake, or reproduction rates of boars and sows exposed, and there were no injuries or inner ear changes observed (Gladwin et al., 1988; Manci et al., 1988).

Domestic Fowl

According to a 1994 position paper by the USAF on effects of low-altitude overflights (below 1,000 feet) on domestic fowl, overflight activity has negligible effects (USAF, 1994b). The paper did recognize that given certain circumstances, adverse effects can be serious. Some of the effects can be panic reactions, reduced productivity, and effects on marketability (e.g., bruising of the meat caused during "pile-up" situations).

The typical reaction of domestic fowl after exposure to sudden, intense noise is a short-term startle response. The reaction ceases as soon as the stimulus is ended, and within a few minutes, all activity returns to normal. More severe responses are possible depending on the number of birds, the frequency of exposure, and environmental conditions. Large crowds of birds, and birds not previously exposed, are more likely to pile up in response to a noise stimulus (USAF, 1994b). According to studies and interviews with growers, it is typically the previously unexposed birds that incite panic crowding, and the tendency to do so is markedly reduced within five exposures to the stimulus (USAF, 1994b). This suggests that the birds habituate relatively quickly. Egg productivity was not adversely affected by infrequent noise bursts, even at exposure levels as high as 120 to 130 dB.

Between 1956 and 1988, there were 100 recorded claims against the Navy for alleged damage to domestic fowl. The number of claims averaged three per year, with peak numbers of claims following publications of studies on the topic in the early 1960s. Many of the claims were disproved or did not have sufficient supporting evidence. The claims were filed for the following alleged damages: 55 percent for panic reactions, 31 percent for decreased production, 6 percent for reduced hatchability, 6 percent for weight loss, and less than 1 percent for reduced fertility (USAF, 1994b).

Wildlife

Studies on the effects of overflights and sonic booms on wildlife have been focused mostly on avian species and ungulates such as caribou and bighorn sheep. Few studies have been conducted on marine mammals, small terrestrial mammals, reptiles, amphibians, and carnivorous mammals. Generally, species that live entirely below the surface of the water have also been ignored due to the fact they do not experience the same level of sound as terrestrial species (NPS, 1994).

Wild ungulates appear to be much more sensitive to noise disturbance than domestic livestock. This may be due to previous exposure to disturbances. One common factor appears to be that low-altitude flyovers seem to be more disruptive in terrain where there is little cover (Manci et al., 1988).

Terrestrial Mammals

Early studies of terrestrial mammals have shown that noise exceeding 120 dBA repeatedly over a 10-hour period can damage mammals' ears, and levels at 95 dBA for 8 minutes can cause temporary loss of hearing acuity. Noise from aircraft has affected other large carnivores by causing changes in home ranges, foraging patterns, and breeding behavior. One study recommended that aircraft not be allowed to fly at altitudes below 2,000 feet AGL over important grizzly and polar bear habitat. Wolves have been frightened by low-altitude flights that were 25 to 1,000 feet AGL. However, wolves have been found to adapt to aircraft overflights and noise as long as they were not being hunted from aircraft (Dufour, 1980). The effects of individual short-lived noise exposure events on hearing are less predictable. Bowles (1995) indicated that acute exposure to noise was known to damage animals' hearing at peak levels over 140 to 150 dB in the frequency range heard best by humans.

Wild ungulates (American bison, caribou, bighorn sheep) appear to be much more sensitive to noise disturbance than domestic livestock (Weisenberger et al., 1996). Behavioral reactions may be related to the past history of disturbances by such things as humans and aircraft. In 1998, Krausman et al. found that aircraft flying over bighorn sheep at 410 feet (125 meters) did not cause an alteration of heart rates or behavior that suggested the aircraft created a negative effect on the sheep population. However, heart rate increased above preflight levels in 21 of 149 overflights but returned to preflight levels within 120 seconds. When F-16 aircraft flew over the enclosure, the noise levels created did not alter behavior or use of habitat or increase heart rates to the detriment of the sheep in the enclosure (Krausman et al., 1998). In contrast, a 1994 study concluded that mountain sheep have been found to respond dramatically to helicopter disturbance. Mountain sheep did not habituate or become sensitized to repeated helicopter overflights (Bleich et al., 1994). The consequences of disturbing mountain sheep, such as altering use of habitat, increasing susceptibility to predation, or increasing nutritional stress, need additional study. Research into the effects on bighorn sheep of frequent flight activities and supersonic flight is limited (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2010; Lawler et al. 2004). Common reactions of reindeer kept in an enclosure exposed to aircraft noise disturbance were a slight startle response, rising of the head, pricking ears, and scenting of the air. Panic reactions and extensive changes in behavior of individual animals were not observed. Observations of caribou in Alaska exposed to fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters showed running and panic reactions occurred when overflights were at an altitude of 200 feet or less. The reactions decreased with increased altitude of overflights, and with more than 500 feet in altitude, the panic reactions stopped. Also, smaller groups reacted less strongly than larger groups. One negative effect of the running and avoidance behavior is increased expenditure of energy. For a 90-kilogram animal, the calculated expenditure due to aircraft harassment is 64 kilocalories per minute when running and 20 kilocalories per minute when walking. When conditions are favorable, this expenditure can be counteracted with increased feeding; however, during harsh winter conditions, this may not be possible. Incidental observations of wolves and bears exposed to fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters in the northern regions suggested that wolves are less disturbed than wild ungulates, while grizzly bears showed the greatest response of any animal species observed (Weisenberger et al., 1996).

It has been proven that low-altitude overflights do induce stress in animals. Increased heart rates, an indicator of excitement or stress, have been found in pronghorn antelope, elk, and bighorn sheep. As such reactions occur naturally as a response to predation, infrequent overflights may not, in and of themselves, be detrimental. However, flights at high frequencies over a long period of time may cause harmful effects. The consequences of this disturbance, while cumulative, are not additive. It may be that aircraft disturbance may not cause obvious and serious health effects, but coupled with a harsh winter, it may have an adverse impact. Research has shown that stress induced by other types of disturbances produces long-term decreases in metabolism and hormone balances in wild ungulates.

Behavioral responses can range from mild to severe. Mild responses include head raising, body shifting, or turning to orient toward the aircraft. Moderate disturbance may be nervous behaviors, such as trotting a short distance. Escape is the typical severe response.

Birds

Auditory research conducted on birds indicates that they fall between the reptiles and the mammals relative to hearing sensitivity. According to Dooling (1978), within the range of 1,000 to 5,000 Hz, birds show a level of hearing sensitivity similar to that of the more sensitive mammals. In contrast to mammals, bird sensitivity falls off at a greater rate to increasing and decreasing frequencies. Passive observations and studies examining aircraft bird strikes indicate that birds nest and forage near airports. Aircraft noise in the vicinity of commercial airports apparently does not inhibit bird presence and use.

High-noise events (like a low-altitude aircraft overflight) may cause birds to engage in escape or avoidance behaviors, such as flushing from perches or nests (Ellis et al., 1991). These activities impose an energy cost on the birds that, over the long term, may affect survival or growth. In addition, the birds may spend less time engaged in necessary activities like feeding, preening, or caring for their young because they spend time in noise-avoidance activity. Some birds may even respond to overflights by adjusting their nesting patterns. However, the long-term significance of noise-related impacts is less clear. Several studies on nesting raptors have indicated that birds become habituated to aircraft overflights and that long-term reproductive success is not affected (Ellis et al., 1991; Grubb and King, 1991). Threshold noise levels for significant responses range from 62 dB for Pacific black brant to 85 dB for crested tern (Brown, 1990; Ward and Stehn, 1990).

Songbirds were observed to become silent prior to the onset of a sonic boom event (F-111 jets), followed by "raucous discordant cries." A 1974 study noted that there was a return to normal singing within 10 seconds after the boom (Manci et al., 1988). Ravens responded by emitting protestation calls, flapping their wings, and soaring.

Manci et al. (1988) reported a reduction in reproductive success in some small territorial passerines (i.e., perching birds or songbirds) after exposure to low-altitude overflights. However, it has been observed that passerines are not driven any great distance from a favored food source by a nonspecific disturbance, such as aircraft overflights (USFS, 1992). Further study may be warranted.

A cooperative study between the DoD and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), assessed the response of the red-cockaded woodpecker to a range of military training noise events, including artillery, small arms, helicopter, and maneuver noise (Pater et al., 1999). The project findings show that the red-cockaded woodpecker successfully acclimates to military noise events. Depending on the noise level that ranged from innocuous to very loud, the birds responded by flushing from their nest cavities. When the noise source was closer and the noise level was higher, the number of flushes increased proportionately. In all cases, however, the birds returned to their nests within a relatively short period of time (usually within 12 minutes). Additionally, the noise exposure did not result in any mortality or statistically detectable changes in reproductive success (Pater et al., 1999). Red-cockaded woodpeckers did not flush when artillery simulators were more than 122 meters away and SELs were 70 dB.

Lynch and Speake (1978) studied the effects of both real and simulated sonic booms on the nesting and brooding eastern wild turkey in Alabama. Hens at four nest sites were subjected to between 8 and 11 combined real and simulated sonic booms. All tests elicited similar responses, including quick lifting of the head and apparent alertness for 10 to 20 seconds. No apparent nest failure occurred as a result of the sonic booms. Twenty-one brood groups were also subjected to simulated sonic booms. Reactions varied slightly between groups, but the largest percentage of groups reacted by standing motionless after the initial blast. Upon the sound of the boom, the hens and poults fled until reaching the edge of the woods (approximately 4 to 8 meters). Afterward, the poults resumed feeding activities while the hens remained alert for a short period of time (approximately 15 to 20 seconds). In no instances were poults abandoned, nor did they scatter and become lost. Every observation group returned to normal activities within a maximum of 30 seconds after a blast.

Raptors

In a literature review of raptor responses to aircraft noise, Manci et al. (1988) found that most raptors did not show a negative response to overflights. When negative responses were observed, they were predominantly associated with rotor-winged aircraft or jet aircraft that were repeatedly passing within 0.5 mile of a nest.

Ellis et al. (1991) performed a study to estimate the effects of low-level military jet aircraft and mid- to high-altitude sonic booms (both actual and simulated) on nesting peregrine falcons and seven other raptors (common black-hawk, Harris' hawk, zone-tailed hawk, red-tailed hawk, golden eagle, prairie falcon, and bald eagle). They observed responses to test stimuli, determined nest success for the year of the testing, and evaluated site occupancy the following year. Both long- and short-term effects were noted in the study. The results reported the successful fledging of young in 34 of 38 nest sites (all eight species) subjected to low-level flight and/or simulated sonic booms. Twenty-two of the test sites were revisited in the following year, and observations of pairs or lone birds were made at all but one nest. Nesting attempts were underway at 19 of 20 sites that were observed long enough to be certain of breeding activity. Reoccupancy and productivity rates were within or greater than expected values for self-sustaining populations.

Short-term behavior responses were also noted. Overflights at a distance of 150 meters or less produced few significant responses and no severe responses. Typical responses consisted of crouching or, very rarely, flushing from the perch site. Significant responses were most evident before egg-laying and after young were "well grown." Incubating or brooding adults never burst from the nest, thus preventing egg breaking or knocking chicks out of the nest. Jet passes and sonic booms often caused noticeable alarm; however, significant negative responses were rare and did not appear to limit productivity or reoccupancy. Due to the locations of some of the nests, some birds may have been habituated to aircraft noise. There were some test sites located at distances far from zones of frequent military aircraft usage, and the test stimuli were often closer, louder, and more frequent than would be likely for a normal training situation (Ellis et al., 1991).

Manci et al. (1988) noted that a female northern harrier was observed hunting on a bombing range in Mississippi during bombing exercises. The harrier was apparently unfazed by the exercises, even when a bomb exploded within 200 feet. In a similar case of habituation/nondisturbance, a study on the Florida snail-kite stated the greatest reaction to overflights (approximately 98 dB) was "watching the aircraft fly by." No detrimental impacts to distribution, breeding success, or behavior were noted.

Bald eagle. A study by Grubb and King (1991) on the reactions of the bald eagle to human disturbances showed that terrestrial disturbances elicited the greatest response, followed by aquatic (i.e., boats) and aerial disturbances. The disturbance regime of the area where the study occurred was predominantly characterized by aircraft noise. The study found that pedestrians consistently caused responses that were greater in both frequency and duration. Helicopters elicited the highest level of aircraft-related responses. Aircraft disturbances, although the most common form of disturbance, resulted in the lowest levels of response. This low response level may have been due to habituation; however, flights less than 170 meters away caused reactions similar to other disturbance types. Ellis et al. (1991) showed that eagles typically respond to the proximity of a disturbance, such as a pedestrian or aircraft within 100 meters, rather than the noise level. In a 1986 study, researchers noted that reactions of bald eagles to commercial jet flights, although minor (e.g., looking), were twice as likely to occur when the jets passed at a distance of 0.5 mile or less (Manci et al., 1988). They also noted that helicopters were four times more likely to cause a reaction than a commercial jet and 20 times more likely to cause a reaction than a propeller plane.

The USFWS advised Cannon Air Force Base (AFB) that flights at or below 2,000 feet AGL from October 1 through March 1 could result in adverse impacts to wintering bald eagles

(USFWS, 1998). However, Fraser et al. (1985) suggested that raptors habituate to overflights rapidly, sometimes tolerating aircraft approaches of 65 feet or less.

Golden eagle. In their guidelines for aerial surveys, USFWS (Pagel et al., 2010) summarized past studies by stating that most golden eagles respond to survey aircraft (fixed and rotary wing) by remaining on their nests and continuing to incubate or roost. Surveys take place generally as close as 10 to 20 meters from cliffs (including hovering less than 30 seconds if necessary to count eggs) and no farther than 200 meters from cliffs depending on safety (Pagel et al., 2010).

Grubb et al. (2007) experimented with multiple exposure to two helicopter types and concluded that flights with a variety of approach distances (800, 400, 200, and 100 meters) had no effect on golden eagle nesting success or productivity rates within the same year or on rates of renewed nesting activity the following year when compared to the corresponding figures for the larger population of nonmanipulated nest sites (Grubb et al., 2007). They found no significant, detrimental, or disruptive responses in 303 helicopter passes near eagles. In 227 AH-64 Apache helicopter experimental passes (considered twice as loud as a civilian helicopter also tested) at test distances of 0 to 800 meters from nesting golden eagles, 96 percent resulted in no more response than watching the helicopter pass. No greater reactions occurred until after hatching when individual golden eagles exhibited five flatten and three fly behaviors at three nest sites. The flight responses occurred at approach distances of 200 meters or less. No evidence was found of an effect on subsequent nesting activity or success, despite many of the helicopter flights occurring during early courtship and nest repair. None of these responding pairs failed to successfully fledge young, except for one nest that fell later in the season. Excited, startled, avoidance reactions were never observed. Nonattending eagles or those perched away from the nests were more likely to fly than attending eagles but also with less potential consequence to nesting success (Grubb et al., 2007). Golden eagles appeared to become less responsive with successive exposures. Much of helicopter sound energy may be at a lower frequency than golden eagles can hear, thus reducing expected impacts. Grubb et al. (2007) found no relationship between helicopter sound levels and corresponding eagle ambient behaviors or limited responses, which occurred throughout recorded test levels (76.7 to 108.8 dB, unweighted). The authors thought that the lower than expected behavioral responses may be partially due to the fact that the golden eagles in the area appear acclimated to the current high levels of outdoor recreational activities, including aviation. Based on the results of this study, the authors recommended reduction of existing buffers around nest sites to 100 meters (325 feet) for helicopter activity.

Richardson and Miller (1997) reviewed buffers as protection for raptors against disturbance from ground-based human activities. No consideration of aircraft activity was included. They stressed a clear line of sight as an important factor in a raptor’s response to a particular disturbance, with visual screening allowing a closer approach of humans without disturbing a raptor. A GIS-assisted viewshed approach combined with a designated buffer zone distance was found to be an effective tool for reducing potential disturbance to golden eagles from ground-based activities (Richardson and Miller, 1997). They summarized recommendations that included a median 0.5-mile (800-meter) buffer (range = 200 to 1,600 meters, n = 3) to reduce human disturbances (from ground-based activities such as rock climbing, shooting, vehicular activity) around active golden eagle nests from February 1 to August 1 based on an extensive review of other studies

(Richardson and Miller, 1997). Physical characteristics (i.e., screening by topography or vegetation) are important variables to consider when establishing buffer zones based on raptors' visual- and auditory-detection distances (Richardson and Miller, 1997).

Osprey. A study by Trimper et al. (1998) in Goose Bay, Labrador, Canada, focused on the reactions of nesting osprey to military overflights by CF-18 Hornets. Reactions varied from increased alertness and focused observation of planes to adjustments in incubation posture. No overt reactions (e.g., startle response, rapid nest departure) were observed as a result of an overflight. Young nestlings crouched as a result of any disturbance until one to two weeks prior to fledging. Helicopters, human presence, float planes, and other ospreys elicited the strongest reactions from nesting ospreys. These responses included flushing, agitation, and aggressive displays. Adult osprey showed high nest occupancy rates during incubation regardless of external influences. The osprey observed occasionally stared in the direction of the flight before it was audible to the observers. The birds may have been habituated to the noise of the flights; however, overflights were strictly controlled during the experimental period. Strong reactions to float planes and helicopter may have been due to the slower flight and therefore longer duration of visual stimuli rather than noise-related stimuli.

Red-tailed hawk. Anderson et al. (1989) conducted a study that investigated the effects of low-level helicopter overflights on 35 red-tailed hawk nests. Some of the nests had not been flown over prior to the study. The hawks that were naïve (i.e., not previously exposed) to helicopter flights exhibited stronger avoidance behavior (9 of 17 birds flushed from their nests) than those that had experienced prior overflights. The overflights did not appear to affect nesting success in either study group. These findings were consistent with the belief that red-tailed hawks habituate to low-level air traffic, even during the nesting period.

Upland Game Birds

Turkey hens exhibited only a few seconds of head alert behavior at the sound of the sonic boom. No hens were flushed off the nests, and productivity estimates revealed no effect from the booms. Twenty brood groups were also subjected to simulated sonic booms. In no instance did the hens desert any poults (young birds), nor did the poults scatter or desert the rest of the brood group. In every observation, the brood group returned to normal activity within 30 seconds after a simulated sonic boom. Similarly, researchers cited in Manci et al. (1988) observed no difference in hatching success of bobwhite quail (*Colinus virginianus*) exposed to simulated sonic booms of 100 to 250 micronewtons per square meter.

Migratory Waterfowl

Fleming et al. (1996) conducted a study of caged American black ducks and found that noise had negligible energetic and physiologic effects on adult waterfowl. Measurements included body weight, behavior, heart rate, and enzymatic activity. Experiments also showed that adult ducks exposed to high-noise events acclimated rapidly and showed no effects.

The study also investigated the reproductive success of captive ducks, which indicated that duckling growth and survival rates at Piney Island, North Carolina, were lower than those at a background location. In contrast, observations of several other reproductive indices (i.e., pair formation, nesting, egg production, and hatching success) showed no difference between

Piney Island and the background location. Potential effects on wild duck populations may vary, as wild ducks at Piney Island have presumably acclimated to aircraft overflights. It was not demonstrated that noise was the cause of adverse impacts. A variety of other factors, such as weather conditions, drinking water and food availability and variability, disease, and natural variability in reproduction, could explain the observed effects. Fleming noted that drinking water conditions (particularly at Piney Island) deteriorated during the study, which could have affected the growth of young ducks. Further research would be necessary to determine the cause of any reproductive effects (Fleming et al., 1996).

Another study by Conomy et al. (1998) exposed previously unexposed ducks to 71 noise events per day that equaled or exceeded 80 dB. It was determined that the proportion of time black ducks reacted to aircraft activity and noise decreased from 38 percent to 6 percent in 17 days and remained stable at 5.8 percent thereafter. In the same study, the wood duck did not appear to habituate to aircraft disturbance. This supports the notion that animal response to aircraft noise is species specific. Because a startle response to aircraft noise can result in flushing from nests, migrants and animals living in areas with high concentrations of predators would be the most vulnerable to experiencing effects of lowered birth rates and recruitment over time. Species that are subjected to infrequent overflights do not appear to habituate to overflight disturbance as readily.

Black brant studied in the Alaska Peninsula were exposed to jets and propeller aircraft, helicopters, gunshots, people, boats, and various raptors. Jets accounted for 65 percent of all the disturbances. Humans, eagles, and boats caused a greater percentage of brant to take flight. There was markedly greater reaction to Bell-206-B helicopter flights than fixed-wing, single-engine aircraft (Ward et al., 1986).

The presence of humans and low-flying helicopters in the Mackenzie Valley North Slope area did not appear to affect the population density of Lapland longspurs, but the experimental group was shown to have reduced hatching and fledging success and higher nest abandonment. Human presence appeared to have a greater impact on the incubating behavior of the black brant, common eider, and Arctic tern than fixed-wing aircraft (Gunn and Livingston, 1974).

Gunn and Livingston (1974) found that waterfowl and seabirds in the Mackenzie Valley and North Slope of Alaska and Canada became acclimated to float plane disturbance over the course of three days. Additionally, it was observed that potential predators (bald eagle) caused a number of birds to leave their nests. Nonbreeding birds were observed to be more reactive than breeding birds. Waterfowl were affected by helicopter flights, while snow geese were disturbed by Cessna 185 flights. The geese flushed when the planes were less than 1,000 feet compared to higher flight elevations. An overall reduction in flock sizes was observed. It was recommended that aircraft flights be reduced in the vicinity of premigratory staging areas.

Manci et al. (1988) reported that waterfowl were particularly disturbed by aircraft noise. The most sensitive appeared to be snow geese. Canada geese and snow geese were thought to be more sensitive than other animals such as turkey vultures, coyotes, and raptors (Edwards et al., 1979).

Wading and Shorebirds

Black et al. (1984) studied the effects of low-altitude (less than 500 feet AGL) military training flights with sound levels from 55 to 100 dB on wading bird colonies (i.e., great egret, snowy egret, tricolored heron, and little blue heron). The training flights involved three or four aircraft, which occurred once or twice per day. This study concluded that the reproductive activity—including nest success, nestling survival, and nestling chronology—was independent of F-16 overflights. Dependent variables were more strongly related to ecological factors, including location and physical characteristics of the colony and climatology.

Another study on the effects of circling fixed-wing aircraft and helicopter overflights on wading bird colonies found that at altitudes of 195 to 390 feet, there was no reaction in nearly 75 percent of the 220 observations. Approximately 90 percent displayed no reaction or merely looked toward the direction of the noise source. Another 6 percent stood up, 3 percent walked from the nest, and 2 percent flushed (but were without active nests) and returned within 5 minutes (Kushlan, 1978). Apparently, nonnesting wading birds had a slightly higher incidence of reacting to overflights than nesting birds. Seagulls observed roosting near a colony of wading birds in another study remained at their roosts when subsonic aircraft flew overhead (Burger, 1981). Colony distribution appeared to be most directly correlated to available wetland community types and was found to be distributed randomly with respect to MTRs. These results suggest that wading bird species presence was most closely linked to habitat availability and that they were not affected by low-level military overflights (USAF, 2000).

Burger (1986) studied the response of migrating shorebirds to human disturbance and found that shorebirds did not fly in response to aircraft overflights but did flush in response to more localized intrusions (i.e., humans and dogs on the beach). Burger (1981) studied the effects of noise from John F. Kennedy International Airport in New York on herring gulls that nested less than 1 kilometer from the airport. Noise levels over the nesting colony were 85 to 100 dB on approach and 94 to 105 dB on takeoff. Generally, there did not appear to be any prominent adverse effects of subsonic aircraft on nesting, although some birds flushed when the Concorde flew overhead and, when they returned, engaged in aggressive behavior. Groups of gulls tended to loaf in the area of the nesting colony, and these birds remained at the roost when the Concorde flew overhead. Up to 208 of the loafing gulls flew when supersonic aircraft flew overhead. These birds would circle around and immediately land in the loafing flock (USAF, 2000).

In 1970, sonic booms were potentially linked to a mass hatch failure of sooty terns on the Dry Tortugas (Austin et al., 1970). The cause of the failure was not certain, but it was conjectured that sonic booms from military aircraft or an overgrowth of vegetation were factors. In the previous season, sooty terns were observed to react to sonic booms by rising in a “panic flight,” circling over the island, usually settling down on their eggs again. Hatching that year was normal. Following the 1969 hatch failure, excess vegetation was cleared and measures were taken to reduce supersonic activity. The 1970 hatch appeared to proceed normally. A colony of noddies on the same island hatched successfully in 1969, the year of the sooty tern hatch failure.

Subsequent laboratory tests of exposure of eggs to sonic booms and other impulsive noises (Cottereau, 1978; Cogger and Zegarra, 1980; Bowles et al., 1991, 1994) failed to show adverse effects on hatching of eggs. A structural analysis by Ting et al. (2002) showed that, even under extraordinary circumstances, sonic booms would not damage an avian egg.

Burger (1981) observed no effects of subsonic aircraft on herring gulls in the vicinity of John F. Kennedy International Airport. The Concorde aircraft did cause more nesting gulls to leave their nests (especially in areas of higher density of nests), causing the breakage of eggs and the scavenging of eggs by intruder prey. Clutch sizes were observed to be smaller in areas of higher-density nesting (presumably due to the greater tendency for panic flight) than in areas where there were fewer nests.

Fish, Reptiles, Amphibians, and Invertebrates

The effects of overflight noise on fish, reptiles, amphibians, and invertebrates have not been well studied, but conclusions regarding their expected responses have involved speculation based upon known physiologies and behavioral traits of these taxa (Gladwin et al., 1988; Manci et al., 1988). Per studies summarized in (Manci et al., 1988), fish have not been found to be sensitive to in-air noise or sonic booms, showing at most a slight startle response. Although studies of longer periods of noise exposure have documented effects on invertebrate behavior and reproductive success, brief, intermittent noise exposure did not appear to negatively affect the invertebrate species studied. Most of the limited number of studies on noise impacts to reptiles and amphibians examined noise exposure over much longer periods of time than would occur for an overflight. Short-term behavioral responses in reptiles and amphibians have included freezing and emergence at inappropriate times, but it is unclear if these were due more to vibrations or the noise itself (Bowles, 1995). During and after an overflight, individuals may remain 'frozen' for a brief period, and frogs may cease breeding calls. In instances where the frogs do not freeze, overflight noise may mask breeding calls for about a 1- to 2-minute period. If overflight noise/vibrations prompt emergences during the dry season, species that use auditory cues (i.e., thunder) to emerge from burrows may deplete energy reserves and become dehydrated. Another study from 2005 concluded that certain species of acoustically active, pond-dwelling frogs decrease their call rate when exposed to airplane flyby or motorcycle engine playbacks. This finding suggests that frogs changed their calling behavior to avoid acoustic masking (Sun and Narins, 2005).

Summary

Some physiological/behavioral responses such as increased hormonal production, increased heart rate, and reduction in milk production have been described in a small percentage of studies. A majority of the studies focusing on these types of effects have reported short-term or no effects.

The relationships between physiological effects and how species interact with their environments have not been thoroughly studied. Therefore, the larger ecological context issues regarding physiological effects of jet aircraft noise (if any) and resulting behavioral pattern changes are not well understood.

Animal species exhibit a wide variety of responses to noise. It is therefore difficult to generalize animal responses to noise disturbances or to draw inferences across species, as reactions to jet aircraft noise appear to be species-specific. Consequently, some animal species may be more sensitive than other species and/or may exhibit different forms or intensities of behavioral responses. For instance, wood ducks appear to be more sensitive and more resistant to acclimation to jet aircraft noise than Canada geese in one study. Similarly, wild ungulates seem to be more easily disturbed than domestic animals.

The literature does suggest that common responses include the "startle" or "fright" response and, ultimately, habituation. It has been reported that the intensities and durations of the startle response decrease with the numbers and frequencies of exposures, suggesting no long-term adverse effects. The majority of the literature suggests that domestic animal species (cows, horses, chickens) and wildlife species exhibit adaptation, acclimation, and habituation after repeated exposure to jet aircraft noise and sonic booms. Military training situations in which similar noise-producing exercises are carried out in the same habitat at frequent intervals may therefore affect locally breeding wildlife less than less-frequent or less-predictable activities (Larkin et. al, 1996).

Animal responses to aircraft noise appear to be somewhat dependent on, or influenced by, the size, shape, speed, proximity (vertical and horizontal), engine noise, color, and flight profile of planes. Helicopters also appear to induce greater intensities and durations of disturbance behavior as compared to fixed-wing aircraft. Some studies showed that animals that had been previously exposed to jet aircraft noise exhibited greater degrees of alarm and disturbance to other objects creating noise, such as boats, people, and objects blowing across the landscape. Other factors influencing response to jet aircraft noise may include wind direction, speed, and local air turbulence; landscape structures (i.e., amount and type of vegetative cover); and, in the case of bird species, whether the animals are in the incubation/nesting phase.

C.1.3. NOISE MODELING METHODOLOGY

C.1.3.1. Subsonic

When aircraft flight tracks are not well defined but are distributed over a wide area, such as in a MOA, range/Restricted Areas, or MTR with wide corridors, cumulative noise exposure is assessed using the Military Operating Area and Range Noise Model (MR_NMAP), Version 2.2 (Lucas and Calamia, 1994). MR_NMAP allows for entry of airspace information, the horizontal distribution of operations, flight profiles (average power settings, altitude distributions, and speeds), and numbers of sorties. "Horizontal distribution of operations" refers to the modeling of lateral airspace utilization via three general representations:

- Broadly distributed operations throughout three-dimensional volumes of airspace for modeling of MOA and range events
- Operations distributed among parallel tracks for modeling of MTR events
- Operations on specific tracks for modeling of unique MOA, range, MTR, or target area activity

The core program, MR_NMAP, incorporates the number of average daily flight operations during the busiest month by time period, specified horizontal distributions, volume of the airspaces, and profiles of the aircraft to primarily calculate: (a) average L_{dnmr} for entire airspaces or (c) maximum L_{dnmr} under MTRs or specific tracks. Grouping of airspace units used and scheduled together consistently were assessed as one area. This Environmental Impact Statement presents tabulated levels for both baseline and proposed operations.

MR_NMAP does not have the capability to model varying terrain or ground impedance and instead uses a reference ground elevation. It assumes all flight profiles' altitudes are relative to the elevation of the ground. The weather conditions for the airfield modeling were assumed to apply to the modeled flight areas.

C.1.3.2. Supersonic

Modeling of supersonic flight activity considers the following factors: airspace geometry, flight operations, flight durations, flight areas, flight profiles (altitude distribution, maneuver characteristics), and atmospheric effects. The DoD's PCBoom6 computer program (Plotkin and Grandi, 2002) can be used to compute the complete sonic boom footprint for a given single event, accounting for details of a particular maneuver.

Supersonic operations for the Proposed Action and alternatives are, however, associated with air combat training, which cannot be described in the deterministic manner that PCBoomc requires. Supersonic events occur as aircraft approach an engagement, break at the end, and maneuver for advantage during the engagement. Long-time cumulative sonic boom exposure in terms of CDNL is more meaningful for this kind of environment.

BooMap96 is a program that computes CDNL contours in military air combat maneuver training airspaces based on published methodology (Frampton et al., 1993). CDNL contours in air combat maneuver arenas follow an elliptical pattern which depends on the size of the airspace and the sortie rate. Long-term sonic boom measurement projects have been conducted in four supersonic air combat training airspaces: White Sands, New Mexico (Plotkin et al., 1989); the eastern portion of the Goldwater Range, Arizona (Plotkin et al., 1992); the Elgin MOA at Nellis AFB, Nevada (Frampton et al., 1993); and the western portion of the Goldwater Range (Page et al., 1994). These studies included analysis of schedule and air combat maneuvering instrumentation data and supported development of the 1992 BooMap model (Plotkin et al., 1992). The current version of BooMap (Frampton et al., 1993) incorporates results from all four studies.

Because BooMap is directly based on long-term measurements, it implicitly accounts for such variables as maneuvers, statistical variations in operations, atmosphere effects, and other factors. Based upon that data, CDNL was determined as a function of the number of sorties per month and the dimensions of the elliptical flight area. The elliptical pattern is aligned with the "Available Airspace," or "Maneuver Ellipse," which is an elliptical maneuver region within the airspace. It is common for air combat maneuver arenas to have a single maneuver ellipse, with that region being the largest ellipse that can be inscribed within the airspace boundaries. Many supersonic areas have several maneuver ellipses, with operations divided among them.

BooMap96 allows the user to define up to 10 maneuver ellipses in an airspace and assign monthly operations to each. The program draws upon published definitions of existing MOAs and Restricted Areas or user-defined airspace boundaries. BooMap96 quantifies the size and shape of CDNL contours, and also numbers of booms per day, in air combat training airspaces. BooMap was used for prediction of cumulative sonic boom exposure in this analysis. The next section details the modeling parameters relevant to this study.

Sonic booms from air combat training activity typically have an elliptical pattern. Aircraft usually set up at positions up to 100 nautical miles (NM) apart, then proceed toward each other for an engagement. Aircraft can become supersonic at various times during an engagement exercise. Supersonic events can occur as the aircraft accelerate toward each other, during dives in the engagement itself, and during disengagement. Maneuvers take place within a generally elliptical region aligned with the setup points. The long-term average noise exposure (i.e., CDNL) and where the booms occur also tend to be in elliptical shape.

A sample of supersonic flight tracks measured in the air combat training airspace at White Sands (Plotkin et al., 1989) is shown in Figure 17. The tracks fall into an elliptical shape aligned with preferred engagement directions in the airspace. The CDNL contours that were fit to six months of measured booms in the White Sands airspace are shown in Figure 18. The subsequent measurement programs refined the fit and demonstrated that the elliptical maneuver area is related to the size and shape of the airspace (Frampton et al., 1993).

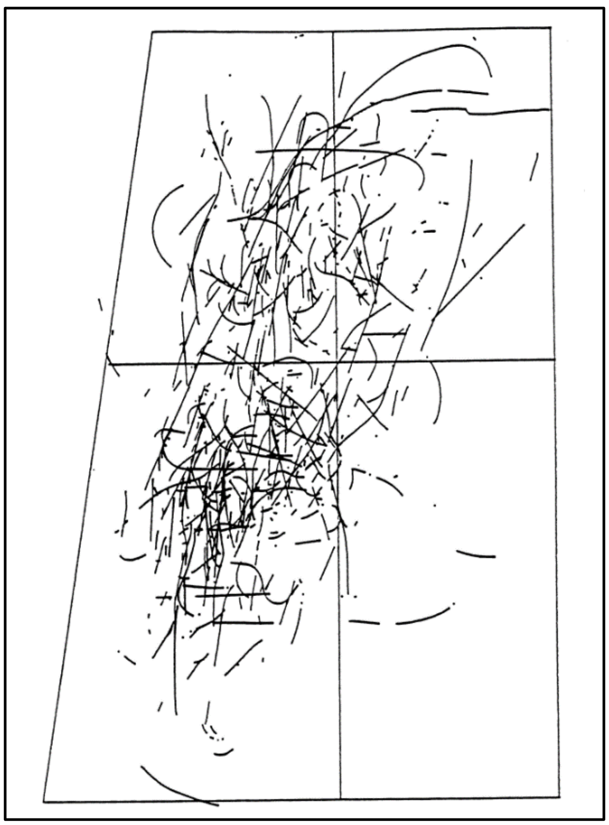


Figure 17. Supersonic Flight Tracks in Supersonic Air Combat Training Airspace

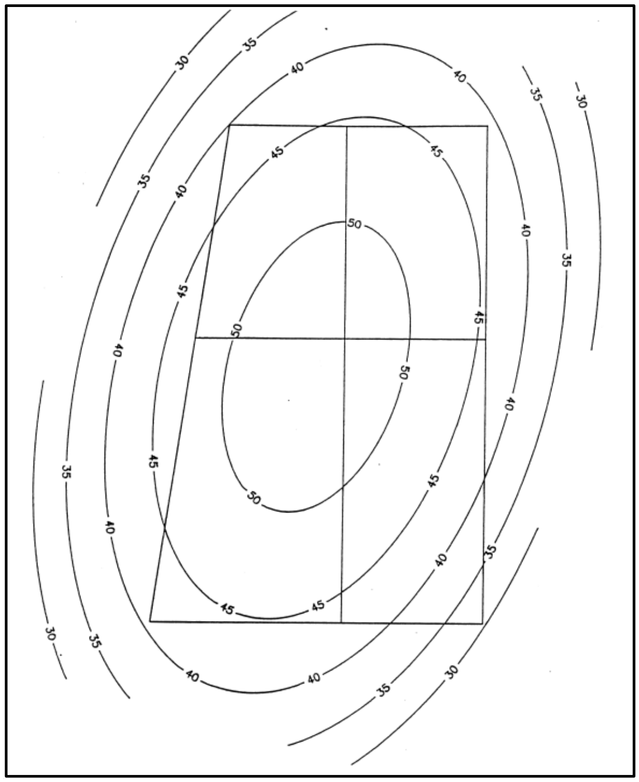


Figure 18. Elliptical CDNL Contours in Supersonic Air Combat Training Airspace

C.1.4. REFERENCES

Anderson, D. E., Rongstad, O. J., & Mytton, W. R. (1989). Responses of Nesting Red-tailed Hawks to Helicopter Overflights. *The Condor, 91,* 296-299.

Andersson, H., Jonsson, L., & Ögren, M. (2013). Benefit measures for noise abatement: calculations for road and rail traffic noise. *European Transport Research Review, 5*(3), 135-148.

Andrus, W. S., Kerrigan, M. E., & Bird, K. T. (1975). Hearing in Para-Airport Children. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 46,* 740-742.

ANSI. (1985). *Specification for Sound Level Meters*, ANSI S1.4A-1985 Amendment to ANSI S1.4-1983. American National Standards Institute.

ANSI. (1996). *Quantities and Procedures for Description and Measurement of Environmental Sound: Part 4*, ANSI S12.9-1996. American National Standards Institute.

ANSI. (2008). *Methods for Estimation of Awakenings with Outdoor Noise Events Heard in Homes,* ANSI S12.9-2008/Part6. American National Standards Institute.

ANSI. (2013). *Quantities and Procedures for Description and Measurement of Environmental Sound: Part 1*, ANSI S12.9-2013. American National Standards Institute.

ANSI. (2020). *Acoustical Performance Criteria, Design Requirements, and Guidelines for Schools.* Part 1 Permanent Schools. ANSI S12.60-2020. American National Standards Institute.

ANSI-ASA. (2018). Rationale for Withdrawing ANSI/ASA S12.9-2008/Part 6 (A Technical Report Prepared by ANSI-Accredited Standards Committee S12 and Registered with ANSI). American National Standards Institute – Acoustical Society of America. ASA Technical Report S12.9-2018/Part 6.

ASLHA (American Speech-Language-Hearing Association). (1995). *Guidelines for Acoustics in Educational Environments. 37*(Supplement 14), 15-19.

Austin, Jr., O. L., Robertson, Jr., W. B., & Wolfenden, G. E. (1970). Mass Hatching Failure in Dry Tortugas Sooty Terns (*Sterna fuscata*). *Proceedings of the XVth International Ornithological Congress,* The Hague, The Netherlands, August 30 – September 5.

Babisch, W., Swart, W., Houthuijs, D., Selander, J., Bluhm, G., Pershagen, G., ... & Sourtzi, P. (2012). Exposure modifiers of the relationships of transportation noise with high blood pressure and noise annoyance. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 132*(6), 3788-3808.

Babisch, W., Pershagen, G., Selander, J., Houthuijs, D., Breugelmans, O., Cadum, E., ... & Sourtzi, P. (2013). Noise annoyance—A modifier of the association between noise level and cardiovascular health? *Science of the Total Environment, 452,* 50-57.

Barber, J. R., Crooks, K. R., & Fristrup, K. M. (2009). The costs of chronic noise exposure for terrestrial organisms. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, *25*(3), 180-189.

Basner, M., Buess, H., Mueller, U., Plath, G., & Samel, A. (2004). Aircraft noise effects on sleep: final results of DLR laboratory and field studies of 2240 polysomnographically recorded subject nights. In *33rd International Congress and Exposition on Noise Control Engineering (Internoise 2004), Prague/Czech Republic* (pp. 22-25).

Basner, M., Clark, C., Hansell, A., Hileman, J. I., Janssen, S., Shepherd, K., & Sparrow, V. (2017). Aviation noise impacts: state of the science. *Noise & Health, 19*(87), 41-50.

Beutel, M. E., Jünger, C., Klein, E. M., Wild, P., Lackner, K., Blettner, M., ... & Münzel, T. (2016). Noise annoyance is associated with depression and anxiety in the general population- the contribution of aircraft noise. *Plos One, 11*(5), e0155357.

Berger, E. H., Ward, W. D., Morrill, J. C., & Royster L. H. (1995). *Noise And Hearing Conservation Manual, Fourth Edition*, American Industrial Hygiene Association, Fairfax, Virginia.

Berglund, B., & Lindvall, T. (Eds.). (1995). *Community Noise*, Jannes Snabbtryck, Stockholm, Sweden.

Black, B., Collopy, M., Percivial, H., Tiller, A., & Bohall, P. (1984). *Effects of Low-Altitude Military Training Flights on Wading Bird Colonies in Florida.* Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Technical Report No. 7.

Bleich, V. C., Bowyer, R. T., Pauli, A. M., Nicholson, M. C., & Anthes, R. W. (1994). Mountain sheep *Ovis canadensis* and helicopter surveys: ramifications for the conservation of large mammals. *Biological Conservation, 70*(1), 1-7.

Bond, J., Winchester, C. F. Campbell, L. E., & Webb, J. C. (1963). *The Effects of Loud Sounds on the Physiology and Behavior of Swine.* U.S. Department of Agriculture Agricultural Research Service Technical Bulletin 1280.

Bowles, A. E. (1995). Responses of Wildlife to Noise. In Knight, R. L. & K.J. Gutzwiller (Eds.), *Wildlife and Recreationists: Coexistence through Management and Research* (pp. 109-156). Covelo, California: Island Press.

Bowles, A. E., Awbrey, F. T., & Jehl, J. R. (1991). *The Effects of High-Amplitude Impulsive Noise On Hatching Success: A Reanalysis of the Sooty Tern Incident.* HSD-TP-91-0006.

Bowles, A. E., Knobler, M., Sneddon, M. D., & Kugler, B. A. (1994). *Effects of Simulated Sonic Booms on the Hatchability of White Leghorn Chicken Eggs.* AL/OE-TR-1994-0179.

Bradley, J. S. (1985). *Uniform Derivation of Optimum Conditions for Speech in Rooms.* Building Research Note, BRN 239. Ottawa, Canada: National Research Council.

Bradley J. S. (1993). *NRC-CNRC NEF Validation Study: Review of Aircraft Noise and its Effects.* Contract Report A-1505.5. National Research Council Canada and Transport Canada.

Bronzaft, A. L., & McCarthy, D. P. (1975). The effects of elevated train noise on reading ability. *Journal of Environment and Behavior*, *7,* 517-527.

Brown, A. L. (1990). Measuring the Effect of Aircraft Noise on Sea Birds. *Environment International, 16,* 587-592.

BRRC. (2009). Michael James, Micah Downing, Kevin Bradley, and Joel Garrelick. Sonic Boom Structural Damage Potential for Fort Jefferson at Dry Tortugas National Park. BRRC Report 09-04. Blue Ridge Research and Consulting, LLC.

Burger, J. (1981). Behavioural responses of Herring Gulls *Larus argentatus* to aircraft noise. *Environmental Pollution Series A, Ecological and Biological, 24*(3), 177-184.

Burger, J. (1986). The effect of human activity on shorebirds in two coastal bays in northeastern United States. *Environmental Conservation, 13*(2), 123-130.

CHABA. (1977). *Guidelines for Preparing Environmental Impact Statements on Noise*. Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics. The National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.

CHABA. (1981). *Assessment of Community Response to High-Energy Impulsive Sounds.* Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics. Report of Working Group 84. Washington, D.C.: The National Research Council.

Chen, T., & Chen, S. (1993). Effects of Aircraft Noise on Hearing and Auditory Pathway Function of School-Age Children*. International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health, 65*(2), 107-111.

Chen, T. J., Chen, S. S., Hsieh, P. Y., & Chiang, H. C. (1997). Auditory effects of aircraft noise on people living near an airport. *Archives of Environmental Health: An International Journal, 52*(1), 45-50.

Clark, C., Head, J., & Stansfeld, S. A. (2013). Longitudinal effects of aircraft noise exposure on children's health and cognition: A six-year follow-up of the UK RANCH cohort. *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 35,* 1-9.

Clark, C., Martin, R., Van Kempen, E., Alfred, T., Head, J., Davies, H. W., ... & Stansfeld, S. A. (2006). Exposure-effect relations between aircraft and road traffic noise exposure at school and reading comprehension: the RANCH project. *American Journal of Epidemiology, 163*(1), 27-37.

Cogger, E. A., & Zegarra, E. G. (1980). Sonic booms and reproductive performance of marine birds: studies on domestic fowl as analogues. In *Potential Effects of Space Shuttle Sonic Booms on the Biota and Geology of the California Channel Islands: Research Reports* (Vol. 80, pp. 163-194).

Cohen, S., Evans, G. W., Krantz, D. S., & Stokols, D. (1980). Physiological, Motivational, and Cognitive Effects of Aircraft Noise on Children: Moving from Laboratory to Field. *American Psychologist, 35,* 231-243.

Cohen, S., Evans, G. W., Krantz, D. S., Stokols, D., & Kelly, S. (1981). Aircraft noise and children: longitudinal and cross-sectional evidence on adaptation to noise and the effectiveness of noise abatement. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *40,* 331-345.

Cohen, S., Glass, D. C. and Singer, J. E. (1973). Apartment noise, auditory discrimination, and reading ability in children. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, *9,* 407-422.

Conomy, J. T., Dubovsky, J. A., Collazo, J. A., and Fleming, W. J. (1998). Do black ducks and wood ducks habituate to aircraft disturbance? *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, *62*(3), 1135-1142.

Correia, A. W., Peters, J. L., Levy, J. I., Melly, S., & Dominici, F. (2013). Residential exposure to aircraft noise and hospital admissions for cardiovascular diseases: multi-airport retrospective study. *British Medical Journal*, *347*, f5561.

Cottereau, P. (1978). The Effect of Sonic Boom from Aircraft on Wildlife and Animal Husbandry. In *Effects of Noise on Wildlife* (pp. 63-79). New York, New York: Academic Press.

Crowley, R. W. (1978). A case study of the effects of an airport on land values. *Journal of Transportation Economics and Policy*, *7*(May), 144-152.

DoD. (1978). *Environmental Protection, Planning in the Noise Environment.* Air Force Manual AFM 19-10, Technical Manual TM 5-803-2, NAVFAC P-870, Departments of the Air Force, the Army and the Navy. Department of Defense. June 15.

DoD. (2009a). *Improving Aviation Noise Planning, Analysis, and Public Communication with Supplemental Metrics.* Department of Defense. Defense Noise Working Group Technical Bulletin, December.

DoD. (2009b). *Sleep Disturbance From Aviation Noise.* Department of Defense Noise Working Group Technical Bulletin, November.

DoD. (2009c). Memorandum from the Under Secretary of Defense, Ashton B. Carter, re: "Methodology for Assessing Hearing Loss Risk and Impacts in DoD Environmental Impact Analysis." Department of Defense. June 16.

DoD. (2013a). *Speech Interference from Aircraft Noise.* Department of Defense Noise Working Group Technical Bulletin, December.

DoD. (2013b). *Noise–Induced Hearing Impairment.* Department of Defense Noise Working Group Technical Bulletin, July.

Dooling, R. J. (1978). Behavior and psychophysics of hearing in birds. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, *Supplement 1, 64,* S4.

Dufour, P. A. (1980). *Effects of Noise on Wildlife and Other Animals: Review of Research Since 1971*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Dzhambov, A. M., Tokmakova, M. P., Gatseva, P. D., Zdravkov, N. G., Gencheva, D. G., Ivanova, N. G., ... & Dermendzhiev, S. M. (2017). Community noise exposure and its effect on blood pressure and renal function in patients with hypertension and cardiovascular disease. *Folia Medica, 59*(3), 344-356.

Eagan, M. E., Anderson, G., Nicholas, B., Horonjeff, R., & Tivnan, T. (2004). *Relation Between Aircraft Noise Reduction in Schools and Standardized Test Scores.* Washington, D.C.: FICAN.

Edmonds, L. D., Layde, P. M., & Erickson, J. D. (1979). Airport noise and teratogenesis. *Archives of Environmental Health: An International Journal, 34*(4), 243-247.

Edwards, R. G., Broderson, A. B., Harbour, R. W. McCoy, D. F., & Johnson, C. W. (1979.) *Assessment of the Environmental Compatibility of Differing Helicopter Noise Certification Standards.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Transportation, 58 pp.

Eldred, K., & von Gierke, H. (1993). Effects of Noise on People. *Noise News International, 1*(2), 67-89.

Ellis, D. H., Ellis, C. H. & Mindell, D. P. (1991). Raptor Responses to Low-Level Jet Aircraft and Sonic Booms. *Environmental Pollution, 74,* 53-83.

Evans, G. W., Bullinger, M., & Hygge, S. (1998). Chronic Noise Exposure and Physiological Response: A Prospective Study of Children Living under Environmental Stress. *Psychological Science, 9,* 75-77.

Evans, G. W., Hygge, S., & Bullinger, M. (1995). Chronic noise and psychological stress. *Journal of Psychological Science*, *6,* 333-338.

FAA. (2018). *Fundamentals of Noise and Sound.* Retrieved February 9, 2018, from Federal Aviation Administration: https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/policy_guidance/noise/basics/.

FICAN. (1997). *Effects of Aviation Noise on Awakenings from Sleep.* Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise. June.

FICAN. (2007). *Findings of the FICAN Pilot Study on the Relationship Between Aircraft Noise Reduction and Changes in Standardized Test Scores*. Washington, D.C.: Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise.

FICAN. (2008). Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise. "FICAN Recommendation for use of ANSI Standard to Predict Awakenings from Aircraft Noise," December.

FICAN. (2018). *Research Review of Selected Aviation Noise Issues.* Federal Interagency Committee on Aviation Noise.

FICON. (1992). *Federal Agency Review of Selected Airport Noise Analysis Issues.* Federal Interagency Committee on Noise. August.

Fidell, S., & Silvati, L. (2004). Parsimonious alternatives to regression analysis for characterizing prevalence rates of aircraft noise annoyance. *Noise Control Engineering Journal, 52*(2), 56-68.

Fidell, S., Pearsons, K., Howe, R., Tabachnick, B., Silvati, L., & Barber, D. S. (1994). *Noise-Induced Sleep Disturbance in Residential Settings.* AL/OE-TR-1994-0131, Wright Patterson AFB, OH: Armstrong Laboratory, Occupational and Environmental Health Division.

Fidell, S., Pearsons, K., Tabachnick, B., Howe, R., Silvati, L., & Barber, D. S. (1995a.) Field study of noise-induced sleep disturbance. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, *98*(2), 1025-1033.

Fidell, S., Howe, R., Tabachnick, B., Pearsons, K., & Sneddon, M. (1995b). *Noise-induced Sleep Disturbance in Residences near Two Civil Airports.* NASA Contractor Report 198252.

Fidell, S., Tabachnick, B., & Silvati, L. (1996). *Effects of Military Aircraft Noise on Residential Property Values.* BBN Systems and Technologies, BBN Report No. 8102.

Finegold, L. S., Harris, C. S., & von Gierke, H. E. (1994). Community annoyance and sleep disturbance: updated criteria for assessing the impact of general transportation noise on people. *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, 42(1), 25-30.

Fisch, L. (1977). Research Into Effects of Aircraft Noise on Hearing of Children in Exposed Residential Areas Around an Airport. *Acoustics Letters, 1*, 42-43.

Fleming, W. J., Dubovsky, J., & Collazo, J. (1996). *An Assessment of the Effects of Aircraft Activities on Waterfowl at Piney Island, North Carolina.* Final Report by the North Carolina Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, North Carolina State University, prepared for the Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point.

Frampton, K. D., Lucas, M. J., & Cook, B. (1993). *Modeling the Sonic Boom Noise Environment in Military Operating Areas.* AIAA Paper 93-4432.

Fraser, J. D., Franzel, L.D., & Mathiesen, J. G. (1985). The impact of human activities on breeding bald eagles in north-central Minnesota. *The Journal of Wildlife Management, 49,* 585-592.

Frerichs, R. R., Beeman, B. L., & Coulson, A. H. (1980). Los Angeles airport noise and mortality--faulty analysis and public policy. *American Journal of Public Health, 70*(4), 357-362.

Gladwin, D. N., Manci, K. M. & Villella, R. (1988). Effects of Aircraft Noise and Sonic Booms on Domestic Animals and Wildlife. Bibliographic Abstracts, NERC-88/32. Ft. Collins, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Ecology Research Center.

Green, K. B., Pasternack, B. S., & Shore, R. E. (1982). Effects of Aircraft Noise on Reading Ability of School-Age Children. *Archives of Environmental Health, 37*(1) 24-31.

Griefahn, B. (1978). Research on Noise Disturbed Sleep Since 1973. In *Proceedings of Third International Congress On Noise as a Public Health Problem*, pp. 377-390 (as appears in NRC-CNRC NEF Validation Study: (2) *Review of Aircraft Noise and Its Effects*, A-1505.1, p. 31).

Grubb, T. G. Delaney, D. K., & Bowerman, W. W. (2007). *Investigating potential effects of heli-skiing on golden eagles in the Wasatch Mountains, Utah.* Final report to the Wasatch-Cache National Forest. November 10.

Grubb, T. G., & King, R. M. (1991). Assessing human disturbance of breeding bald eagles with classification tree models. *The Journal of Wildlife Management, 55*(3), 500–511.

Gunn, W. W. H., & Livingston, J. A. (1974). *Disturbance to Birds by Gas Compressor Noise Simulators, Aircraft, and Human Activity in the MacKenzie Valley and the North Slope.* Chapters VI-VIII, Arctic Gas Biological Report, Series Volume 14.

Haber, J. M. (1995). Cumulative Damage to Window Panes, AFRL-HE-WP-TR-2001-0093. Air Force Research Laboratory, Human Effectiveness Directorate.

Haber, J. M., & Nakaki, D. (1989). *Sonic Boom Damage to Conventional Structures*. Report by BBN, Systems and Technologies Corporation for the Noise and Sonic Boom Impact Technology Program, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Technical Report No. HSD-TR-89-001.

Haber, J. M., & See, A. (1993). Cumulative Damage Plaster Tests, AL/OE-TR-1994-0127. Armstrong Laboratory.

Hahad, O., Prochaska, J. H., Daiber, A., & Münzel, T. (2019). Environmental Noise-Induced Effects on Stress Hormones, Oxidative Stress, and Vascular Dysfunction: Key Factors in the Relationship between Cerebrocardiovascular and Psychological Disorders. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity, 2019,* 1-13.

Haines, M. M., Stansfeld, S. A., Job, R. F., Berglund, B., & Head, J. (2001a). Chronic Aircraft Noise Exposure, Stress Responses, Mental Health and Cognitive Performance in School Children. *Psychological Medicine, 31*(February)*,* 265-277.

Haines, M. M., Stansfeld, S. A., Brentnall, S., Head, J., Berry, B., Jiggins, M., & Hygge, S. (2001b). The West London Schools Study: the effects of chronic aircraft noise exposure on child health. *Psychological Medicine, 31*(8), 1385-1396.

Haines, M. M., Stansfeld, S. A., Head, J., & Job, R. F. S. (2002). Multilevel modelling of aircraft noise on performance tests in schools around Heathrow Airport London. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health, 56*(2), 139-144.

Hansell, A. L., Blangiardo, M., Fortunato, L., Floud, S., de Hoogh, K., Fecht, D., ... & Beevers, S. (2013). Aircraft noise and cardiovascular disease near Heathrow airport in London: small area study. *British Medical Journal*, *347*, f5432

Haralabidis, A. S., Dimakopoulou, K., Vigna-Taglianti, F., Giampaolo, M., Borgini, A., Dudley, M. L., ... & Velonakis, M. (2008). Acute effects of night-time noise exposure on blood pressure in populations living near airports. *European Heart Journal, 29*(5), 658-664.

Harris, C. M. (1979). *Handbook of Noise Control*. McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Hershey, R. L., & Higgins, T. H. (1976). Statistical Model of Sonic Boom Structural Damage. FAA-RD-76-87. July.

Hygge, S., Evans, G. W., & Bullinger, M. (2002). A Prospective Study of Some Effects of Aircraft Noise on Cognitive Performance in School Children. *Psychological Science 13,* 469-474.

Idaho Department of Fish and Game. (2010). *Bighorn Sheep Management Plan.* Boise, Idaho.

Ising, H., Joachims, Z., Babisch, W., & Rebentisch, E. (1999). Effects of Military Low-Altitude Flight Noise Part I: Temporary Threshold Shift in Humans. *Zeitschrift fur Audiologie (Germany), 38,*(4), 118-127.

ISO. (2003). *Mechanical vibration and shock — Evaluation of human exposure to wholebody vibration Part 2: Vibration in buildings (1 Hz to 80 Hz).* International Organization for Standardization, Standard 2631-2.

James, M., Downing, M., & Garrelick, J. (2011). Sonic Boom Structural Response Simulation of an Historic Structure. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 130*(4), 2370.

Jarup, L., Dudley, M. L., Babisch, W., Houthuijs, D., Swart, W., Pershagen, G., ... & Vigna-Taglianti, F. (2005). Hypertension and exposure to noise near airports (HYENA): study design and noise exposure assessment. *Environmental Health Perspectives, 113*(11), 1473-1478.

Jarup, L., Babisch, W., Houthuijs, D., Pershagen, G., Katsouyanni, K., Cadum, E., ... & Breugelmans, O. (2008). Hypertension and exposure to noise near airports: the HYENA study. *Environmental Health Perspectives, 116*(3), 329-333.

Jones, F. N. & Tauscher, J. (1978). Residence Under an Airport Landing Pattern as a Factor in Teratism. *Archives of Environmental Health, 33*(1), 10-12.

Kovalcik, K., & Sottnik, J. (1971). *Vplyv Hluku Na Mliekovú Úzitkovost Kráv* [*The Effect of Noise on the Milk Efficiency of Cows*]. *Zivocisná Vyroba, 16*(10-11), 795-804.

Krausman, P. R., Wallace, M. C., Hayes, C. L., & DeYoung, D. W. (1998). Effects of jet aircraft on mountain sheep. *The Journal of Wildlife Management, 62*(4), 1246-1254.

Kryter, K. D. (1984). *Physiological, Psychological, and Social Effects of Noise.* NASA Reference Publication 1115. July

Kryter, K. D., & Poza, F. (1980). Effects of noise on some autonomic system activities. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 67*(6), 2036-2044.

Kushlan, J. A. (1978). Effects of helicopter censuses on wading bird colonies. *The Journal of Wildlife Management, 43*(3), 756-760.

Larkin, R. P., Pater, L. L., & Tazik, D. J. (1996). *Effects of Military Noise on Wildlife. A Literature Review.* Champaign, IL: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Construction Engineering Research Laboratories. https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/ADA305234.pdf.

Lawler, J., Griffith, B., Johnson, D., & Burch, J. (2004). T*he effects of military jet overflights on Dall's sheep in interior Alaska.* National Park Service, Alaska Region, Fairbanks, Alaska.

Lazarus, H. (1990). New Methods for Describing and Assessing Direct Speech Communication Under Disturbing Conditions. *Environment International, 16*, 373-392.

LeBlanc, M. M., Lombard, C., Lieb, S., Klapstein, E., & Massey, R. (1991). *Physiological Responses of Horses to Simulated Aircraft Noise.* U.S. Air Force, NSBIT Program for University of Florida.

Lercher, P., Evans, G. W., & Meis, M. (2003). Ambient noise and cognitive processes among primary school children. *Journal of Environment and Behavior*, *35,* 725-735.

Lercher, P., Evans, G. W., Meis, M., & Kofler, K. (2002). Ambient neighbourhood noise and children's mental health. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, *59,* 380-386.

Lucas, M., & Calamia, P. (1994). *Military Operations Area and Range Noise Model MRNMAP User's Manual*. Wyle Report WR 94-12, Wyle Laboratories, Inc., May 1994.

Ludlow, B., & Sixsmith, K. (1999). Long-term Effects of Military Jet Aircraft Noise Exposure during Childhood on Hearing Threshold Levels. *Noise and Health 5*, 33-39.

Lukas, J. S. (1978). Noise and Sleep: A Literature Review and a Proposed Criterion for Assessing Effect. In Daryl N. May (Ed.), *Handbook of Noise Assessment* (pp. 313-334). New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company.

Lynch, T. E. & Speake, D. W. (1978). Eastern Wild Turkey Behavioral Responses Induced by Sonic Boom. In *Effects of Noise on Wildlife* (pp. 47-61). New York, NY: Academic Press.

Manci, K. M., Gladwin, D. N., Villella, R., & Cavendish, M. G. (1988). *Effects of Aircraft Noise and Sonic Booms on Domestic Animals and Wildlife: A Literature Synthesis.* NERC-88/29.Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Ecology Research Center. 88 pp.

Meecham, W. C., & Shaw, N. (1979). Effects of Jet Noise on Mortality Rates. *British Journal of Audiology*, *13*(3), 77-80.

Michalak, R., Ising, H., & Rebentisch, E. (1990). Acute Circulatory Effects of Military Low-Altitude Flight Noise. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*, *62(*5), 365-372.

Miedema H. M., & Vos, H. (1998). Exposure-response relationships for transportation noise. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, *104*(6), 3432-3445.

Münzel, T., Gori, T., Babisch, W., & Basner, M. (2014). Cardiovascular effects of environmental noise exposure. *European Heart Journal, 35*(13), 829-836.

Münzel, T., Sørensen, M., Schmidt, F., Schmidt, E., Steven, S., Kröller-Schön, S., & Daiber, A. (2018a). The adverse effects of environmental noise exposure on oxidative stress and cardiovascular risk. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling, 28*(9), 873-908.

Münzel, T., Schmidt, F. P., Steven, S., Herzog, J., Daiber, A., & Sørensen, M. (2018b). Environmental noise and the cardiovascular system. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology, 71*(6), 688-697.

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2014). *Assessing Aircraft Noise Conditions Affecting Student Learning, Volume 1: Final Report.* Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2017). *Assessing Aircraft Noise Conditions Affecting Student Learning Case Studies.* Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.

NIOSH. (1998). *Criteria for a Recommended Standard: Occupational Noise Exposure, Chapter 1.* Retrieved July 14, 2010, from National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health: http://www. cdc.gov/niosh/docs/98-126/.

NPS. (1994). Report to Congress: *Report on Effects of Aircraft Overflights on the National Park System.* Prepared Pursuant to Public Law 100-91, The National Parks Overflights Act of 1987. National Park Service. September 12.

Nelson, J. P. (1978). *Economic Analysis of Transportation Noise Abatement.* Cambridge, MA: Ballenger Publishing Company.

Nelson, J. P. (1980). Airports and property values: a survey of recent evidence. *Journal of Transport Economics and Policy*, *14*, 37-52.

Nelson, J. P. (2004). Meta-analysis of airport noise and hedonic property values - problems and prospects. *Journal of Transport Economics and Policy*, *38*(Part 1), 1-28.

Nelson, J. P. (2007). Hedonic Property Values Studies of Transportation Noise: Aircraft and Road Traffic. In A. Barazini, J. Ramerez, C. Schaerer, & P. Thalman (Eds), *Hedonic Methods on Housing Markets* (pp. 57-82). Springer.

Newman, J. S., & Beattie, K. R. (1985). *Aviation Noise Effects.* No. FAA-EE-85-2. U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration Report.

Nixon, C. W., West, D. W., & Allen, N. K. (1993). Human Auditory Responses to Aircraft Flyover Noise, In M. Vallets (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 6th International Congress on Noise as a Public Problem, Vol. 2.* Arcueil, France: INRETS.

Öhrström, E., Hadzibajramovic, E., Holmes, M., & Svensson, H. (2006). Effects of road traffic noise on sleep: studies on children and adults. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, *26,* 116-126.

Ollerhead, J. B., Jones, C. J., Cadoux, R. E., Woodley, A., Atkinson, B. J., Horne, J. A., … & McKean, J. (1992). *Report of a Field Study of Aircraft Noise and Sleep Disturbance.*

Commissioned by the UK Department of Transport for the 36 UK Department of Safety, Environment and Engineering, London, England: Civil Aviation Authority, December.

Pagel, J. E., Whittington, D. M., & Allen, G. T. (2010). *Interim Golden Eagle Inventory and Monitoring Protocols; and Other Recommendations.* Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. February.

Parker, J. B., & Bayley N. D. (1960). *Investigations on Effects of Aircraft Sound on Milk Production of Dairy Cattle, 1957-58.* U.S. Agricultural Research Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Technical Report Number ARS 44 60.

Pater, L. D., Delaney, D. K., Hayden, T. J., Lohr, B., & Dooling R. (1999). *Assessment of Training Noise Impacts on the Red-cockaded Woodpecker: Preliminary Results – Final Report.* Technical Report 99/51, U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, CERL, Champaign, IL.

Pearsons, K. S., Barber, D. S., & Tabachnick, B. G. (1989). *Analyses of the Predictability of Noise-Induced Sleep Disturbance.* USAF Report HSD-TR-89-029, October.

Plotkin, K. J., Desai, V. R., Moulton, C. L., Lucas, M. J., & Brown R. (1989). *Measurements of Sonic Booms due to ACM Training at White Sands Missile Range.* Wyle Research Report WR 89-18.

Plotkin, K. J., Frampton, K. D., Lucas, M. J., Desai, V. J. (1992). *Measurements of Sonic Booms Due to ACM Training in R-2301E of the Barry Goldwater Air Force Range.* WR 92-4.

Plotkin, K. J., & Grandi, F. (2002). *Computer Models for Sonic Boom Analysis: PCBoom4, CABoom, BooMap, CORBoom*. Wyle Research Report WR 02-11, June 2002.

Plotkin, K. J., Sharp, B. H., Connor, T., Bassarab, R., Flindell, I., & Schreckenberg, D. (2011). *Updating and Supplementing the Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL)*. Wyle Report 11-04, DOT/FAA/AEE/2011-03, June.

Pulles, M. P. J., Biesiot, W., & Stewart, R. (1990). Adverse Effects of Environmental Noise on Health: An Interdisciplinary Approach. *Environment International, 16*, 437-445.

Rhee, M. Y., Kim, H. Y., Roh, S. C., Kim, H. J., & Kwon, H. J. (2008). The effects of chronic exposure to aircraft noise on the prevalence of hypertension. *Hypertension Research, 31*(4), 641-647.

Richardson, C. T., & Miller, C. K. (1997). Recommendations for protecting raptors from human disturbance: a review. *Wildlife Society Bulletin. Volume 25*(3), 634-638.

Rosenblith, W. A., Stevens, K. N., & Staff of Bolt, Beranek, and Newman. (1953). *Handbook of Acoustic Noise Control, Vol. 2, Noise and Man.* USAF Report WADC TR-52-204.

Rosenlund, M., Berglind, N., Pershagen, G., Järup, L., & Bluhm, G. (2001). Increased prevalence of hypertension in a population exposed to aircraft noise. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine, 58*(12), 769-773.

Schreckenberg, D., & Schuemer, R. (2010). The Impact of Acoustical, Operational and Non-Auditory Factors on Short-Term Annoyance Due to Aircraft Noise. *Inter-Noise 2010*. June.

Schultz, T. J. (1978). Synthesis of social surveys on noise annoyance. *The Journal of Acoustical Society of America*, *64*(2), 377-405.

Sharp, B. H., & Plotkin, K. J. (1984). *Selection of Noise Criteria for School Classrooms.* Wyle Research Technical Note TN 84-2 for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey. October.

Smith, D. G., Ellis, D. H., & Johnston, T. H. (1988). Raptors and Aircraft. In R. L Glinski, B. Gron-Pendelton, M. B. Moss, M. N. LeFranc, Jr., B. A. Millsap, & S. W. Hoffman (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Southwest Raptor Management Symposium* (pp. 360-367). Washington, D.C.: National Wildlife Federation.

Sørensen, M., Hvidberg, M., Andersen, Z. J., Nordsborg, R. B., Lillelund, K. G., Jakobsen, J., ... & Raaschou-Nielsen, O. (2011). Road traffic noise and stroke: a prospective cohort study. *European Heart Journal, 32*(6), 737-744.

Stansfeld, S. A., Berglund, B., Clark, C., Lopez-Barrio, I., Fischer, P., Öhrström, E., ... & Berry, B. F. (2005). Aircraft and road traffic noise and children's cognition and health: a cross-national study. *The Lancet, 365*(9475), 1942-1949.

Stansfeld, S. A., Clark, C., Cameron, R. M., Alfred, T., Head, J., Haines, M. M., ... & López-Barrio, I. (2009). Aircraft and road traffic noise exposure and children's mental health. *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 29*(2), 203-207.

Stevens, K. N., Rosenblith, W. A., & Bolt, R. H. (1953). Neighborhood Reaction to Noise: A Survey and Correlation of Case Histories. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 25*(4), 833-833.

Stusnick, E., Bradley, D. A., Molino, J. A., & DeMiranda, G. (1992). *The Effect of Onset Rate on Aircraft Noise Annoyance, Volume 2: Rented Home Experiment.* Wyle Laboratories Research Report WR 92-3, March.

Sun, J. W., & Narins, P. M. (2005). Anthropogenic sounds differentially affect amphibian call rate. *Biological Conservation, 121*(3), 419-427.

Sutherland, L. C. (1990a). *Assessment of Potential Structural Damage from Low Altitude Subsonic Aircraft.* Wyle Research Report 89-16 (R).

Sutherland, L. C. (1990b). *Effects of Sonic Boom on Structures.* Lecture 3 of Sonic Boom: Prediction and Effects, AIAA Short Course, October 1990.

Trimper, P. G., Standen, N. M., Lye, L. M., Lemon, D., Chubbs, T. E., & Humphries, G. W. (1998). Effects of low-level jet aircraft noise on the behaviour of nesting osprey. *Journal of Applied Ecology, 35*(1), 122-130.

UKDfES. (2003). *Building Bulletin 93, Acoustic Design of Schools - A Design Guide.* United Kingdom Department for Education and Skills. London: The Stationary Office.

USAF. (1993). *The Impact of Low Altitude Flights on Livestock and Poultry.* Air Force Handbook. Volume 8, Environmental Protection. U.S. Air Force. January 28.

USAF. (1994a). *Air Force Position Paper on the Effects of Aircraft Overflights on Large Domestic Stock.* Approved by HQ USAF/CEVP. U.S. Air Force. October 3.

USAF. (1994b). *Air Force Position Paper on the Effects of Aircraft Overflights on Domestic Fowl.* Approved by HQ USAF/CEVP. U.S. Air Force. October 3.

USAF. (2000). *Preliminary Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for Homestead Air Force Base Closure and Reuse.* Prepared by SAIC, July 20.

USAF. (2020). Noisefile database, current as of Oct 16, 2020. U.S. Air Force. Retrieved from: www.wasmerconsulting.com

U.S. Department of Labor. (1971). *Occupational Safety & Health Administration, Occupational Noise Exposure.* Standard No. 1910.95.

USEPA. (1974). *Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect Public Health and Welfare With an Adequate Margin of Safety.* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report 550/9-74-004, March.

USEPA. (1978). *Protective Noise Levels.* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report 550/9-79-100. Washington, D.C.: Office of Noise Abatement and Control. November.

USEPA. (1982). *Guidelines for Noise Impact Analysis.* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report 550/9-82-105, April.

USFS. (1992). *Report to Congress: Potential Impacts of Aircraft Overflights of National Forest System Wilderness*. U.S. Forest Service. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office 1992-0-685-234/61004.

USFWS. (1998). "Consultation Letter #2-22-92-F-334 Explaining Restrictions on Endangered Species Required for the Proposed Expansion of German Air Force Operations at Holloman AFB, NM." U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. To Alton Chavis HQ ACC/CEVP at Langley AFB from Jennifer Fowler-Propst, USFWS Field Supervisor, Albuquerque, NM, May 8.

van Kempen, E., Casas, M., Pershagen, G., & Foraster, M. (2018). WHO environmental noise guidelines for the European region: a systematic review on environmental noise and cardiovascular and metabolic effects: a summary. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 15*(2), 379.

von Gierke, H. E., & Ward, W. D. (1991). Criteria for Noise and Vibration Exposure. *Handbook of Acoustical Measurements and Noise Control* (Third ed.), C. M. Harris (Ed.).

Ward, D. H., & Stehn, R. A. (1990). *Response of Brant and Other Geese to Aircraft Disturbances at Izembek Lagoon, Alaska.* Final Technical Report, Number MMS900046. Performing Org.: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, Anchorage, AK, Sponsoring Org.: Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office.

Ward, D. H., Taylor, E. J., Wotawa, M. A., Stehn, R. A., Derksen, D. V., & Lensink, C. J. (1986). *Behavior of Pacific Black Brant and Other Geese in Response to Aircraft Overflights and Other Disturbances at Izembek Lagoon, Alaska.* 1986 Annual Report.

Weisenberger, M. E., Krausman, P. R., Wallace, M. C., De Young, D. W., & Maughan, O. E. (1996). Effects of simulated jet aircraft noise on heart rate and behavior of desert ungulates. *The Journal of Wildlife Management, 60*(1) 52-61.

Wesler, J. E. (1977). *Concorde Operations at Dulles International Airport.* Chicago, IL: NOISEXPO ’77, March.

Wesler, J. E. (1986). *Priority Selection of Schools for Soundproofing.* Wyle Research Technical Note TN 96-8 for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, October.

White, R. (1972). *Effects of Repetitive Sonic Booms on Glass Breakage.* FAA Report FAA-RD-72-43. April.

WHO. (1999). *Guidelines for Community Noise.* B. Berglund, T. Lindvall, & D. Schwela (eds.). World Health Organization.

WHO. (2003). International Society of Hypertension (ISH) statement of management of hypertension. *Journal of Hypertension, 21,* 1983–1992.

Willich, S. N., Wegscheider, K., Stallmann, M., & Keil, T. (2006). Noise burden and the risk of myocardial infarction. *European Heart Journal, 27*(3), 276-282.

Wothge, J., Belke, C., Möhler, U., Guski, R., & Schreckenberg, D. (2017). The combined effects of aircraft and road traffic noise and aircraft and railway noise on noise annoyance—An analysis in the context of the joint research initiative NORAH. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 14(8),* 1-19.

Wu, T. N., Lai, J. S., Shen, C. Y., Yu, T. S., & Chang, P. Y. (1995). Aircraft noise, hearing ability, and annoyance. *Archives of Environmental Health: An International Journal, 50*(6), 452-456.

Wyle Laboratories. (1970). Supporting Information for the Adopted Noise Regulations for California Airports. Wyle Report WCR 70-3(R).

APPENDIX D

AIR QUALITY CALCULATIONS

This page intentionally left blank.

D.1. AIR QUALITY CALCULATIONS (WITHOUT MITIGATIONS)

This section presents an export of results directly from the air quality modeling software, retaining the organizational headings, text, and table formatting produced by the software.

D.1.1. ACAM DETAIL REPORT EBBING 5% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

In addition, FAA must approve changes to an airport sponsor's Airport Layout Plan (ALP). In this case, this would be approval of a change to the Fort Smith Regional Airport's ALP for construction of infrastructure within the airport boundary (i.e., aircraft barrier arresting kits at both ends of one runway), pursuant to the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47101) and relevant implementing regulations. The purpose of FAA's action is to evaluate the Fort Smith Regional Airport sponsor's request to change the ALP to allow the construction of the arresting barriers and make a determination whether to approve the change to the ALP, consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 47101 and relevant implementing regulations. The need for FAA's action is to consider the impacts of the DAF's proposed construction activities and meet its statutory obligations under 49 U.S.C. § 47101.

- Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. This Preferred Alternative would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Preferred Alternative under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

The DAF Preferred Alternative would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed

24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Preferred Alternative. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Preferred Alternative with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Personnel	Ebbing New Personnel
3.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations
4.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction
5.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base
7.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base
12.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
13.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force’s Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Personnel

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Ebbing New Personnel

- Activity Description:

Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60

Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.849504
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.764719
CO	10.156831
PM 10	0.018859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016574
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053224
CO_2e	828.5

2.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

2.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

2.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057

MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

2.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Building Renovations

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 197,482. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 65,169 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599708
SO_x	0.004228
NO_x	1.504175
CO	1.957046
PM 10	0.133755

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057857
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001742
CO_2e	410.3

3.1 Demolition Phase

3.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 30000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Building Construction Phase

3.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 65169
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: New Building Construction

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.689803
SO_x	0.004761
NO_x	1.692593
CO	2.132760
PM 10	0.626156

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065243
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001921
CO_2e	462.7

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 56350
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e

Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 56350
Height of Building (ft): 20
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 35000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 10

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 5000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Construction / Demolition

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Other New Construction

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades, arresting barriers, trim pad, wash rack.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.288234

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.064113

SO_x	0.004625		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.623881		NH_3	0.001754
CO	2.068441		CO_2e	448.7
PM 10	0.362855			

5.1 Site Grading Phase

5.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 25000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 500
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

5.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 6
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 100

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.3 Building Construction Phase

5.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 9
Number of Days: 0

5.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 72925
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

5.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

5.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Paving Phase

5.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information

Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base

- Activity Description:
= 2,500 LTOs and 6,700 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.430828
SO_x	2.465550
NO_x	32.053593
CO	19.805221
PM 10	4.114505

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	3.795409
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5107.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.963651
SO_x	1.540112
NO_x	18.700109
CO	11.876243
PM 10	2.744949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.470707
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4335.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

PM 10	1.313118			

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 21.34
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.51
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.85
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.19
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9

Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 3,240 LTOs and 5,184 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.793715

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.099899

SO_x	4.556942		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	53.669323		NH_3	0.000000
CO	34.151246		CO_2e	11116.2
PM 10	6.650572			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.055975		PM 2.5	4.328112
SO_x	3.293392		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	35.614297		NH_3	0.000000
CO	23.758597		CO_2e	9921.0
PM 10	4.814477			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670		PM 2.5	0.120880
SO_x	0.107867		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.546396		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.325908		CO_2e	326.0
PM 10	0.134293			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070		PM 2.5	1.650908
SO_x	1.155683		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	16.508630		NH_3	0.000000
CO	10.066742		CO_2e	869.2
PM 10	1.701802			

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	14.9
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.77
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.02
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.24
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.71
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.058870
SO_x	0.006422
NO_x	1.070357
CO	0.899100
PM 10	0.081347

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.081347
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1288.6

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 225000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.0999

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year
FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement ($MMBtu/ft^2$)
HV: Heat Value ($MMBTU/ft^3$)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

$HE_{POL} = FC * EF_{POL} / 2000$

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
2 generators

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011300
SO_x	0.009518
NO_x	0.046575
CO	0.031104
PM 10	0.010166

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010166
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5.4

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption

Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Aircraft

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 900 LTOs and 540 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.609227
SO_x	1.254970
NO_x	14.801318
CO	9.406181
PM 10	1.831835

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.680385
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3055.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.015421
SO_x	0.905560
NO_x	9.808641
CO	6.524099
PM 10	1.323772

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.189989
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2727.8

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

10.2 Aircraft & Engines

10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

10.3 Flight Operations

10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	14.83
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.86
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.02
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.8
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

10.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

10.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

10.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

10.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

10.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

10.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

10.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base

- Activity Description:

Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929
SO_x	2.462329
NO_x	40.363790
CO	0.345186
PM 10	4.740559

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	7442.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929
SO_x	2.462329
NO_x	40.363790
CO	0.345186
PM 10	4.740559

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	7442.2

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	7.06
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016795
SO_x	2.280019
NO_x	26.416328
CO	2.840800
PM 10	3.063363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.758375
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6891.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016795
SO_x	2.280019
NO_x	26.416328
CO	2.840800
PM 10	3.063363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.758375
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6891.2

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation:	F-35A
Engine Model:	F135-PW-100
Primary Function:	Combat
Aircraft has After burn:	Yes
Number of Engines:	1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?	No
Original Aircraft Name:	
Original Engine Name:	

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.39
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.64
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.1
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.16
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
AE_{TGO} = $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001682	PM 2.5	0.328466
SO_x	0.278538	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	3.522802	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.251280	CO_2e	841.9
PM 10	0.364845		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001682	PM 2.5	0.328466
SO_x	0.278538	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	3.522802	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.251280	CO_2e	841.9
PM 10	0.364845		

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.96
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.46
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.1.1.1. Record of Air Analysis – Ebbing 5% Scenario

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. This Preferred Alternative would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Preferred Alternative under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

The DAF Preferred Alternative would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Preferred Alternative. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Preferred Alternative with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

_____ applicable
__X__ not applicable

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	1.578	250	No
NOx	4.821	250	No
CO	6.158	250	No
SOx	0.014	250	No
PM 10	1.123	250	No
PM 2.5	0.187	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.005	250	No
CO2e	1321.7		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.566	250	No
NOx	172.709	250	Yes
CO	77.887	250	No
SOx	13.320	250	No
PM 10	20.876	250	No
PM 2.5	19.028	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36576.7		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.566	250	No
NOx	172.709	250	Yes
CO	77.887	250	No
SOx	13.320	250	No
PM 10	20.876	250	No
PM 2.5	19.028	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36576.7		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating a potential for a significant impact to air quality. Therefore, the ACAM analysis is inconclusive and further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Chris Crabtree ____________________ ___6/22/22______

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist DATE

D.1.2. ACAM DETAIL REPORT EBBING 50% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

In addition, FAA must approve changes to an airport sponsor's Airport Layout Plan (ALP). In this case, this would be approval of a change to the Fort Smith Regional Airport's ALP for construction of infrastructure within the airport boundary (i.e., aircraft barrier arresting kits at both ends of one runway), pursuant to the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47101) and relevant implementing regulations. The purpose of FAA's action is to evaluate the Fort Smith Regional Airport sponsor's request to change the ALP to allow the construction of the arresting barriers and make a determination whether to approve the change to the ALP, consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 47101 and relevant implementing regulations. The need for FAA's action is to consider the impacts of the DAF's proposed construction activities and meet its statutory obligations under 49 U.S.C. § 47101.

- Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. This Preferred Alternative would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Preferred Alternative under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

The DAF Preferred Alternative would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace.

No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Preferred Alternative. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Preferred Alternative with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Personnel	Ebbing New Personnel
3.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations
4.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction
5.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base
7.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base
12.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB scenario
13.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base -50% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Personnel

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Ebbing New Personnel

- Activity Description:

Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.849504
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.764719
CO	10.156831
PM 10	0.018859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016574
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053224
CO_2e	828.5

2.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

2.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

2.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

2.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Building Renovations

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 197,482. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 65,169 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599708
SO_x	0.004228
NO_x	1.504175
CO	1.957046
PM 10	0.133755

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057857
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001742
CO_2e	410.3

3.1 Demolition Phase

3.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 30000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e

Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Building Construction Phase

3.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 65169
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: New Building Construction

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.689803
SO_x	0.004761
NO_x	1.692593
CO	2.132760
PM 10	0.626156

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065243
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001921
CO_2e	462.7

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 56350
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 500

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688

LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 56350
Height of Building (ft): 20
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 35000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 10

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 5000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61

Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49

Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Construction / Demolition

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Other New Construction

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades, arresting barriers, trim pad, wash rack.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.288234
SO_x	0.004625
NO_x	1.623881
CO	2.068441
PM 10	0.362855

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.064113
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001754
CO_2e	448.7

5.1 Site Grading Phase

5.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4

Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 25000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 500
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

5.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 6
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 100

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.3 Building Construction Phase

5.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 9
Number of Days: 0

5.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 72925
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

5.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057

MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

5.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Paving Phase

5.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7

Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre$)^2$ / acre)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base

- Activity Description:

= 2,500 LTOs and 6,700 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.430828
SO_x	2.465550
NO_x	32.053593
CO	19.805221
PM 10	4.114505

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	3.795409
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5107.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.963651
SO_x	1.540112
NO_x	18.700109
CO	11.876243
PM 10	2.744949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.470707
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4335.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 21.34
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.51
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.85
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.19
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 3,240 LTOs and 5,184 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.795299
SO_x	4.623012
NO_x	53.873165
CO	35.722775
PM 10	6.710425

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.154188
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11051.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.057559
SO_x	3.359462
NO_x	35.818139
CO	25.330126
PM 10	4.874330

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.382401
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	9856.1

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 14.9
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.59
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.18
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.23
Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.68
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp

1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.058870
SO_x	0.006422
NO_x	1.070357
CO	0.899100
PM 10	0.081347

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.081347
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1288.6

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating

Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method

Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 225000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.0999

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage

Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year

FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
2 generators

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011300
SO_x	0.009518
NO_x	0.046575
CO	0.031104
PM 10	0.010166

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010166
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5.4

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Aircraft

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 900 LTOs and 540 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.609628	PM 2.5	1.688476
SO_x	1.263768	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	14.654404	NH_3	0.000000
CO	9.762666	CO_2e	3021.9
PM 10	1.840658		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.015821	PM 2.5	1.198080
SO_x	0.914359	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	9.661727	NH_3	0.000000
CO	6.880584	CO_2e	2694.7
PM 10	1.332595		

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176	PM 2.5	0.031811
SO_x	0.028386	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.406946	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.085765	CO_2e	85.8
PM 10	0.035340		

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

10.2 Aircraft & Engines

10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

10.3 Flight Operations

10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 14.83
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.62
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.15
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.2
Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.86
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

10.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

10.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine):	1
Idle Duration (mins):	12
Approach Duration (mins):	27
Intermediate Duration (mins):	9
Military Duration (mins):	9
After Burner Duration (mins):	3

10.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

10.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

10.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2

1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

10.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

10.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298

SO_x	2.462329		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	40.363790		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.345186		CO_2e	7442.2
PM 10	4.740559			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929		PM 2.5	4.257298
SO_x	2.462329		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	40.363790		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.345186		CO_2e	7442.2
PM 10	4.740559			

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 7.06

Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016795
SO_x	2.280019
NO_x	26.416328
CO	2.840800
PM 10	3.063363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.758375
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6891.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016795
SO_x	2.280019
NO_x	26.416328
CO	2.840800
PM 10	3.063363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.758375
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6891.2

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.39
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.64
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.1
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.16
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
AE_{TGO} = $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
AE_{TRIM} = $AEPS_{IDLE}$ + $AEPS_{APPROACH}$ + $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $AEPS_{MILITARY}$ + $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base -50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001682
SO_x	0.278538
NO_x	3.522802
CO	0.251280
PM 10	0.364845

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.328466
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	841.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001682
SO_x	0.278538
NO_x	3.522802
CO	0.251280
PM 10	0.364845

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.328466
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	841.9

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.96
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins): 5.46
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0

Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.1.2.1. Record of Air Analysis – Ebbing 50% Scenario

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. This Preferred Alternative would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Preferred Alternative under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

The DAF Preferred Alternative would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Preferred Alternative. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Preferred Alternative with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

_____ applicable
__X__ not applicable

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	1.578	250	No
NOx	4.821	250	No
CO	6.158	250	No
SOx	0.014	250	No
PM 10	1.123	250	No
PM 2.5	0.187	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.005	250	No
CO2e	1321.7		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.568	250	No
NOx	172.766	250	Yes
CO	79.815	250	No
SOx	13.395	250	No
PM 10	20.945	250	No
PM 2.5	19.090	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36478.8		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.568	250	No
NOx	172.766	250	Yes
CO	79.815	250	No
SOx	13.395	250	No
PM 10	20.945	250	No
PM 2.5	19.090	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36478.8		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating a potential for a significant impact to air quality. Therefore, the ACAM analysis is inconclusive and further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22

DATE

D.1.3. ACAM DETAIL REPORT EBBING 95% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

In addition, FAA must approve changes to an airport sponsor's Airport Layout Plan (ALP). In this case, this would be approval of a change to the Fort Smith Regional Airport's ALP for construction of infrastructure within the airport boundary (i.e., aircraft barrier arresting kits at both ends of one runway), pursuant to the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47101) and relevant implementing regulations. The purpose of FAA's action is to evaluate the Fort Smith Regional Airport sponsor's request to change the ALP to allow the construction of the arresting barriers and make a determination whether to approve the change to the ALP, consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 47101 and relevant implementing regulations. The need for FAA's action is to consider the impacts of the DAF's proposed construction activities and meet its statutory obligations under 49 U.S.C. § 47101.

- Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. This Preferred Alternative would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Preferred Alternative under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

The DAF Preferred Alternative would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace.

No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Preferred Alternative. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Preferred Alternative with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Personnel	Ebbing New Personnel
3.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations
4.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction
5.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base
7.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base
12.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
13.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Personnel

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Ebbing New Personnel

- Activity Description:

Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.849504
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.764719
CO	10.156831
PM 10	0.018859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016574
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053224
CO_2e	828.5

2.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

2.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

2.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

2.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year

$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Building Renovations

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 197,482. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 65,169 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599708
SO_x	0.004228
NO_x	1.504175
CO	1.957046
PM 10	0.133755

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057857
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001742
CO_2e	410.3

3.1 Demolition Phase

3.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 30000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e

Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Building Construction Phase

3.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 65169
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: New Building Construction

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.689803
SO_x	0.004761
NO_x	1.692593
CO	2.132760
PM 10	0.626156

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065243
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001921
CO_2e	462.7

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 56350
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 500

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688

LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 56350
Height of Building (ft): 20
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- **Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)**

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- **Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)**

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase**

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- **Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase**

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 35000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 10

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 5000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61

Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Construction / Demolition

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Other New Construction

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades, arresting barriers, trim pad, wash rack.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.288234
SO_x	0.004625
NO_x	1.623881
CO	2.068441
PM 10	0.362855

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.064113
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001754
CO_2e	448.7

5.1 Site Grading Phase

5.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4

Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 25000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 500
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

5.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 6
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 100

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.3 Building Construction Phase

5.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 9
Number of Days: 0

5.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 72925
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

5.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057

MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

5.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Paving Phase

5.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7

Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base

- Activity Description:

= 2,500 LTOs and 6,700 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.430828
SO_x	2.465550
NO_x	32.053593
CO	19.805221
PM 10	4.114505

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	3.795409
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5107.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.963651
SO_x	1.540112
NO_x	18.700109
CO	11.876243
PM 10	2.744949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.470707
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4335.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 21.34

Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.51

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.85

Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.19

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12

Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9

Military (mins): 9

AfterBurn (mins): 3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 3,240 LTOs and 5,184 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.796781
SO_x	4.678122
NO_x	53.929197
CO	37.193204
PM 10	6.758908

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.198234
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	10969.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.059041
SO_x	3.414572
NO_x	35.874170
CO	26.800554
PM 10	4.922813

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.426446
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	9774.7

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 14.9
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.41
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.33
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.22
Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp

1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.058870
SO_x	0.006422
NO_x	1.070357
CO	0.899100
PM 10	0.081347

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.081347
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1288.6

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating

Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method

Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 225000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.0999

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage

Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year

FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
2 generators

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011300
SO_x	0.009518
NO_x	0.046575
CO	0.031104
PM 10	0.010166

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010166
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5.4

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)

OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Aircraft

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 900 LTOs and 540 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.610056
SO_x	1.274322
NO_x	14.526254
CO	10.146512
PM 10	1.851048

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.697978
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2989.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016249
SO_x	0.924912
NO_x	9.533577
CO	7.264429
PM 10	1.342985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.207582
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2662.3

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

10.2 Aircraft & Engines

10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

10.3 Flight Operations

10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 14.83
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.38
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.29
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.21
Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.92
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

10.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

10.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

10.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

10.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

10.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2

1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

10.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

10.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Ebbing ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298

SO_x	2.462329		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	40.363790		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.345186		CO_2e	7442.2
PM 10	4.740559			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929		PM 2.5	4.257298
SO_x	2.462329		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	40.363790		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.345186		CO_2e	7442.2
PM 10	4.740559			

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 7.06

Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
AE_{TRIM} = $AEPS_{IDLE}$ + $AEPS_{APPROACH}$ + $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $AEPS_{MILITARY}$ + $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016795
SO_x	2.280019
NO_x	26.416328
CO	2.840800
PM 10	3.063363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.758375
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6891.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016795
SO_x	2.280019
NO_x	26.416328
CO	2.840800
PM 10	3.063363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.758375
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6891.2

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.39
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.64
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.1
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.16
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- **Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)**

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- **Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)**

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- **Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year**

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- **Add or Remove Activity from Baseline?** Add

- **Activity Location**
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Activity Title:** Proposed F-35B Operations at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB scenario

- **Activity Description:**
Closed Pattern

- **Activity Start Date**
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- **Activity End Date**
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- **Activity Emissions:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001682
SO_x	0.278538
NO_x	3.522802
CO	0.251280
PM 10	0.364845

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.328466
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	841.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001682
SO_x	0.278538
NO_x	3.522802
CO	0.251280
PM 10	0.364845

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.328466
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	841.9

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.96
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins): 5.46
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0

Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.1.3.1. Record of Air Analysis – Ebbing 95% Scenario

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. This Preferred Alternative would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Preferred Alternative under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

The DAF Preferred Alternative would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Preferred Alternative. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Preferred Alternative with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

f. Point of Contact:

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

_____ applicable
__X__ not applicable

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	1.578	250	No
NOx	4.821	250	No
CO	6.158	250	No
SOx	0.014	250	No
PM 10	1.123	250	No
PM 2.5	0.187	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.005	250	No
CO2e	1321.7		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.570	250	No
NOx	172.694	250	Yes
CO	81.669	250	No
SOx	13.461	250	No
PM 10	21.004	250	No
PM 2.5	19.144	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36364.9		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.570	250	No
NOx	172.694	250	Yes
CO	81.669	250	No
SOx	13.461	250	No
PM 10	21.004	250	No
PM 2.5	19.144	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36364.9		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating a potential for a significant impact to air quality. Therefore, the ACAM analysis is inconclusive and further air quality impact assessment is needed.

Chris Crabtree
_______________________________________ ___6/22/22______
Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist DATE

D.1.4. ACAM DETAIL REPORT SELFRIDGE 5% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

- Action Description:

The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

Alternative 2 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 2.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base
3.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
4.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
5.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
7.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Personnel	Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base
12.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A operations at Selfridge ANG Base 5% Scenario
13.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base- 5% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Construction / Demolition

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location

County: Macomb

Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:

Actual building renovation SF = 190,486. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 62,860 sf.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: False

End Month: 12

End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599615
SO_x	0.004214
NO_x	1.497530
CO	1.954056
PM 10	0.121151

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057843
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001693
CO_2e	408.6

2.1 Demolition Phase

2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 25000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001

LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.2 Building Construction Phase

2.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

2.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 62860
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

2.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)

BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

2.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

2.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate aircraft simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.920913
SO_x	0.005829
NO_x	2.037344
CO	2.496271
PM 10	2.168253

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.078591
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.002446
CO_2e	569.4

3.1 Site Grading Phase

3.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 100000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1000

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

3.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 10000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 250

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91

Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Building Construction Phase

3.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 160000
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 50000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.5 Paving Phase

3.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 15

3.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades and arresting barriers.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12

End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.219980
SO_x	0.003361
NO_x	1.212342
CO	1.589458
PM 10	0.060311

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048681
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001195
CO_2e	324.2

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 5

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 150

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 5
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 8
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 27500
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6

Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)

0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:

= 2,500 LTOs and 6,700 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.428350
SO_x	2.605929
NO_x	33.606872
CO	20.195611
PM 10	4.441120

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.089471
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5544.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.961173
SO_x	1.680491
NO_x	20.253388
CO	12.266633
PM 10	3.071565

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.764768
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4772.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 23.36
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.23
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.49
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.79
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

5.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

5.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

5.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

5.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

5.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

5.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 3,240 LTOs and 5,184 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.799632	PM 2.5	6.282538
SO_x	4.643890	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	53.415970	NH_3	0.000000
CO	36.860751	CO_2e	11379.0
PM 10	6.854408		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.061892	PM 2.5	4.510750
SO_x	3.380340	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	35.360943	NH_3	0.000000
CO	26.468101	CO_2e	10183.8
PM 10	5.018314		

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
- **Aircraft Designation:** F-35A
- **Engine Model:** F135-PW-100
- **Primary Function:** Combat
- **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes
- **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
- **Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No
- **Original Aircraft Name:**
- **Original Engine Name:**

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
- **Number of Aircraft:** 19
- **Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:** 3240
- **Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:** 0
- **Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:** 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
- **Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):** 17.08
- **Takeoff [Military] (mins):** 0.76
- **Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):** 0.02
- **Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):** 0.23
- **Approach [Approach] (mins):** 2.52
- **Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):** 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp

1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 900 LTOs and 540 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.610786
SO_x	1.289180
NO_x	14.872329
CO	10.088565
PM 10	1.899629

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.741216
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3158.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016979
SO_x	0.939770
NO_x	9.879652
CO	7.206483
PM 10	1.391566

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.250820
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2831.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	16.77
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.86
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.02
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.82
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AE_{TGO} = $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AE_{TRIM} = $AEPS_{IDLE}$ + $AEPS_{APPROACH}$ + $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $AEPS_{MILITARY}$ + $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.087293
SO_x	0.009523
NO_x	1.587143
CO	1.333200
PM 10	0.120623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120623
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1910.8

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 300000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.1111

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e

5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year

FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
3 diesel-powered generators.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016949
SO_x	0.014276
NO_x	0.069863
CO	0.046656
PM 10	0.015248

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015248
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	8.1

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 3

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Personnel

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting

- Activity Description:
Staff -
Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.887931
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.782592
CO	10.180560
PM 10	0.024621

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.020967
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053183
CO_2e	843.5

10.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

10.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

10.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

10.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)

NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_{C} + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{C}: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 3.72
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A operations at Selfridge ANG Base 5% Scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.007698
SO_x	1.372874
NO_x	18.716809
CO	1.508628
PM 10	1.772541

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.595310
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4149.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.007698
SO_x	1.372874
NO_x	18.716809
CO	1.508628
PM 10	1.772541

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.595310
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4149.4

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.3
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0.22

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base- 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000843
SO_x	0.181039
NO_x	2.634030
CO	0.146274
PM 10	0.227789

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.204933
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	547.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000843
SO_x	0.181039
NO_x	2.634030
CO	0.146274
PM 10	0.227789

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.204933
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	547.2

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
- **Aircraft Designation:** F-35B
- **Engine Model:** F135-PW-600
- **Primary Function:** Combat
- **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes
- **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
- **Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No
- **Original Aircraft Name:**
- **Original Engine Name:**

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
- **Number of Aircraft:** 5
- **Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:** 540
- **Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:** 0
- **Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:** 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
- **Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):** 0.06
- **Takeoff [Military] (mins):** 0.96
- **Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):** 0
- **Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):** 0.07
- **Approach [Approach] (mins):** 2.69
- **Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):** 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
- **Idle (mins):** 0

Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.1.4.1. Record of Air Analysis – Selfridge 5% Scenario

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

Alternative 2 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 2.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented)

emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are: __X__ applicable
_____ not applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013	100	No
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005	100	No
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741		
NOx	4.747		
CO	6.040	100	No
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.258	100	No
NOx	146.954	100	Yes
CO	80.542		
SOx	11.420	100	No
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	31462.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.258		
NOx	146.954		
CO	80.542	100	No
SOx	11.420		
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31462.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.258	100	No
NOx	146.954	100	Yes
CO	80.542		
SOx	11.420		
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31462.4		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.258	100	No
NOx	146.954	100	Yes
CO	80.542		
SOx	11.420		
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31462.4		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.258	100	No
NOx	146.954	100	Yes
CO	80.542		
SOx	11.420	100	No
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	31462.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.258		
NOx	146.954		
CO	80.542	100	No
SOx	11.420		
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31462.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.258	100	No
NOx	146.954	100	Yes
CO	80.542		
SOx	11.420		
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31462.4		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.258	100	No
NOx	146.954	100	Yes
CO	80.542		
SOx	11.420		
PM 10	17.854		
PM 2.5	16.314		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31462.4		

Some estimated emissions associated with this action are above the conformity threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); Therefore, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are applicable.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22

DATE

D.1.5. ACAM Detail Report Selfridge 50% Afterburner Scenario

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

- Action Description:

The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

Alternative 2 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 2.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base
3.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
4.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
5.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
7.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Personnel	Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base
12.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base -50% AB scenario
13.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Construction / Demolition

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 190,486. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 62,860 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599615
SO_x	0.004214
NO_x	1.497530
CO	1.954056
PM 10	0.121151

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057843
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001693
CO_2e	408.6

2.1 Demolition Phase

2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 25000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001

LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.2 Building Construction Phase

2.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

2.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 62860
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

2.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)

BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

2.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

2.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate aircraft simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.920913
SO_x	0.005829
NO_x	2.037344
CO	2.496271
PM 10	2.168253

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.078591
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.002446
CO_2e	569.4

3.1 Site Grading Phase

3.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 100000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1000

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

3.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 10000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 250

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91

Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Building Construction Phase

3.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 160000
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 50000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.5 Paving Phase

3.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 15

3.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades and arresting barriers.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False

End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.219980
SO_x	0.003361
NO_x	1.212342
CO	1.589458
PM 10	0.060311

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048681
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001195
CO_2e	324.2

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 5

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 150

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 5
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 8
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 27500
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8

Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline?   Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s):   Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:

= 2,500 LTOs and 6,700 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.428350
SO_x	2.605929
NO_x	33.606872
CO	20.195611
PM 10	4.441120

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.089471
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5544.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.961173
SO_x	1.680491
NO_x	20.253388
CO	12.266633
PM 10	3.071565

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.764768
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4772.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 23.36
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.23
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.49
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.79
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

5.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

5.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

5.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

5.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

5.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8

NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

5.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 3,240 LTOs and 5,184 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.801217
SO_x	4.709961
NO_x	53.619812
CO	38.432280
PM 10	6.914261

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.336827
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11314.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.063477
SO_x	3.446410
NO_x	35.564785

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.565039
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000

CO	28.039630		CO_2e	10118.9
PM 10	5.078166			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670		PM 2.5	0.120880
SO_x	0.107867		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.546396		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.325908		CO_2e	326.0
PM 10	0.134293			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070		PM 2.5	1.650908
SO_x	1.155683		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	16.508630		NH_3	0.000000
CO	10.066742		CO_2e	869.2
PM 10	1.701802			

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 17.08
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.58

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.18
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.22
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.49
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:

= 900 LTOs and 540 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.611186
SO_x	1.297978
NO_x	14.725414
CO	10.445050
PM 10	1.908452

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.749307
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3125.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.017379
SO_x	0.948569
NO_x	9.732737
CO	7.562968
PM 10	1.400389

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.258911
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2798.1

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	16.77
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.62
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.15
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.2
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.88
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.087293
SO_x	0.009523
NO_x	1.587143
CO	1.333200
PM 10	0.120623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120623
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1910.8

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 300000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.1111

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year

FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement ($MMBtu/ft^2$)
HV: Heat Value ($MMBTU/ft^3$)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
3 diesel-powered generators.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015248

SO_x	0.014276		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.069863		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.046656		CO_2e	8.1
PM 10	0.015248			

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 3

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Personnel

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting

- Activity Description:
Staff -
Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60

Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.887931
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.782592
CO	10.180560
PM 10	0.024621

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.020967
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053183
CO_2e	843.5

10.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

10.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

10.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

10.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	3.72
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base -50% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.007698
SO_x	1.372874
NO_x	18.716809
CO	1.508628
PM 10	1.772541

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.595310
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4149.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.007698
SO_x	1.372874
NO_x	18.716809
CO	1.508628
PM 10	1.772541

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.595310
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4149.4

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.22
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.3
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000843
SO_x	0.181039
NO_x	2.634030
CO	0.146274
PM 10	0.227789

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.204933
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	547.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000843
SO_x	0.181039
NO_x	2.634030
CO	0.146274
PM 10	0.227789

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.204933
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	547.2

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.96
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.07

Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.69
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0.06

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.1.5.1. Record of Air Analysis – Selfridge 50% Scenario

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

Alternative 2 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 2.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented)

emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are: __X__ applicable
_____ not applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013	100	No
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005	100	No
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741		
NOx	4.747		
CO	6.040	100	No
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.260	100	No
NOx	147.011	100	Yes
CO	82.470		
SOx	11.495	100	No
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	31364.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.260		
NOx	147.011		
CO	82.470	100	No
SOx	11.495		
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31364.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.260	100	No
NOx	147.011	100	Yes
CO	82.470		
SOx	11.495		
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31364.4		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.260	100	No
NOx	147.011	100	Yes
CO	82.470		
SOx	11.495		
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31364.4		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.260	100	No
NOx	147.011	100	Yes
CO	82.470		
SOx	11.495	100	No
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	31364.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.260		
NOx	147.011		
CO	82.470	100	No
SOx	11.495		
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31364.4		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.260	100	No
NOx	147.011	100	Yes
CO	82.470		
SOx	11.495		
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31364.4		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.260	100	No
NOx	147.011	100	Yes
CO	82.470		
SOx	11.495		
PM 10	17.923		
PM 2.5	16.376		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31364.4		

Some estimated emissions associated with this action are above the conformity threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); Therefore, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are applicable.

Chris Crabtree ___6/22/22___

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist DATE

D.1.6. ACAM DETAIL REPORT SELFRIDGE 95% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

- Action Description:

The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

Alternative 2 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 2.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type	Activity Title

2.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base
3.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
4.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
5.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
7.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Personnel	Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base
12.	Aircraft	Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
13.	Aircraft	F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Construction / Demolition

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 190,486. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 62,860 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599615
SO_x	0.004214
NO_x	1.497530
CO	1.954056
PM 10	0.121151

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057843
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001693
CO_2e	408.6

2.1 Demolition Phase

2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1

Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 25000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705

HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.2 Building Construction Phase

2.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

2.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 62860
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

2.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

2.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

2.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate aircraft simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.920913
SO_x	0.005829
NO_x	2.037344
CO	2.496271
PM 10	2.168253

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.078591
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.002446
CO_2e	569.4

3.1 Site Grading Phase

3.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 100000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1000

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

3.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 10000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 250

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Building Construction Phase

3.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 160000
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)

VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 50000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.5 Paving Phase

3.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 15

3.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre ($(43560 ft2 / acre)^2$ / acre)

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades and arresting barriers.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12

End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.219980
SO_x	0.003361
NO_x	1.212342
CO	1.589458
PM 10	0.060311

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048681
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001195
CO_2e	324.2

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 5

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 150

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)

HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 5
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 8
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 27500
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8

Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:

= 2,500 LTOs and 6,700 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.428350
SO_x	2.605929
NO_x	33.606872
CO	20.195611
PM 10	4.441120

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.089471
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5544.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.961173
SO_x	1.680491
NO_x	20.253388
CO	12.266633
PM 10	3.071565

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.764768
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4772.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 23.36
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.23
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.49
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.79
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

5.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

5.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

5.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

5.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

5.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8

NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

5.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= 3,240 LTOs and 5,184 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.802699
SO_x	4.769713
NO_x	53.756103
CO	39.905311
PM 10	6.968471

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.386035
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11246.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.064959
SO_x	3.506162
NO_x	35.701076

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.614248
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000

CO	29.512662		CO_2e	10051.5
PM 10	5.132376			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 17.08
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.4

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.33
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.22
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.46
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
AE_{TRIM} = $AEPS_{IDLE}$ + $AEPS_{APPROACH}$ + $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $AEPS_{MILITARY}$ + $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:

= 900 LTOs and 540 pattern operations. TIMs data provided by the noise analyst. = Max year of activity of 2029. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO based on combined LTO and pattern ops. Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.611615
SO_x	1.307007
NO_x	14.565909
CO	10.828326
PM 10	1.917175

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.757312
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3088.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.017808
SO_x	0.957597
NO_x	9.573232
CO	7.946243
PM 10	1.409112

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.266916
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2761.1

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	16.77
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.37
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.29
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.21
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.94
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.087293
SO_x	0.009523
NO_x	1.587143
CO	1.333200
PM 10	0.120623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120623
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1910.8

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 300000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.1111

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- **Boiler/Furnace Usage**
  Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- **Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)**

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- **Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year**
  FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

  FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
  HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
  EI: Energy Intensity Requirement ($MMBtu/ft^2$)
  HV: Heat Value ($MMBTU/ft^3$)
  1000000: Conversion Factor

- **Heating Emissions per Year**
  HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

  HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
  FC: Fuel Consumption
  EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
  2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- **Add or Remove Activity from Baseline?** Add

- **Activity Location**
  County: Macomb
  Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- **Activity Title:** Emergency Generator Testing

- **Activity Description:**
  3 diesel-powered generators.

- **Activity Start Date**
  Start Month: 1
  Start Year: 2029

- **Activity End Date**
  Indefinite: Yes
  End Month: N/A
  End Year: N/A

- **Activity Emissions:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015248

SO_x	0.014276		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.069863		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.046656		CO_2e	8.1
PM 10	0.015248			

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 3

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
$AE_{POL} = (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Personnel

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting

- Activity Description:
Staff -
Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60

Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.887931
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.782592
CO	10.180560
PM 10	0.024621

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.020967
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053183
CO_2e	843.5

10.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

10.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

10.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

10.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Operations at Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 3.72
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-35A Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
Closed Pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.007698
SO_x	1.372874
NO_x	18.716809
CO	1.508628
PM 10	1.772541

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.595310
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4149.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.007698
SO_x	1.372874
NO_x	18.716809
CO	1.508628
PM 10	1.772541

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.595310
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4149.4

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.22
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.3
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: F-35B Operations at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
closed pattern

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000843
SO_x	0.181039
NO_x	2.634030
CO	0.146274
PM 10	0.227789

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.204933
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	547.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000843
SO_x	0.181039
NO_x	2.634030
CO	0.146274
PM 10	0.227789

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.204933
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	547.2

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.96
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.07

Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.69
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.1.6.1. Record of Air Analysis – Selfridge 95% Scenario

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT
RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 2).

Alternative 2 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 2.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented)

emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are: __X__ applicable
_____ not applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013	100	No
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005	100	No
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741		
NOx	4.747		
CO	6.040	100	No
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.262	100	No
NOx	146.987	100	Yes
CO	84.326		
SOx	11.564	100	No
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	31260.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.262		
NOx	146.987		
CO	84.326	100	No
SOx	11.564		
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31260.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.262	100	No
NOx	146.987	100	Yes
CO	84.326		
SOx	11.564		
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31260.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.262	100	No
NOx	146.987	100	Yes
CO	84.326		
SOx	11.564		
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31260.0		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.262	100	No
NOx	146.987	100	Yes
CO	84.326		
SOx	11.564	100	No
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	31260.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.262		
NOx	146.987		
CO	84.326	100	No
SOx	11.564		
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31260.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.262	100	No
NOx	146.987	100	Yes
CO	84.326		
SOx	11.564		
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31260.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.262	100	No
NOx	146.987	100	Yes
CO	84.326		
SOx	11.564		
PM 10	17.985		
PM 2.5	16.433		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	31260.0		

Some estimated emissions associated with this action are above the conformity threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); Therefore, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are applicable.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22

DATE

D.2. AIR QUALITY CALCULATIONS (PROPOSED MITIGATIONS)

D.2.1. ACAM DETAIL REPORT EBBING 5% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO WITH PROPOSED MITIGATIONS

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

In addition, FAA must approve changes to an airport sponsor's Airport Layout Plan (ALP). In this case, this would be approval of a change to the Fort Smith Regional Airport's ALP for construction of infrastructure within the airport boundary (i.e., aircraft barrier arresting kits at both ends of one runway), pursuant to the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47101) and relevant implementing regulations. The purpose of FAA's action is to evaluate the Fort Smith Regional Airport sponsor's request to change the ALP to allow the construction of the arresting barriers and make a determination whether to approve the change to the ALP, consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 47101 and relevant implementing regulations. The need for FAA's action is to consider the impacts of the DAF's proposed construction activities and meet its statutory obligations under 49 U.S.C. § 47101.

- Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

The Proposed Action, which is the DAF Preferred Alternative, would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Proposed Action. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Proposed Action with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Personnel	Ebbing New Personnel
3.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations
4.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction
5.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction
6.	Aircraft	F-16 LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation
7.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Aircraft	F-35B LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario - No Mitigation
11.	Aircraft	F-16 Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation
12.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
13.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Personnel

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Ebbing New Personnel

- Activity Description:

Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.849504
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.764719
CO	10.156831
PM 10	0.018859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016574
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053224
CO_2e	828.5

2.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

2.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

2.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

2.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Building Renovations

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 197,482. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 65,169 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599708
SO_x	0.004228
NO_x	1.504175
CO	1.957046
PM 10	0.133755

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057857
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001742
CO_2e	410.3

3.1 Demolition Phase

3.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 30000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Building Construction Phase

3.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 65169
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: New Building Construction

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.689803
SO_x	0.004761
NO_x	1.692593
CO	2.132760
PM 10	0.626156

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065243
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001921
CO_2e	462.7

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 56350
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e

Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 56350
Height of Building (ft): 20
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 35000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 10

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 5000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC

POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Construction / Demolition

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Other New Construction

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades, arresting barriers, trim pad, wash rack.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.288234

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.064113

SO_x	0.004625		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.623881		NH_3	0.001754
CO	2.068441		CO_2e	448.7
PM 10	0.362855			

5.1 Site Grading Phase

5.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
  Start Month: 4
  Start Quarter: 1
  Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
  Number of Month: 1
  Number of Days: 0

5.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
  Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 25000
  Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 500
  Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1500

- Site Grading Default Settings
  Default Settings Used: Yes
  Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
  Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
  Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
  Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

5.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 6
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 100

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.3 Building Construction Phase

5.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 9
Number of Days: 0

5.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information

Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 72925
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

5.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

5.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Paving Phase

5.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 2,500 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.430828	PM 2.5	3.795409
SO_x	2.465550	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	32.053593	NH_3	0.000000
CO	19.805221	CO_2e	5107.8
PM 10	4.114505		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.963651	PM 2.5	2.470707
SO_x	1.540112	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	18.700109	NH_3	0.000000
CO	11.876243	CO_2e	4335.2
PM 10	2.744949		

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425	PM 2.5	0.050854
SO_x	0.033707	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.615343	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.161430	CO_2e	101.9
PM 10	0.056437		

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752	PM 2.5	1.273849
SO_x	0.891731	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	12.738140	NH_3	0.000000
CO	7.767547	CO_2e	670.7

PM 10	1.313118			

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 21.34
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.51
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.85
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.19
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9

Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 3,240 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19 F-35As.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.793758
SO_x	4.522661
NO_x	52.746750
CO	34.059130
PM 10	6.623345

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.075674
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11029.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.056018
SO_x	3.259110
NO_x	34.691724
CO	23.666481
PM 10	4.787250

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.303887
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	9833.9

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	14.9
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.64
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.01
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.31
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.79
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.058870
SO_x	0.006422
NO_x	1.070357
CO	0.899100
PM 10	0.081347

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.081347
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1288.6

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 225000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.0999

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year

FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
2 generators

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011300
SO_x	0.009518
NO_x	0.046575
CO	0.031104
PM 10	0.010166

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010166
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5.4

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel

Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Aircraft

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 900 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.609227

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.680385

SO_x	1.254970		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	14.801318		NH_3	0.000000
CO	9.406181		CO_2e	3055.0
PM 10	1.831835			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.015421		PM 2.5	1.189989
SO_x	0.905560		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	9.808641		NH_3	0.000000
CO	6.524099		CO_2e	2727.8
PM 10	1.323772			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176		PM 2.5	0.031811
SO_x	0.028386		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.406946		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.085765		CO_2e	85.8
PM 10	0.035340			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631		PM 2.5	0.458585
SO_x	0.321023		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	4.585731		NH_3	0.000000
CO	2.796317		CO_2e	241.4
PM 10	0.472723			

10.2 Aircraft & Engines

10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

10.3 Flight Operations

10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	14.83
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.86
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.02
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.8
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

10.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

10.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

10.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

10.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

10.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

10.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

10.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 6,700 closed patterns. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929	PM 2.5	4.257298
SO_x	2.462329	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	40.363790	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.345186	CO_2e	7442.2
PM 10	4.740559		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929	PM 2.5	4.257298
SO_x	2.462329	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	40.363790	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.345186	CO_2e	7442.2
PM 10	4.740559		

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 7.06
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 5,184 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.014857
SO_x	2.173399
NO_x	25.130165

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.617904
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000

CO	2.014897		CO_2e	6568.9
PM 10	2.906914			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.014857		PM 2.5	2.617904
SO_x	2.173399		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	25.130165		NH_3	0.000000
CO	2.014897		CO_2e	6568.9
PM 10	2.906914			

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 5184
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.39
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.1
Approach [Approach] (mins): 5.11
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 540 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001638	PM 2.5	0.318143
SO_x	0.269124	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	3.362957	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.233994	CO_2e	813.4
PM 10	0.353356		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001638	PM 2.5	0.318143
SO_x	0.269124	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	3.362957	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.233994	CO_2e	813.4
PM 10	0.353356		

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	540
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.89
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.16
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.41
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.2.1.1. Record of Air Analysis – Ebbing 5% Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

The Proposed Action, which is the DAF Preferred Alternative, would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Proposed Action. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Proposed Action with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

_____ applicable
__X__ not applicable

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	1.578	250	No
NOx	4.821	250	No
CO	6.158	250	No
SOx	0.014	250	No
PM 10	1.123	250	No
PM 2.5	0.187	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.005	250	No
CO2e	1321.7		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No

NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No

Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.564	250	No
NOx	170.340	250	Yes
CO	76.952	250	No
SOx	13.170	250	No
PM 10	20.681	250	No
PM 2.5	18.853	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36139.0		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.564	250	No
NOx	170.340	250	Yes
CO	76.952	250	No
SOx	13.170	250	No
PM 10	20.681	250	No
PM 2.5	18.853	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36139.0		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action do not exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating insignificant impacts to air quality. Therefore, further air quality impact assessment is not needed.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22
DATE

D.2.2. ACAM DETAIL REPORT EBBING 50% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO WITH PROPOSED MITIGATIONS

1. General Information

- Action Location
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:
The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

In addition, FAA must approve changes to an airport sponsor's Airport Layout Plan (ALP). In this case, this would be approval of a change to the Fort Smith Regional Airport's ALP for construction of infrastructure within the airport boundary (i.e., aircraft barrier arresting kits at both ends of one runway), pursuant to the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47101) and relevant implementing regulations. The purpose of FAA's action is to evaluate the Fort Smith Regional Airport sponsor's request to change the ALP to allow the construction of the arresting barriers and make a determination whether to approve the change to the ALP, consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 47101 and relevant implementing regulations. The need for FAA's action is to consider the impacts of the DAF's proposed construction activities and meet its statutory obligations under 49 U.S.C. § 47101.

- Action Description:
The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

The Proposed Action, which is the DAF Preferred Alternative, would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Proposed Action. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Proposed Action with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Personnel	Ebbing New Personnel
3.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations
4.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction
5.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation
7.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Aircraft	F-35B LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario - No Mitigation
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation
12.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB scenario
13.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base -50% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Personnel

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Ebbing New Personnel

- Activity Description:

Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.849504
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.764719
CO	10.156831
PM 10	0.018859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016574
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053224
CO_2e	828.5

2.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

2.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

2.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

2.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Building Renovations

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 197,482. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 65,169 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599708
SO_x	0.004228

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057857
Pb	0.000000

NO_x	1.504175		NH_3	0.001742
CO	1.957046		CO_2e	410.3
PM 10	0.133755			

3.1 Demolition Phase

3.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
- **Start Month:** 1
- **Start Quarter:** 1
- **Start Year:** 2023

- Phase Duration
- **Number of Month:** 2
- **Number of Days:** 0

3.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
- **Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2):** 30000
- **Height of Building to be demolished (ft):** 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
- **Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3):** 20 (default)
- **Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
- **Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Building Construction Phase

3.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 65169
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: New Building Construction

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.689803
SO_x	0.004761
NO_x	1.692593
CO	2.132760
PM 10	0.626156

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065243
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001921
CO_2e	462.7

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 56350
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e

LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 56350
Height of Building (ft): 20
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2

Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 35000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 10

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 5000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Construction / Demolition

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Other New Construction

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades, arresting barriers, trim pad, wash rack.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.288234
SO_x	0.004625
NO_x	1.623881
CO	2.068441
PM 10	0.362855

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.064113
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001754
CO_2e	448.7

5.1 Site Grading Phase

5.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 25000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 500
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

5.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 6
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 100

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)

$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.3 Building Construction Phase

5.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 9
Number of Days: 0

5.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 72925
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

5.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199

HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)

BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

5.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Paving Phase

5.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7

Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 2,500 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.430828
SO_x	2.465550
NO_x	32.053593
CO	19.805221
PM 10	4.114505

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	3.795409
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5107.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.963651
SO_x	1.540112
NO_x	18.700109
CO	11.876243
PM 10	2.744949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.470707
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4335.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 21.34
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.51
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.85
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.19
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8

NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 3,240 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19 F-35As.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.794450
SO_x	4.535898
NO_x	52.457649
CO	34.836006
PM 10	6.633006

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.084748
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	10936.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.056710
SO_x	3.272348
NO_x	34.402623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.312960
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000

CO	24.443357		CO_2e	9741.6
PM 10	4.796911			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670		PM 2.5	0.120880
SO_x	0.107867		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.546396		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.325908		CO_2e	326.0
PM 10	0.134293			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070		PM 2.5	1.650908
SO_x	1.155683		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	16.508630		NH_3	0.000000
CO	10.066742		CO_2e	869.2
PM 10	1.701802			

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 14.9
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.47

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.09
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.38
Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.72
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.058870
SO_x	0.006422
NO_x	1.070357
CO	0.899100
PM 10	0.081347

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.081347
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1288.6

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 225000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.0999

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year
FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year
HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
2 generators

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011300
SO_x	0.009518
NO_x	0.046575
CO	0.031104
PM 10	0.010166

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010166
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5.4

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Aircraft

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 900 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.609628
SO_x	1.263768
NO_x	14.654404
CO	9.762666
PM 10	1.840658

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.688476
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3021.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.015821
SO_x	0.914359
NO_x	9.661727
CO	6.880584
PM 10	1.332595

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.198080
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2694.7

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811

SO_x	0.028386		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.406946		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.085765		CO_2e	85.8
PM 10	0.035340			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631		PM 2.5	0.458585
SO_x	0.321023		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	4.585731		NH_3	0.000000
CO	2.796317		CO_2e	241.4
PM 10	0.472723			

10.2 Aircraft & Engines

10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

10.3 Flight Operations

10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 14.83
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.62
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.15
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.2
Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.86
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

10.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

10.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

10.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

10.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

10.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp

1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

10.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

10.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 6,700 closed patterns. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929
SO_x	2.462329
NO_x	40.363790
CO	0.345186
PM 10	4.740559

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	7442.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929
SO_x	2.462329
NO_x	40.363790
CO	0.345186
PM 10	4.740559

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	7442.2

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	7.06
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 50% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 5,184 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016649
SO_x	2.211761
NO_x	25.201870
CO	2.803653
PM 10	2.983638

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.686741
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6684.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016649
SO_x	2.211761
NO_x	25.201870
CO	2.803653
PM 10	2.983638

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.686741
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6684.9

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat

Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.39
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.1
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.11
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base -50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 540 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001667
SO_x	0.269739
NO_x	3.364106
CO	0.246635
PM 10	0.354585

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.319246
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	815.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001667
SO_x	0.269739
NO_x	3.364106
CO	0.246635
PM 10	0.354585

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.319246
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	815.3

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.89

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.16
Approach [Approach] (mins): 5.41
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$
APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.2.2.1. Record of Air Analysis – Ebbing 50% Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

The Proposed Action, which is the DAF Preferred Alternative, would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Proposed Action. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Proposed Action with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

_____ applicable
__X__ not applicable

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	1.578	250	No
NOx	4.821	250	No
CO	6.158	250	No
SOx	0.014	250	No
PM 10	1.123	250	No
PM 2.5	0.187	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.005	250	No
CO2e	1321.7		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No

NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No

Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.567	250	No
NOx	169.977	250	Yes
CO	78.886	250	No
SOx	13.231	250	No
PM 10	20.777	250	No
PM 2.5	18.940	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36131.4		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.567	250	No
NOx	169.977	250	Yes
CO	78.886	250	No
SOx	13.231	250	No
PM 10	20.777	250	No
PM 2.5	18.940	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	36131.4		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action do not exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating insignificant impacts to air quality. Therefore, further air quality impact assessment is not needed.

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist — 6/22/22 DATE

D.2.3. ACAM Detail Report Ebbing 95% Afterburner Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

In addition, FAA must approve changes to an airport sponsor's Airport Layout Plan (ALP). In this case, this would be approval of a change to the Fort Smith Regional Airport's ALP for construction of infrastructure within the airport boundary (i.e., aircraft barrier arresting kits at both ends of one runway), pursuant to the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47101) and relevant implementing regulations. The purpose of FAA's action is to evaluate the Fort Smith Regional Airport sponsor's request to change the ALP to allow the construction of the arresting barriers and make a determination whether to approve the change to the ALP, consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 47101 and relevant implementing regulations. The need for FAA's action is to consider the impacts of the DAF's proposed construction activities and meet its statutory obligations under 49 U.S.C. § 47101.

- Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

The Proposed Action, which is the DAF Preferred Alternative, would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Proposed Action. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Proposed Action with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Personnel	Ebbing New Personnel
3.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations
4.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction
5.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction
6.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation
7.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Aircraft	F-35B LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario - No Mitigation
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation
12.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
13.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Personnel

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Ebbing New Personnel

- Activity Description:

Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180
F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2029

- **Activity End Date**
  - **Indefinite:** Yes
  - **End Month:** N/A
  - **End Year:** N/A

- **Activity Emissions:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.849504
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.764719
CO	10.156831
PM 10	0.018859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016574
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053224
CO_2e	828.5

2.2 Personnel Assumptions

- **Number of Personnel**
  - **Active Duty Personnel:** 233
  - **Civilian Personnel:** 91
  - **Support Contractor Personnel:** 60
  - **Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel:** 0
  - **Reserve Personnel:** 0

- **Default Settings Used:** Yes

- **Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- **Personnel Work Schedule**
  - **Active Duty Personnel:** 5 Days Per Week (default)
  - **Civilian Personnel:** 5 Days Per Week (default)
  - **Support Contractor Personnel:** 5 Days Per Week (default)
  - **Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel:** 4 Days Per Week (default)
  - **Reserve Personnel:** 4 Days Per Month (default)

2.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- **On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

2.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- **On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)**

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

2.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Building Renovations

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 197,482. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 65,169 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599708
SO_x	0.004228

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057857
Pb	0.000000

NO_x	1.504175		NH_3	0.001742
CO	1.957046		CO_2e	410.3
PM 10	0.133755			

3.1 Demolition Phase

3.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 30000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Building Construction Phase

3.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 65169
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

3.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: New Building Construction

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.689803
SO_x	0.004761
NO_x	1.692593
CO	2.132760
PM 10	0.626156

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065243
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001921
CO_2e	462.7

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1

Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 56350
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 56350
Height of Building (ft): 20
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9

Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 35000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 10

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 5000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**Pb**	**NH_3**	**CO_2e**
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Construction / Demolition

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Other New Construction

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades, arresting barriers, trim pad, wash rack.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.288234
SO_x	0.004625
NO_x	1.623881
CO	2.068441
PM 10	0.362855

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.064113
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001754
CO_2e	448.7

5.1 Site Grading Phase

5.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 25000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 500
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1500

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e

Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

5.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 6
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 100

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.3 Building Construction Phase

5.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 9
Number of Days: 0

5.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 72925

Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips
Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

5.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

5.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599

LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Paving Phase

5.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

5.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

5.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.298	000.002	000.233	003.574	000.007	000.006		000.023	00318.599
LDGT	000.373	000.003	000.406	004.991	000.009	000.008		000.024	00411.462
HDGV	000.703	000.005	001.002	015.314	000.020	000.017		000.044	00762.096
LDDV	000.108	000.003	000.135	002.610	000.004	000.004		000.008	00309.688
LDDT	000.243	000.004	000.381	004.437	000.007	000.006		000.008	00440.199
HDDV	000.531	000.013	005.075	001.826	000.167	000.153		000.029	01506.057
MC	002.551	000.003	000.746	013.231	000.026	000.023		000.055	00396.372

5.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 2,500 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.430828
SO_x	2.465550
NO_x	32.053593
CO	19.805221
PM 10	4.114505

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	3.795409
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5107.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.963651
SO_x	1.540112
NO_x	18.700109
CO	11.876243
PM 10	2.744949

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.470707
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4335.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 21.34
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.51
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.85
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.19
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AE_{TGO} = $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27

Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 3,240 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19 F-35As.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.795142
SO_x	4.544493
NO_x	52.088289

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.088659
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000

CO	35.610279		CO_2e	10830.6
PM 10	6.636940			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.057402		PM 2.5	4.316872
SO_x	3.280943		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	34.033263		NH_3	0.000000
CO	25.217629		CO_2e	9635.3
PM 10	4.800845			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670		PM 2.5	0.120880
SO_x	0.107867		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.546396		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.325908		CO_2e	326.0
PM 10	0.134293			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070		PM 2.5	1.650908
SO_x	1.155683		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	16.508630		NH_3	0.000000
CO	10.066742		CO_2e	869.2
PM 10	1.701802			

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	14.9
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.3
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.17
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.44
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.058870
SO_x	0.006422
NO_x	1.070357
CO	0.899100
PM 10	0.081347

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.081347
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1288.6

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 225000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.0999

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year
FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)

EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year
HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
2 generators

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011300	PM 2.5	0.010166
SO_x	0.009518	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.046575	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.031104	CO_2e	5.4
PM 10	0.010166		

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 2

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year

AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Aircraft

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35B LTOs at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 900 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.610056
SO_x	1.274322
NO_x	14.526254
CO	10.146512
PM 10	1.851048

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.697978
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2989.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016249
SO_x	0.924912
NO_x	9.533577
CO	7.264429
PM 10	1.342985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.207582
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2662.3

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

10.2 Aircraft & Engines

10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

10.3 Flight Operations

10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	14.83
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.38
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.29
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.21
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.92
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

10.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

10.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

10.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

10.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

10.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

10.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

10.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

10.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - No Mitigation

- **Activity Description:**
  = Max year of activity of 2029 and 6,700 closed patterns. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- **Activity Start Date**
  Start Month: 1
  Start Year: 2029

- **Activity End Date**
  Indefinite: Yes
  End Month: N/A
  End Year: N/A

- **Activity Emissions:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929
SO_x	2.462329
NO_x	40.363790
CO	0.345186
PM 10	4.740559

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	7442.2

- **Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.793929
SO_x	2.462329
NO_x	40.363790
CO	0.345186
PM 10	4.740559

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.257298
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	7442.2

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- **Aircraft & Engine**
  Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
  Engine Model: F100-PW-229
  Primary Function: Combat
  Aircraft has After burn: Yes
  Number of Engines: 1

- **Aircraft & Engine Surrogate**
  Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
  Original Aircraft Name:
  Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- **Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)**

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	6700
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	7.06
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 5,184 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.014857
SO_x	2.173399
NO_x	25.130165
CO	2.014897
PM 10	2.906914

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.617904
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	6568.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.014857

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.617904

SO_x	2.173399		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	25.130165		NH_3	0.000000
CO	2.014897		CO_2e	6568.9
PM 10	2.906914			

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 5184
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.39
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.1
Approach [Approach] (mins): 5.11
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0

AfterBurn (mins): 0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Ebbing ANG Base - 95% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 540 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001638
SO_x	0.269124
NO_x	3.362957
CO	0.233994
PM 10	0.353356

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.318143
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	813.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001638
SO_x	0.269124
NO_x	3.362957
CO	0.233994
PM 10	0.353356

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.318143
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	813.4

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	540
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.89
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.16
Approach [Approach] (mins):	5.41
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.2.3.1. Record of Air Analysis – Ebbing 95% Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: FORT SMITH REGIONAL AIRPORT
State: Arkansas
County(s): Sebastian
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

The Proposed Action, which is the DAF Preferred Alternative, would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) at Ebbing ANG Base utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Ebbing ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB, AZ. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with this Proposed Action. The DAF has selected Ebbing ANG Base as the preferred location because Ebbing ANG Base previously accommodated a larger F-16 squadron and can accommodate the Proposed Action with minimal renovation and new construction to meet critical F-16 and F-35 timing; additionally, existing airspace allows for adequate training.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

_____ applicable
__X__ not applicable

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	1.578	250	No
NOx	4.821	250	No
CO	6.158	250	No
SOx	0.014	250	No
PM 10	1.123	250	No
PM 2.5	0.187	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.005	250	No
CO2e	1321.7		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No

NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.000	250	No
NOx	0.000	250	No
CO	0.000	250	No
SOx	0.000	250	No
PM 10	0.000	250	No
PM 2.5	0.000	250	No

Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.566	250	No
NOx	169.407	250	Yes
CO	79.243	250	No
SOx	13.211	250	No
PM 10	20.714	250	No
PM 2.5	18.883	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	35874.9		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	15.566	250	No
NOx	169.407	250	Yes
CO	79.243	250	No
SOx	13.211	250	No
PM 10	20.714	250	No
PM 2.5	18.883	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.053	250	No
CO2e	35874.9		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action do not exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating insignificant impacts to air quality. Therefore, further air quality impact assessment is not needed.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22

DATE

D.2.4. ACAM DETAIL REPORT SELFRIDGE 5% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO WITH PROPOSED MITIGATIONS

1. General Information

- Action Location
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:
The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

- Action Description:
The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

Alternative 1 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 1.

- Point of Contact
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base
3.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
4.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
5.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation
6.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
7.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Personnel	Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation
12.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base 5% Scenario
13.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base- 5% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Construction / Demolition

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 190,486. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 62,860 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599615
SO_x	0.004214
NO_x	1.497530
CO	1.954056
PM 10	0.121151

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057843
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001693
CO_2e	408.6

2.1 Demolition Phase

2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 25000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD} = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.2 Building Construction Phase

2.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

2.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 62860
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

2.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

2.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

2.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:

New construction to accommodate aircraft simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.920913
SO_x	0.005829
NO_x	2.037344
CO	2.496271
PM 10	2.168253

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.078591
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.002446
CO_2e	569.4

3.1 Site Grading Phase

3.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 100000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1000

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317

LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

3.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 10000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 250

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Building Construction Phase

3.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 160000
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

- CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
- NE: Number of Equipment
- WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
- H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
- EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
- 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

- VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
- BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
- BH: Height of Building (ft)
- (0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
- HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

- V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
- VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
- 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
- EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
- VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
- 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

- VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
- WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
- WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
- 1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
- NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

- V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
- VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
- 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
- EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
- VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
- 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

- VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
- BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
- BH: Height of Building (ft)
- (0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
- HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 50000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.5 Paving Phase

3.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 15

3.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades and arresting barriers.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- **Activity End Date**
  - **Indefinite:** False
  - **End Month:** 12
  - **End Month:** 2023

- **Activity Emissions:**

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.219980
SO_x	0.003361
NO_x	1.212342
CO	1.589458
PM 10	0.060311

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048681
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001195
CO_2e	324.2

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- **Phase Start Date**
  - **Start Month:** 4
  - **Start Quarter:** 1
  - **Start Year:** 2023

- **Phase Duration**
  - **Number of Month:** 0
  - **Number of Days:** 5

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- **General Site Grading Information**
  - **Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2):** 5000
  - **Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3):** 0
  - **Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3):** 150

- **Site Grading Default Settings**
  - **Default Settings Used:** Yes
  - **Average Day(s) worked per week:** 5 (default)

- **Construction Exhaust (default)**

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- **Vehicle Exhaust**
  - **Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3):** 20 (default)
  - **Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- **Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- **Worker Trips**
  - **Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- **Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)**

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- **Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)**

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- **Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase**

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- **Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase**

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- **Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase**

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 5
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 8
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 27500
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124

LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day

Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 2,500 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.428350
SO_x	2.605929
NO_x	33.606872
CO	20.195611
PM 10	4.441120

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.089471
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5544.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.961173
SO_x	1.680491
NO_x	20.253388
CO	12.266633
PM 10	3.071565

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.764768
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4772.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D

Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 23.36
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.23
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.49
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.79
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

5.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

5.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

5.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

5.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

5.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2

A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

5.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 3,240 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19 F-35As.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.800332
SO_x	4.668882
NO_x	53.039175
CO	36.994522
PM 10	6.909381

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.332391
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11454.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	0.062592		PM 2.5	4.560604
SO_x	3.405332		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	34.984149		NH_3	0.000000
CO	26.601873		CO_2e	10259.3
PM 10	5.073286			

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670		PM 2.5	0.120880
SO_x	0.107867		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	1.546396		NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.325908		CO_2e	326.0
PM 10	0.134293			

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070		PM 2.5	1.650908
SO_x	1.155683		Pb	0.000000
NO_x	16.508630		NH_3	0.000000
CO	10.066742		CO_2e	869.2
PM 10	1.701802			

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	17.14
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.62
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.02
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.32
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.81
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine):	1
Idle Duration (mins):	12
Approach Duration (mins):	27
Intermediate Duration (mins):	9
Military Duration (mins):	9
After Burner Duration (mins):	3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:

= Max year of activity of 2029 and 900 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.610956
SO_x	1.305354
NO_x	15.005026
CO	10.116664
PM 10	1.922903

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.762189
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3207.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.017149
SO_x	0.955945
NO_x	10.012349
CO	7.234582
PM 10	1.414840

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.271793
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2880.1

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	16.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.86
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.02
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins):	3.11
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.087293
SO_x	0.009523
NO_x	1.587143
CO	1.333200
PM 10	0.120623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120623
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1910.8

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 300000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.1111

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year

FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement ($MMBtu/ft^2$)
HV: Heat Value ($MMBTU/ft^3$)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year

HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
3 diesel-powered generators.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016949
SO_x	0.014276
NO_x	0.069863
CO	0.046656
PM 10	0.015248

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015248
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	8.1

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 3

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Personnel

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting

- Activity Description:
Staff -
Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180

F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.887931
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.782592
CO	10.180560
PM 10	0.024621

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.020967
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053183
CO_2e	843.5

10.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

10.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

10.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317

LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

10.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 6,700 closed patterns. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	3.72
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base 5% Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 5,184 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011106
SO_x	1.831514
NO_x	22.782044
CO	1.598156
PM 10	2.410139

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.170168
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5535.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011106
SO_x	1.831514
NO_x	22.782044
CO	1.598156
PM 10	2.410139

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.170168
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5535.6

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 5184
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.22
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.82
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base- 5% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 540 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001287
SO_x	0.240543
NO_x	3.229475
CO	0.195350
PM 10	0.309916

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.278955
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	727.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001287
SO_x	0.240543
NO_x	3.229475
CO	0.195350
PM 10	0.309916

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.278955
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	727.0

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.98
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4.25
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.2.4.1. Record of Air Analysis – Selfridge 5% Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 5% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

Alternative 1 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 1.

f. Point of Contact:

Name:	Chris Crabtree
Title:	Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization:	Leidos
Email:	CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number:	805-566-6422

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are: __X__ applicable
_____ not applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013	100	No
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005	100	No
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741		
NOx	4.747		
CO	6.040	100	No
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No

NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		

CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		

SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		

PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.263	100	No

NOx	151.370	100	Yes
CO	80.843		
SOx	11.979	100	No
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	33152.8		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.263		
NOx	151.370		
CO	80.843	100	No
SOx	11.979		
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33152.8		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.263	100	No
NOx	151.370	100	Yes
CO	80.843		
SOx	11.979		
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33152.8		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.263	100	No
NOx	151.370	100	Yes
CO	80.843		
SOx	11.979		
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33152.8		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.263	100	No
NOx	151.370	100	Yes
CO	80.843		
SOx	11.979	100	No
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	33152.8		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.263		
NOx	151.370		

CO	80.843	100	No
SOx	11.979		
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33152.8		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.263	100	No
NOx	151.370	100	Yes
CO	80.843		
SOx	11.979		
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33152.8		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.263	100	No
NOx	151.370	100	Yes
CO	80.843		
SOx	11.979		
PM 10	18.652		
PM 2.5	17.033		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33152.8		

Some estimated emissions associated with this action are above the conformity threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); Therefore, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are applicable.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22
DATE

D.2.5. ACAM DETAIL REPORT SELFRIDGE 50% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO WITH PROPOSED MITIGATIONS

1. General Information

- Action Location
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:
The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

- Action Description:
The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

Alternative 1 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 1.

- Point of Contact
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

	Activity Type	Activity Title
2.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base
3.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
4.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
5.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation
6.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
7.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Personnel	Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation
12.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base -50% AB scenario
13.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Construction / Demolition

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Actual building renovation SF = 190,486. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 62,860 sf.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599615
SO_x	0.004214
NO_x	1.497530
CO	1.954056
PM 10	0.121151

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057843
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001693
CO_2e	408.6

2.1 Demolition Phase

2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- General Demolition Information
Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2): 25000
Height of Building to be demolished (ft): 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.2 Building Construction Phase

2.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

2.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 62860
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- **Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- **Vendor Trips**
  Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- **Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

2.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)**

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- **Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)**

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase**
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- **Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase**
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

2.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

2.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate aircraft simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.920913
SO_x	0.005829
NO_x	2.037344
CO	2.496271
PM 10	2.168253

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.078591
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.002446
CO_2e	569.4

3.1 Site Grading Phase

3.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 100000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1000

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317

LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

3.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 10000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 250

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Building Construction Phase

3.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 160000
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 50000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.5 Paving Phase

3.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 15

3.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre$)^2$ / acre)

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades and arresting barriers.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.219980
SO_x	0.003361
NO_x	1.212342
CO	1.589458
PM 10	0.060311

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048681
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001195
CO_2e	324.2

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 5

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information
Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 5000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 150

- Site Grading Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 5
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 8
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 27500
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124

LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information

Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day

Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 2,500 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.428350	PM 2.5	4.089471
SO_x	2.605929	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	33.606872	NH_3	0.000000
CO	20.195611	CO_2e	5544.6
PM 10	4.441120		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.961173	PM 2.5	2.764768
SO_x	1.680491	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	20.253388	NH_3	0.000000
CO	12.266633	CO_2e	4772.0
PM 10	3.071565		

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425	PM 2.5	0.050854
SO_x	0.033707	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	0.615343	NH_3	0.000000
CO	0.161430	CO_2e	101.9
PM 10	0.056437		

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752	PM 2.5	1.273849
SO_x	0.891731	Pb	0.000000
NO_x	12.738140	NH_3	0.000000
CO	7.767547	CO_2e	670.7
PM 10	1.313118		

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D

Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 23.36
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.23
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.49
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.79
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

5.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

5.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

5.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

5.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

5.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2

A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

5.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 3,240 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19 F-35As.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.800940
SO_x	4.679441
NO_x	52.764114
CO	37.673979
PM 10	6.916713

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.339323
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11370.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	0.063200
SO_x	3.415891
NO_x	34.709088
CO	27.281330
PM 10	5.080618

PM 2.5	4.567536
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	10175.5

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
- **Aircraft Designation:** F-35A
- **Engine Model:** F135-PW-100
- **Primary Function:** Combat
- **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes
- **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
- **Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No
- **Original Aircraft Name:**
- **Original Engine Name:**

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
- **Number of Aircraft:** 19
- **Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:** 3240
- **Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:** 0
- **Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:** 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	17.14
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.47
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.09
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.38
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.75
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:

= Max year of activity of 2029 and 900 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.611356
SO_x	1.314153
NO_x	14.858112
CO	10.473149
PM 10	1.931726

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.770280
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3174.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.017549
SO_x	0.964744
NO_x	9.865435
CO	7.591067
PM 10	1.423663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.279884
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2847.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	16.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.62
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.15
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.2
Approach [Approach] (mins):	3.17
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.087293
SO_x	0.009523
NO_x	1.587143
CO	1.333200
PM 10	0.120623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120623
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1910.8

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 300000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.1111

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year
FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft^2)
HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft^3)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year
HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
3 diesel-powered generators.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016949
SO_x	0.014276
NO_x	0.069863
CO	0.046656
PM 10	0.015248

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015248
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	8.1

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 3

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Personnel

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting

- Activity Description:
Staff -
Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180

F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.887931
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.782592
CO	10.180560
PM 10	0.024621

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.020967
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053183
CO_2e	843.5

10.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

10.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

10.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317

LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

10.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 6,700 closed patterns. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	3.72
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base -50% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 5,184 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011106
SO_x	1.831514
NO_x	22.782044
CO	1.598156
PM 10	2.410139

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.170168
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5535.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011106
SO_x	1.831514
NO_x	22.782044
CO	1.598156
PM 10	2.410139

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.170168
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5535.6

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	5184
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.22
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins):	3.82
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - 50% AB scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 540 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001287
SO_x	0.240543
NO_x	3.229475
CO	0.195350
PM 10	0.309916

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.278955
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	727.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001287
SO_x	0.240543
NO_x	3.229475
CO	0.195350
PM 10	0.309916

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.278955
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	727.0

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.98
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4.25
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.2.5.1. Record of Air Analysis – Selfridge 50% Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 50% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

Alternative 1 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 1.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are: __X__ applicable
_____ not applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013	100	No
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005	100	No
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741		
NOx	4.747		
CO	6.040	100	No
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No

NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		

CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		

SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		

PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.264	100	No

NOx	150.948	100	Yes
CO	81.879		
SOx	11.999	100	No
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	33035.9		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.264		
NOx	150.948		
CO	81.879	100	No
SOx	11.999		
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33035.9		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.264	100	No
NOx	150.948	100	Yes
CO	81.879		
SOx	11.999		
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33035.9		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.264	100	No
NOx	150.948	100	Yes
CO	81.879		
SOx	11.999		
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33035.9		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.264	100	No
NOx	150.948	100	Yes
CO	81.879		
SOx	11.999	100	No
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	33035.9		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.264		
NOx	150.948		

CO	81.879	100	No
SOx	11.999		
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33035.9		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.264	100	No
NOx	150.948	100	Yes
CO	81.879		
SOx	11.999		
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33035.9		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.264	100	No
NOx	150.948	100	Yes
CO	81.879		
SOx	11.999		
PM 10	18.668		
PM 2.5	17.048		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	33035.9		

Some estimated emissions associated with this action are above the conformity threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); Therefore, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are applicable.

Chris Crabtree

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

6/22/22

DATE

D.2.6. ACAM DETAIL REPORT SELFRIDGE 95% AFTERBURNER SCENARIO WITH PROPOSED MITIGATIONS

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

- Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to establish a permanent FMS PTC, initially providing beddown of up to 36 total aircraft, at a single location within the Continental United States (CONUS). The need for the Proposed Action is to provide a centralized location for FMS training and pilot production.. Multiple nations have agreements with the Air Force to purchase F-35 aircraft; this drives the need for a location suitable for initial F-35 training before returning to their home country. The Republic of Singapore is among the nations purchasing F-35s and plans to base a number of their aircraft in the U.S. for an indefinite period; the RSAF also desires to consolidate its pilot training. This drives the need for relocation of 12 F-16s from Luke AFB, Arizona, to the FMS PTC location.

- Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

Alternative 1 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 1.

- Point of Contact

Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

- Activity List:

	Activity Type	Activity Title
2.	Construction / Demolition	Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base
3.	Construction / Demolition	New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
4.	Construction / Demolition	Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base
5.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation
6.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
7.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
8.	Heating	Heating for Renovated and New Buildings
9.	Emergency Generator	Emergency Generator Testing
10.	Personnel	Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting
11.	Aircraft	Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation
12.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario
13.	Aircraft	Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Construction / Demolition

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location

County: Macomb

Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Building Renovations - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:

Actual building renovation SF = 190,486. To simulate with the building construction module, assumed this activity = 33% of new building construction, or 62,860 sf.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: False

End Month: 12

End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.599615
SO_x	0.004214
NO_x	1.497530
CO	1.954056
PM 10	0.121151

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057843
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001693
CO_2e	408.6

2.1 Demolition Phase

2.1.1 Demolition Phase Timeline Assumptions

- **Phase Start Date**
  - **Start Month:** 1
  - **Start Quarter:** 1
  - **Start Year:** 2023

- **Phase Duration**
  - **Number of Month:** 2
  - **Number of Days:** 0

2.1.2 Demolition Phase Assumptions

- **General Demolition Information**
  - **Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2):** 25000
  - **Height of Building to be demolished (ft):** 12

- **Default Settings Used:** Yes

- **Average Day(s) worked per week:** 5 (default)

- **Construction Exhaust (default)**

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	1
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	6

- **Vehicle Exhaust**
  - **Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3):** 20 (default)
  - **Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- **Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- **Worker Trips**
  - **Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- **Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.1.3 Demolition Phase Emission Factor(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)**

Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0382	0.0006	0.2766	0.3728	0.0127	0.0127	0.0034	58.549
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- **Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)**

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.1.4 Demolition Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (0.00042 * BA * BH) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
0.00042: Emission Factor (lb/ft^3)
BA: Area of Building to be demolished (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building to be demolished (ft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (1 / 27) * 0.25 * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building being demolish (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building being demolish (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
0.25: Volume reduction factor (material reduced by 75% to account for air space)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.2 Building Construction Phase

2.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 10
Number of Days: 0

2.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 62860
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- **Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- **Vendor Trips**
  Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- **Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

2.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)**

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- **Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)**

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- **Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase**

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- **Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase**

$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

2.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

2.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

2.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 30000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

2.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

2.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3. Construction / Demolition

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: New Building Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
New construction to accommodate aircraft simulators and training activities.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Month: 2023

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: False
End Month: 12
End Month: 2023

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.920913
SO_x	0.005829
NO_x	2.037344
CO	2.496271
PM 10	2.168253

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.078591
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.002446
CO_2e	569.4

3.1 Site Grading Phase

3.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2): 100000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 100
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 1000

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317

LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase
$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

3.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 3
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

3.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information
Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft^2): 10000
Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3): 0
Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3): 250

- Trenching Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Excavators Composite	2	8
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.3 Building Construction Phase

3.3.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 2
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 11
Number of Days: 0

3.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 160000
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8

Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

3.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.3.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT$

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

3.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 2
Number of Days: 0

3.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 50000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

3.5 Paving Phase

3.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 9
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 0
Number of Days: 15

3.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

3.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	**SO_x**	**NO_x**	**CO**	**PM 10**	**PM 2.5**	**CH_4**	**CO_2e**
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

3.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

$VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
$VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

4. Construction / Demolition

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Other New Construction - Selfridge ANG Base

- Activity Description:
Aircraft sun shades and arresting barriers.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 4
Start Month: 2023

- **Activity End Date**
  - **Indefinite:** False
  - **End Month:** 12
  - **End Month:** 2023

- **Activity Emissions:**

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.219980
SO_x	0.003361
NO_x	1.212342
CO	1.589458
PM 10	0.060311

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048681
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.001195
CO_2e	324.2

4.1 Site Grading Phase

4.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- **Phase Start Date**
  - **Start Month:** 4
  - **Start Quarter:** 1
  - **Start Year:** 2023

- **Phase Duration**
  - **Number of Month:** 0
  - **Number of Days:** 5

4.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- **General Site Grading Information**
  - **Area of Site to be Graded (ft^2):** 5000
  - **Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3):** 0
  - **Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3):** 150

- **Site Grading Default Settings**
  - **Default Settings Used:** Yes
  - **Average Day(s) worked per week:** 5 (default)

- **Construction Exhaust (default)**

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	6
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	6
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- **Vehicle Exhaust**
  - **Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3):** 20 (default)
  - **Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- **Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)**

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- **Worker Trips**
  - **Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile):** 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

- Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

$PM10_{FD}$ = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000

$PM10_{FD}$: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)
20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)
ACRE: Total acres (acres)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + $HA_{OffSite}$) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA_{OnSite}: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd^3)
$HA_{OffSite}$: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
$VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.2 Building Construction Phase

4.2.1 Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 5
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 8
Number of Days: 0

4.2.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions

- General Building Construction Information
Building Category: Office or Industrial
Area of Building (ft^2): 27500
Height of Building (ft): 12
Number of Units: N/A

- Building Construction Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Cranes Composite	1	6
Forklifts Composite	2	6
Generator Sets Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8
Welders Composite	3	8

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

- Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

4.2.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0754	0.0013	0.5027	0.3786	0.0181	0.0181	0.0068	128.79
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0258	0.0006	0.1108	0.2145	0.0034	0.0034	0.0023	54.454
Generator Sets Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0320	0.0006	0.2612	0.2683	0.0103	0.0103	0.0028	61.065
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879
Welders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0242	0.0003	0.1487	0.1761	0.0067	0.0067	0.0021	25.657

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124

LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.2.4 Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase
CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vender Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VT} = BA * BH * (0.38 / 1000) * HT

VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
BH: Height of Building (ft)
(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft^3 to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

$V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VT}: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase

4.3.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 8
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.3.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information
Building Category: Non-Residential
Total Square Footage (ft^2): 1000
Number of Units: N/A

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips
Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.3.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515

MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.3.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man * day)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
PA: Paint Area (ft^2)
800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft^2 / 1 man * day)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0

VOC_{AC}: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)
BA: Area of Building (ft^2)
2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft^2 coated area / total area)
0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft^2)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

4.4 Paving Phase

4.4.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date
Start Month: 10
Start Quarter: 1
Start Year: 2023

- Phase Duration
Number of Month: 1
Number of Days: 0

4.4.2 Paving Phase Assumptions

- General Paving Information
Paving Area (ft^2): 15000

- Paving Default Settings
Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day

Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	4	6
Pavers Composite	1	7
Paving Equipment Composite	1	8
Rollers Composite	1	7
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	7

- Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

4.4.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Graders Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0757	0.0014	0.4155	0.5717	0.0191	0.0191	0.0068	132.91
Other Construction Equipment Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0483	0.0012	0.2497	0.3481	0.0091	0.0091	0.0043	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.1830	0.0024	1.2623	0.7077	0.0494	0.0494	0.0165	239.49
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite								
	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH_4	CO_2e
Emission Factors	0.0364	0.0007	0.2127	0.3593	0.0080	0.0080	0.0032	66.879

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317
LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

4.4.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000

CEE_{POL}: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)
NE: Number of Equipment
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase
VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT

VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)
(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd^3 / 27 ft^3)
HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd^3)
(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd^3)
HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Worker Trips Emissions per Phase
VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE

VMT_{WT}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)
WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)
1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works
NE: Number of Construction Equipment

V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{VE}: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

- Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase
VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560

VOC_P: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)
2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)
PA: Paving Area (ft^2)
43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)^2 / acre)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 2,500 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are for an average LTO.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.428350
SO_x	2.605929
NO_x	33.606872
CO	20.195611
PM 10	4.441120

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	4.089471
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5544.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.961173
SO_x	1.680491
NO_x	20.253388
CO	12.266633
PM 10	3.071565

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.764768
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	4772.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.040425
SO_x	0.033707
NO_x	0.615343
CO	0.161430
PM 10	0.056437

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.050854
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	101.9

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.426752
SO_x	0.891731
NO_x	12.738140
CO	7.767547
PM 10	1.313118

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.273849
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	670.7

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D

Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2500
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 23.36
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.23
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.49
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.79
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4.65
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year
$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year
$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

5.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

5.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

5.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

5.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

5.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 2500

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

5.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2

A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

5.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 3,240 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 3,200 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 19 F-35As.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.801650
SO_x	4.700961
NO_x	52.636863
CO	38.454537
PM 10	6.935415

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	6.356498
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	11303.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	0.063910
SO_x	3.437410
NO_x	34.581837
CO	28.061888
PM 10	5.099320

PM 2.5	4.584711
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	10108.3

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000670
SO_x	0.107867
NO_x	1.546396
CO	0.325908
PM 10	0.134293

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120880
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	326.0

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.737070
SO_x	1.155683
NO_x	16.508630
CO	10.066742
PM 10	1.701802

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.650908
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	869.2

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3240
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	17.14
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.32
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.17
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.44
Approach [Approach] (mins):	2.69
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

6.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

6.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

6.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

6.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{POL}$ = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
TestCell = $TestCellPS_{IDLE}$ + $TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$ + $TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$ + $TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$ + $TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

6.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage

Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 3240

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

6.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

6.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year

$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B LTOs at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:

= Max year of activity of 2029 and 900 LTOs. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all LTOs.

Total # of aircraft = 24 total F-35s * 900 F-35B LTOs/4,140 F-35 LTOs = 5 F-35Bs.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.611785
SO_x	1.324706
NO_x	14.729961
CO	10.856995
PM 10	1.942116

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.779782
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3141.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.017978
SO_x	0.975297
NO_x	9.737284
CO	7.974912
PM 10	1.434053

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.289386
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	2814.6

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000176
SO_x	0.028386
NO_x	0.406946
CO	0.085765
PM 10	0.035340

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.031811
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	85.8

- Activity Emissions [Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.593631
SO_x	0.321023
NO_x	4.585731
CO	2.796317
PM 10	0.472723

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.458585
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	241.4

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	900
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	12

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	16.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.38
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.29
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.21
Approach [Approach] (mins):	3.23
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	12
Approach (mins):	27
Intermediate (mins):	9
Military (mins):	9
AfterBurn (mins):	3

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

7.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

7.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell
Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 5

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations
Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 12
Approach Duration (mins): 27
Intermediate Duration (mins): 9
Military Duration (mins): 9
After Burner Duration (mins): 3

7.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

7.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

$TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$

$TestCellPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft)
ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year
$TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7.6 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE)

7.6.1 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- AGE Usage
Number of Annual LTO (Landing and Take-off) cycles for AGE: 900

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) (default)

Total Number of AGE	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	AGE Type	Designation
1	0.33	No	Air Compressor	MC-1A - 18.4hp
1	1	No	Bomb Lift	MJ-1B
1	0.33	No	Generator Set	A/M32A-86D
1	0.5	No	Heater	H1
1	0.5	No	Hydraulic Test Stand	MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp
1	8	No	Light Cart	NF-2
1	0.33	No	Start Cart	A/M32A-60A

7.6.2 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
MC-1A - 18.4hp	1.1	0.267	0.008	0.419	0.267	0.071	0.068	24.8
MJ-1B	0.0	3.040	0.219	4.780	3.040	0.800	0.776	141.2
A/M32A-86D	6.5	0.294	0.046	6.102	0.457	0.091	0.089	147.0
H1	0.4	0.100	0.011	0.160	0.180	0.006	0.006	8.9
MJ-2/TTU-228 - 130hp	7.4	0.195	0.053	3.396	0.794	0.089	0.086	168.8
NF-2	0.0	0.010	0.043	0.110	0.080	0.010	0.010	22.1
A/M32A-60A	0.0	0.270	0.306	1.820	5.480	0.211	0.205	221.1

7.6.3 Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Formula(s)

- Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Year
$AGE_{POL} = AGE * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

AGE_{POL}: Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
AGE: Total Number of Aerospace Ground Equipment
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

8. Heating

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Heating for Renovated and New Buildings

- Activity Description:
Natural gas combustion.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.087293
SO_x	0.009523
NO_x	1.587143
CO	1.333200
PM 10	0.120623

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.120623
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	1910.8

8.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating
Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method
Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2): 300000
Type of fuel: Natural Gas
Type of boiler/furnace: Commercial/Institutional (0.3 - 9.9 MMBtu/hr)
Heat Value (MMBtu/ft^3): 0.00105
Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft^2): 0.1111

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage
Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

8.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

8.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft^3 per Year
FC_{HER}= HA * EI / HV / 1000000

FC_{HER}: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method
HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft^2)
EI: Energy Intensity Requirement ($MMBtu/ft^2$)
HV: Heat Value ($MMBTU/ft^3$)
1000000: Conversion Factor

- Heating Emissions per Year
HE_{POL}= FC * EF_{POL} / 2000

HE_{POL}: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)
FC: Fuel Consumption
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

9. Emergency Generator

9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Emergency Generator Testing

- Activity Description:
3 diesel-powered generators.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.016949
SO_x	0.014276
NO_x	0.069863
CO	0.046656
PM 10	0.015248

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015248
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	8.1

9.2 Emergency Generator Assumptions

- Emergency Generator
Type of Fuel used in Emergency Generator: Diesel
Number of Emergency Generators: 3

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Emergency Generators Consumption
Emergency Generator's Horsepower: 135 (default)
Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours): 30 (default)

9.3 Emergency Generator Emission Factor(s)

- Emergency Generators Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)

VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
0.00279	0.00235	0.0115	0.00768	0.00251	0.00251			1.33

9.4 Emergency Generator Formula(s)

- Emergency Generator Emissions per Year
AE_{POL}= (NGEN * HP * OT * EF_{POL}) / 2000

AE_{POL}: Activity Emissions (TONs per Year)
NGEN: Number of Emergency Generators
HP: Emergency Generator's Horsepower (hp)
OT: Average Operating Hours Per Year (hours)
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hp-hr)

10. Personnel

10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

- Activity Title: Selfridge ANG Base New Personnel Commuting

- Activity Description:
Staff -
Security - 24
F-16 DAF - 5
DAF Civilian - 91
RSAF Pilots/MX - 180

F-35 DAF - 16
F-35 Contractor/MX -60
Medical - 8

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.887931
SO_x	0.005782
NO_x	0.782592
CO	10.180560
PM 10	0.024621

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.020967
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.053183
CO_2e	843.5

10.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel
Active Duty Personnel: 233
Civilian Personnel: 91
Support Contractor Personnel: 60
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule
Active Duty Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Civilian Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Support Contractor Personnel: 5 Days Per Week (default)
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 4 Days Per Week (default)
Reserve Personnel: 4 Days Per Month (default)

10.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

10.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH_3	CO_2e
LDGV	000.315	000.002	000.238	003.616	000.009	000.008		000.023	00325.001
LDGT	000.399	000.003	000.415	004.974	000.012	000.010		000.024	00418.705
HDGV	000.714	000.005	001.051	015.554	000.026	000.023		000.045	00767.124
LDDV	000.129	000.003	000.132	002.414	000.004	000.004		000.008	00313.317

LDDT	000.271	000.004	000.379	004.143	000.007	000.006		000.008	00444.804
HDDV	000.492	000.013	004.988	001.726	000.170	000.156		000.028	01483.515
MC	002.305	000.003	000.789	013.542	000.029	000.025		000.054	00399.073

10.5 Personnel Formula(s)

- Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year
$VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$

VMT_P: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)
NP: Number of Personnel
WD: Work Days per Year
AC: Average Commute (miles)

- Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year
$VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_C + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$

VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AD}: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_C: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{SC}: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{ANG}: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
VMT_{AFRC}: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

- Vehicle Emissions per Year
$V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$

V_{POL}: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)
VMT_{Total}: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)
0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile)
VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

11. Aircraft

11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Proposed F-16 Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - No Mitigation

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 6,700 closed patterns. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.418331
SO_x	1.297431
NO_x	21.268173
CO	0.181883
PM 10	2.497858

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.243222
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	3921.4

11.2 Aircraft & Engines

11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	2.06	1.85	3234
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	2.63	2.37	3234
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	2.06	1.85	3234
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	1.33	1.20	3234
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	1.15	1.04	3234

11.3 Flight Operations

11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 6700
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	3.72
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + $AEM_{APPROACH}$ + $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$ + $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

12. Aircraft

12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35A Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 5,184 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011106
SO_x	1.831514
NO_x	22.782044
CO	1.598156
PM 10	2.410139

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.170168
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5535.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.011106
SO_x	1.831514
NO_x	22.782044
CO	1.598156
PM 10	2.410139

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	2.170168
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	5535.6

12.2 Aircraft & Engines

12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

12.3 Flight Operations

12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 5184
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)
Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0.22
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.58
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.18
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.82
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test
Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year
AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)
APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

13. Aircraft

13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location
County: Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI; Detroit, MI

- Activity Title: Mitigated F-35B Closed Patterns at Selfridge ANG Base - 95% AB Scenario

- Activity Description:
= Max year of activity of 2029 and 540 closed pattern operations. TIMs data provided by CZTQ. Inputted TIMs are averages of all closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001287
SO_x	0.240543
NO_x	3.229475
CO	0.195350
PM 10	0.309916

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.278955
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	727.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.001287
SO_x	0.240543
NO_x	3.229475
CO	0.195350
PM 10	0.309916

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.278955
Pb	0.000000
NH_3	0.000000
CO_2e	727.0

13.2 Aircraft & Engines

13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: F-35B
Engine Model: F135-PW-600
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)
Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

13.3 Flight Operations

13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations
Number of Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 540
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0.06
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.98
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.17
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4.25
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

$AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{LTO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)
TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year
$AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$

AE_{TGO}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year
$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year
$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer

13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO_2e

13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year
$APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$

APU_{POL}: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)
LTO: Number of LTOs
EF_{POL}: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

D.2.6.1. Record of Air Analysis – Selfridge 95% Scenario with Proposed Mitigations

1. General Information: The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:
Base: SELFRIDGE ANGB
State: Michigan
County(s): Macomb
Regulatory Area(s): Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI; Detroit, MI

b. Action Title: Beddown of a Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Pilot Training Center (PTC) at Ebbing ANG Base, AR or Selfridge ANG Base, MI – Mitigated F-35 95% Afterburner Scenario

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The DAF proposes to establish a permanent FMS PTC at Ebbing ANG Base, Arkansas. The Proposed Action would involve consolidation of F-35 FMS training activities and RSAF F-16 aircraft operations at a single location, construction of new infrastructure or renovation of existing infrastructure to support FMS training and RSAF operations, and the integration of up to 24 FMS F-35 aircraft and 12 RSAF F-16 aircraft relocated from Luke Air Force Base (AFB), Arizona. A reasonable alternative to the Proposed Action under consideration is the beddown of the FMS PTC at Selfridge ANG Base, Michigan (Alternative 1).

Alternative 1 at Selfridge ANG Base would accommodate up to 36 total aircraft (12 F-16 and 24 F-35 aircraft) utilizing existing facilities to the maximum extent practicable to meet FMS requirements. The current mission at Selfridge ANG Base would not be degraded. The F-35 and F-16 aircraft are anticipated to arrive in calendar year 2023. The FMS PTC would host various countries and involve relocation of 12 RSAF F-16's from Luke AFB. The actual number of F-35s present at the FMS PTC at any one time may vary slightly based on customer need, but the maximum number of F-35s located at the FMS PTC is not expected to exceed 24, with the program of record of 36 total aircraft expected to be met by calendar year 2029 (based on current anticipated schedule). All the dates presented are for calendar years and may be subject to change. Facility construction and upgrades would include the modification and refurbishment of several buildings, construction of two new F-35 simulator complex and new sunshades, and construction of two aircraft arresting barrier kits (BAK-12), arm-de-arm pads, and access roads. All flight operations would take place within existing airspace. No additions to or alterations of airspace are associated with Alternative 1.

f. Point of Contact:
Name: Chris Crabtree
Title: Air Quality Meteorologist
Organization: Leidos
Email: CHRIS.CRABTREE@leidos.com
Phone Number: 805-566-6422

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the "worst-case" and "steady state" (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. General Conformity under the Clean Air Act, Section 1.76 has been evaluated for the action described above according to the requirements of 40 CFR 93, Subpart B.

Based on the analysis, the requirements of this rule are: __X__ applicable
_____ not applicable

Conformity Analysis Summary:

2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013	100	No
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005	100	No
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741		
NOx	4.747		
CO	6.040	100	No
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	1.741	100	No
NOx	4.747	100	No
CO	6.040		
SOx	0.013		
PM 10	2.350		
PM 2.5	0.185		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.005		
CO2e	1302.2		

2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No

NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		

CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2026

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		

SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2027

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		

PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2028

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000	100	No
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000	100	No
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000		
NOx	0.000		
CO	0.000	100	No
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	0.000	100	No
NOx	0.000	100	No
CO	0.000		
SOx	0.000		
PM 10	0.000		
PM 2.5	0.000		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.000		
CO2e	0.0		

2029

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.265	100	No

NOx	150.693	100	Yes
CO	83.043		
SOx	12.031	100	No
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	32936.3		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.265		
NOx	150.693		
CO	83.043	100	No
SOx	12.031		
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	32936.3		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.265	100	No
NOx	150.693	100	Yes
CO	83.043		
SOx	12.031		
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	32936.3		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.265	100	No
NOx	150.693	100	Yes
CO	83.043		
SOx	12.031		
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	32936.3		

2030 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	GENERAL CONFORMITY	
		Threshold (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.265	100	No
NOx	150.693	100	Yes
CO	83.043		
SOx	12.031	100	No
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075	100	No
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053	100	No
CO2e	32936.3		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.265		
NOx	150.693		

CO	83.043	100	No
SOx	12.031		
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	32936.3		
Detroit, MI			
VOC	15.265	100	No
NOx	150.693	100	Yes
CO	83.043		
SOx	12.031		
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	32936.3		
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI			
VOC	15.265	100	No
NOx	150.693	100	Yes
CO	83.043		
SOx	12.031		
PM 10	18.697		
PM 2.5	17.075		
Pb	0.000		
NH3	0.053		
CO2e	32936.3		

Some estimated emissions associated with this action are above the conformity threshold values established at 40 CFR 93.153 (b); Therefore, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are applicable.

Chris Crabtree

6/22/22

Chris Crabtree, Air Quality Meteorologist

DATE